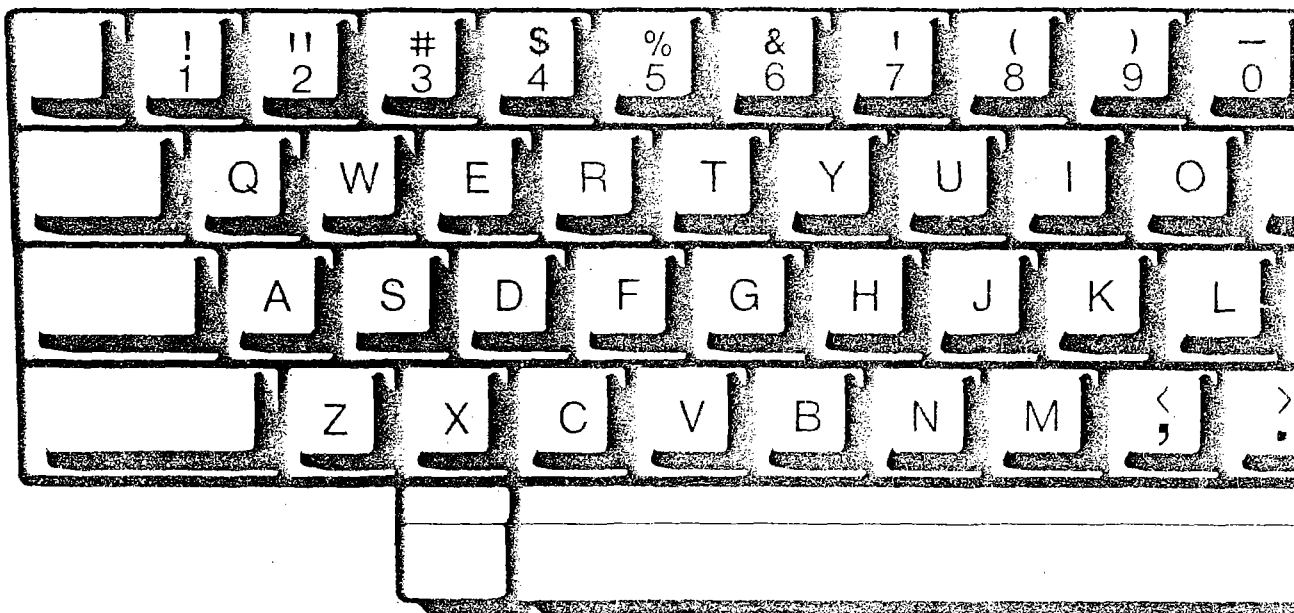
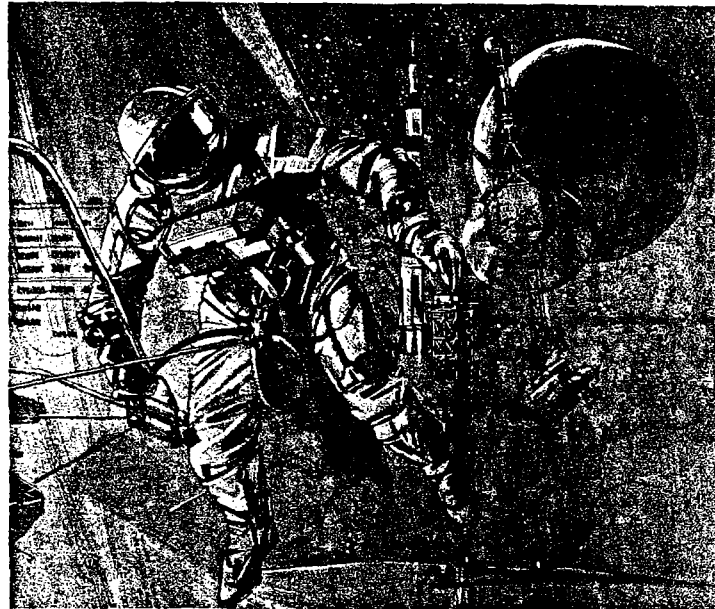


Personal Computer
117-800

TECHNICAL REFERENCE
MANUAL



SHARP®

Personal Computer
mz-800

**TECHNICAL REFERENCE
MANUAL**

CONTENTS

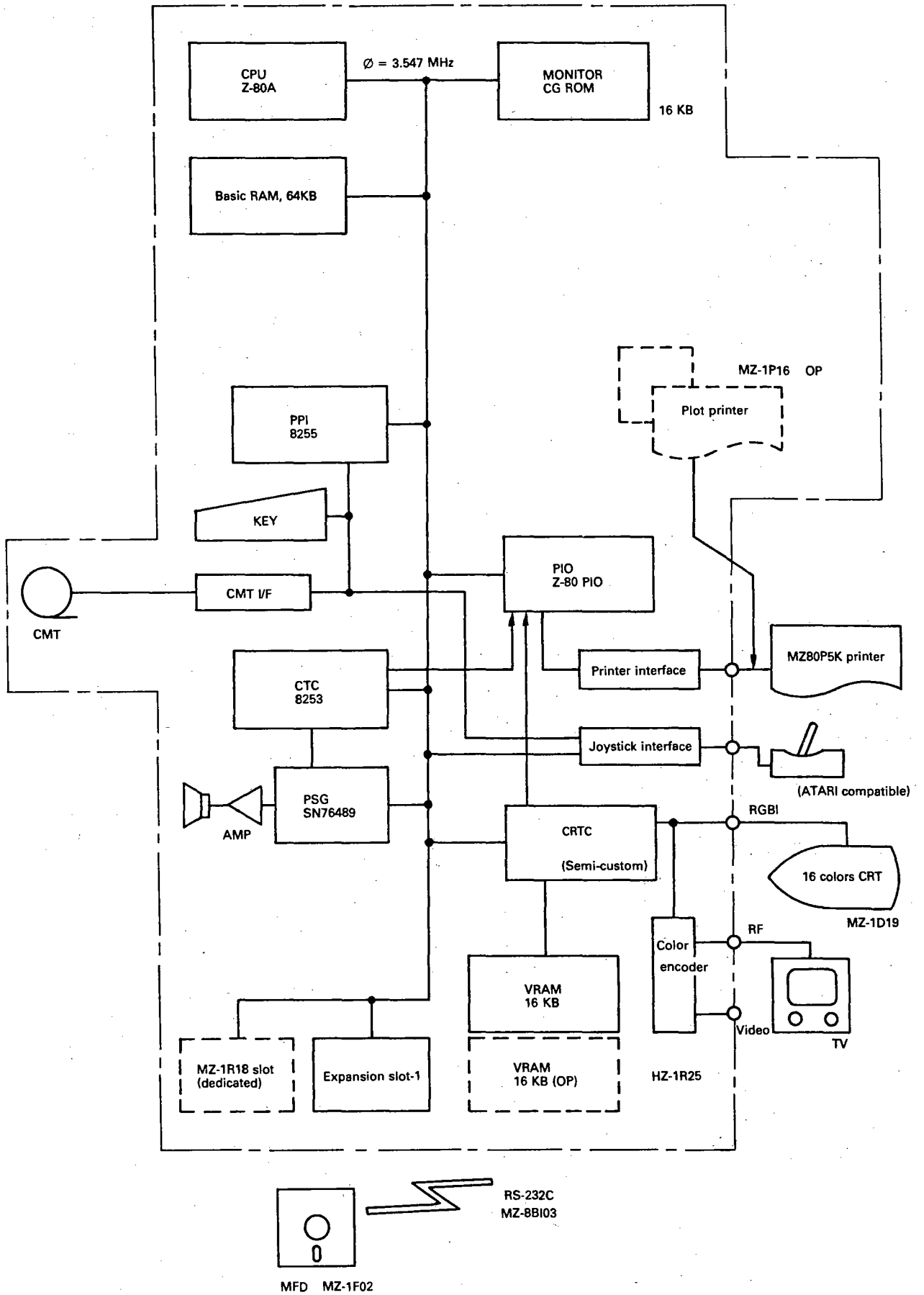
MZ-800 HARDWARE

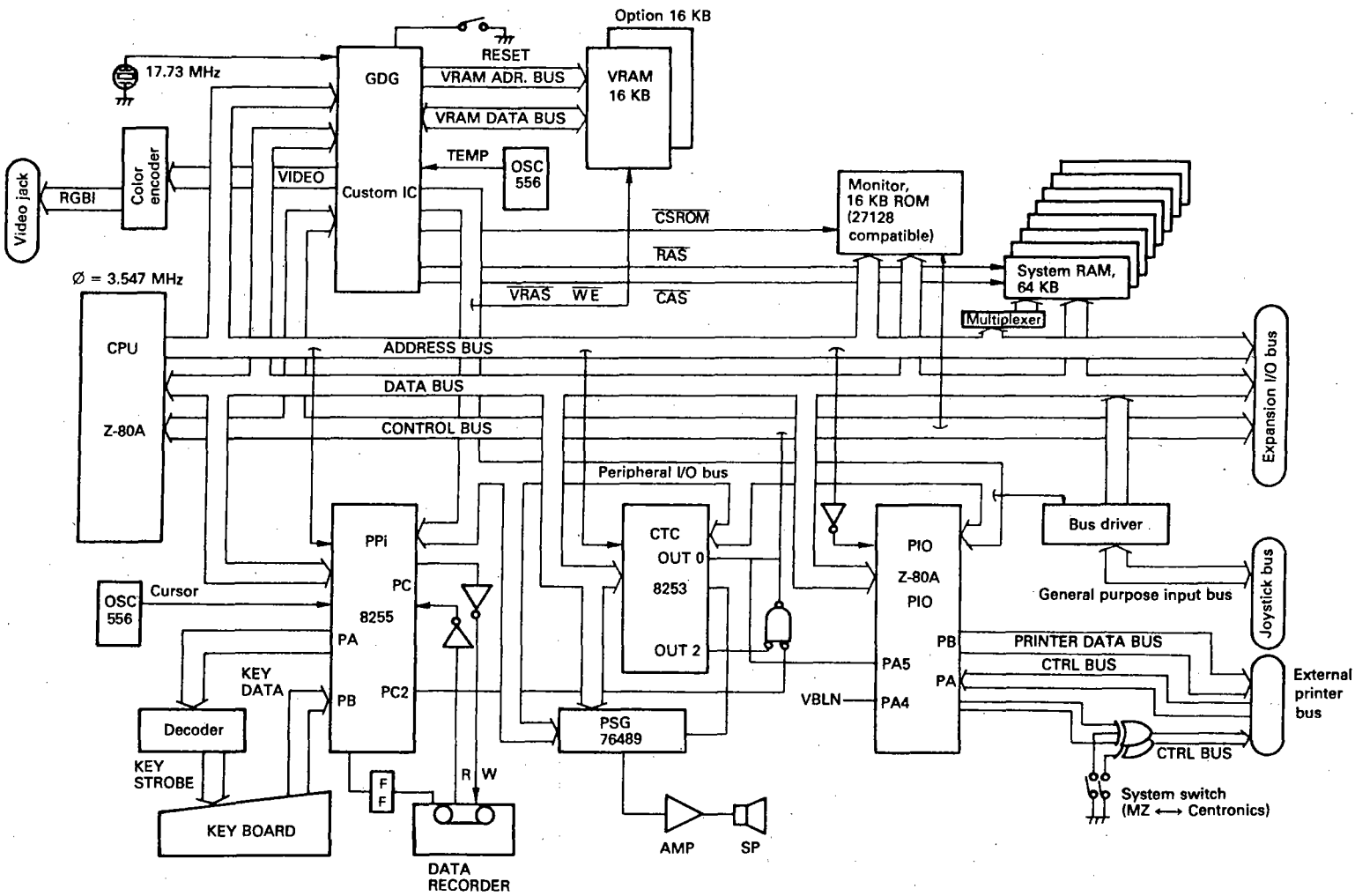
1	System description	1
2	Block diagram	2
3	Memory map	3
4	Custom LSI	6
4-1	Memory controller	6
4-2	I/O controller	6
4-3	Clock generator and timing generator	9
4-4	Display address generator	9
4-5	Scroll	10
4-6	VRAM data input/output circuit	12
4-7	Register functions	17
4-8	Pallet	22
4-9	CRTC register map	23
4-10	ROM configuration	24
5	8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface	24
6	8253 Programmable Interval Timer	28
7	Printer interface	28
8	Programmable sound generator	31
9	Joystick	32
10	Power supply	33
10-1	Block diagram	33
10-2	Operational description	34
10-3	Maintenance	34
10-4	Problem determination and sequence	34
11	MZ-1P16	35
11-1	Installation	35
11-2	Block diagram	36
11-3	At power on	36
11-4	Colour change operation	36
11-5	Pen change operation	36
11-6	Pen exchange method	37
11-7	Stepping motor driving signal	37
11-8	Colour position detector	37
11-9	Character set	37
11-10	Colour plotter printer control LSI	38
11-11	Interfacing with the MZ-800	39
11-12	Block diagram	39
11-13	Colour plotter printer control codes	40
11-14	Graphic mode commands	41
11-15	Specification	42
11-16	Circuit	42
12	CPU P.W.B. Circuit	43

MZ-800 SOFTWARE

1	Character generator (C.G.)	45
1-1	How to modify C.G. ROM	45
1-2	C.G. Table	46
1-3	C.G. ROM dump list	48
2	MZ-800 Monitor subroutines	52
3	Assemble list	67
3-1	Monitor <1Z-013B>	67
3-2	MZ Disk control <9Z-504M-V1.0C>	100
3-3	Mini-floppy disk control	111
3-4	ROM Monitor	117
4	Z-80 Programming reference	138
4-1	Z-80 Status indicators (Flags)	138
4-2	Notation	140
4-3	Z-80 Instruction set	141
	INDEX	173

1 System description

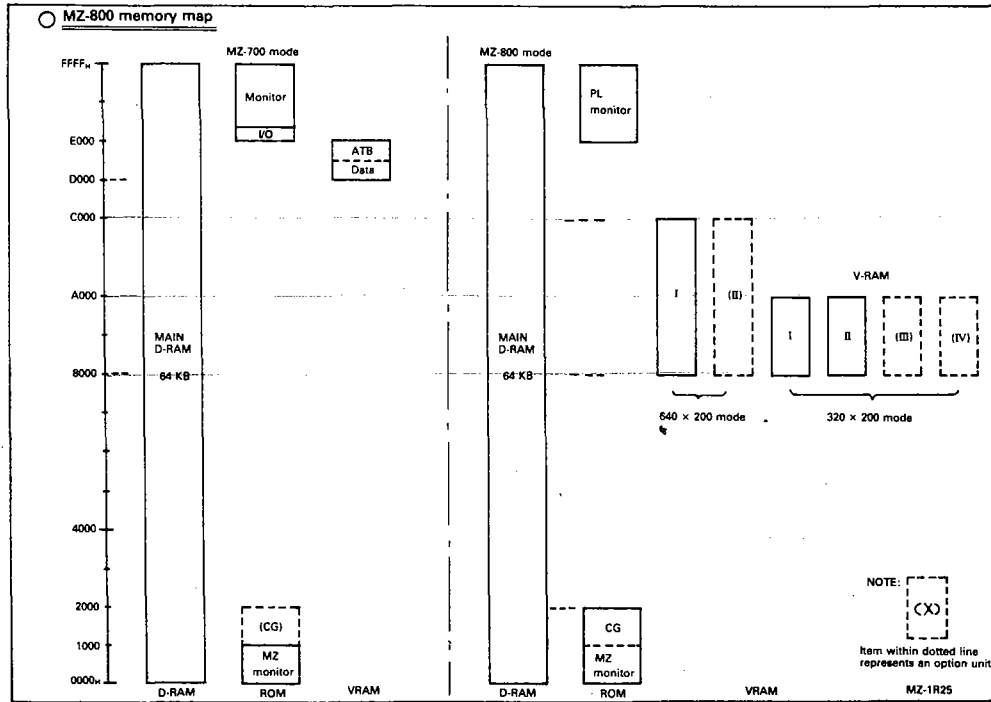




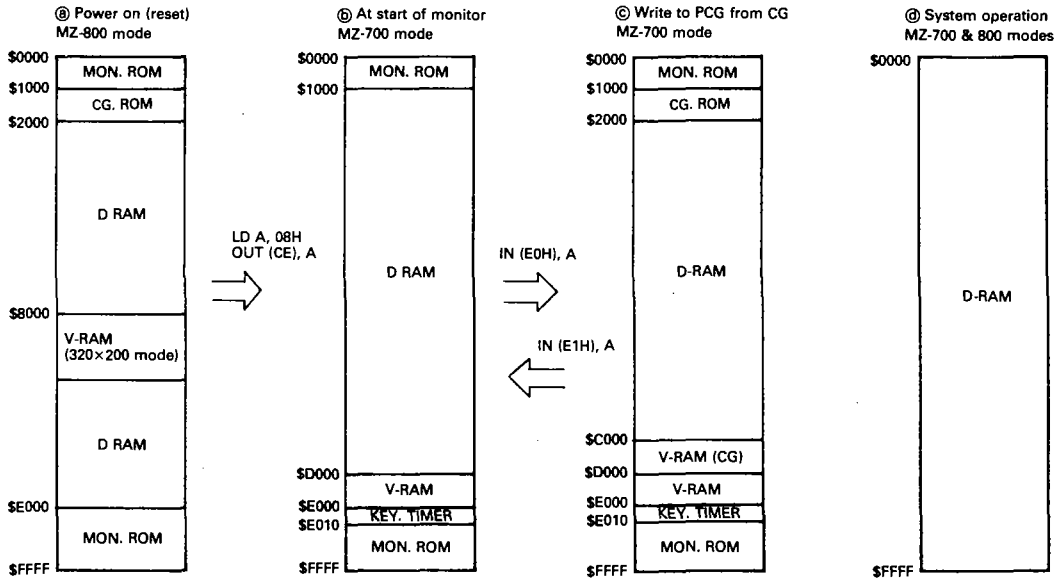
3 Memory map

The MZ-800 has a different memory map depending on

the mode. To have compatibility with the MZ-700, it has two modes of the MZ-700 mode and MZ-800 mode.



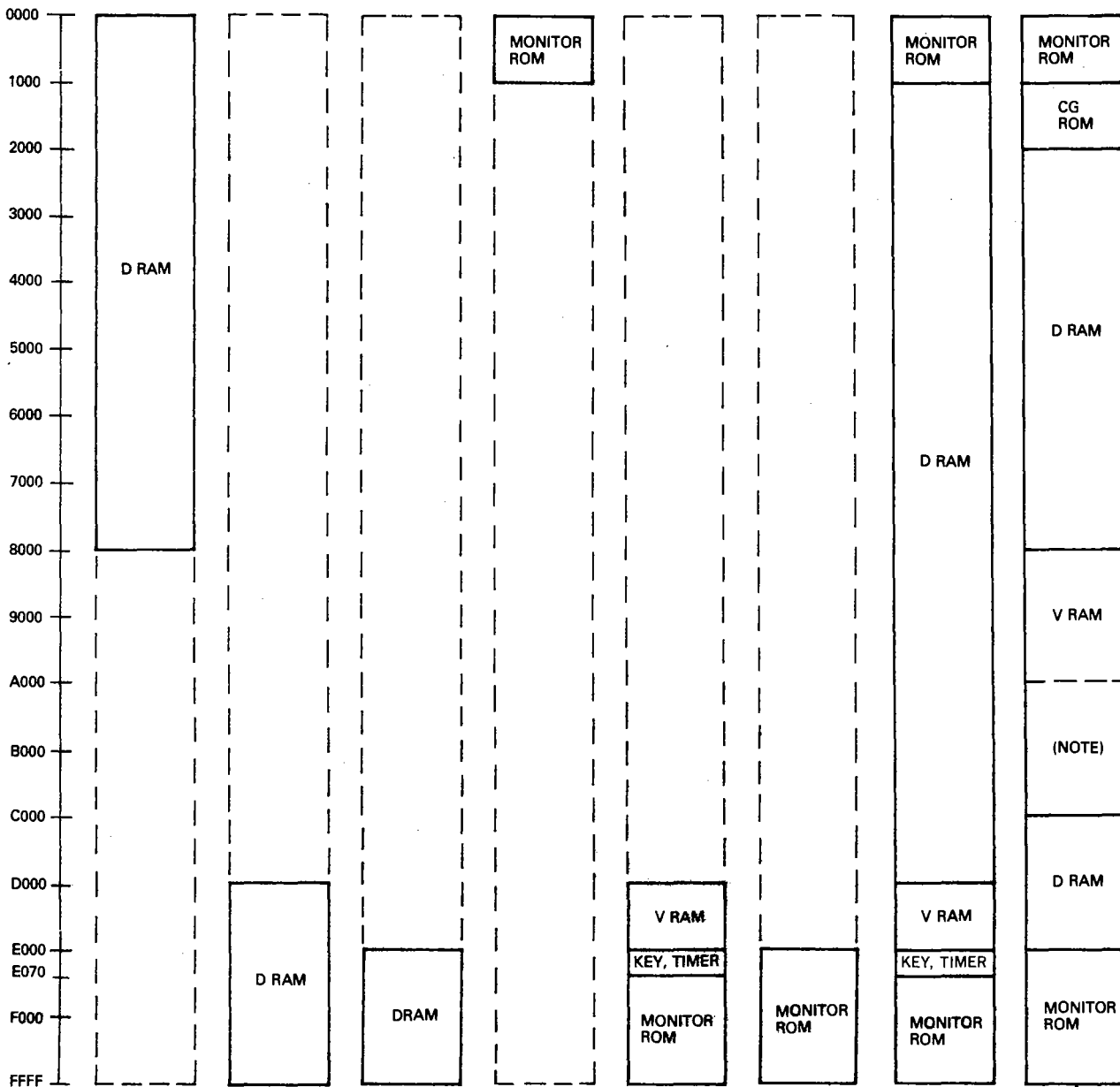
Memory map changes after initial program loading



- Memory map at power on is in the MZ-800 mode as in (a), but it changes to the MZ-700 mode by the monitor ROM when the monitor program starts. After transferring the CG data to the VRAM PCG area from the CG ROM at (c), the memory map then returns to (b).
- When the system program is completed to load, the memory map goes into the MZ-700 mode if the system switch (SW1) is set to ON side. If set to OFF side, it changes to the MZ-800 mode, then the memory map as in (d). During those changes, all memory spaces are composed of RAM and isolated from ROM and VRAM.
- Depression of the manual reset switch assumes memory map transition in order of (a) → (b) → (c) → (b), similar as in the case of power on.
- However, depression of the reset switch in conjunction with the CTRL key assumes the memory map of (d) after being changed once to the MZ-700 or MZ-800 mode depending on the state of the system switch. In the case of the MZ-800 mode, it is set to the plane I, II (4-color mode) of the 320 × 200 mode.

Memory Bank Control

Output port	\$E0	\$E1		\$E2	\$E3		\$E4	
MODE	—	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode	—	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode
Function	○ \$0000 ~ \$7FFF to DRAM.	○ \$D000 ~ \$FFFF to DRAM.	○ \$E000 ~ \$FFFF to DRAM.	○ \$0000 ~ \$0FFF to monitor ROM.	○ \$D000 ~ \$FFFF to VRAM, key timer, and monitor ROM.	○ \$E000 ~ \$FFFF to monitor ROM.	○ \$0000 ~ \$0FFF to monitor ROM. ○ \$1000 ~ \$CFFF to DRAM. ○ \$D000 ~ \$FFFF to VRAM, key timer, and monitor ROM.	○ \$0000 ~ \$0FFF to monitor ROM. ○ \$1000 ~ \$1FFF to CG ROM. ○ \$2000 ~ \$7FFF and \$C000 ~ \$DFFF to DRAM. ○ \$8000 ~ \$BFFF to VRAM (NOTE). ○ \$E000 ~ \$FFFF to monitor ROM.

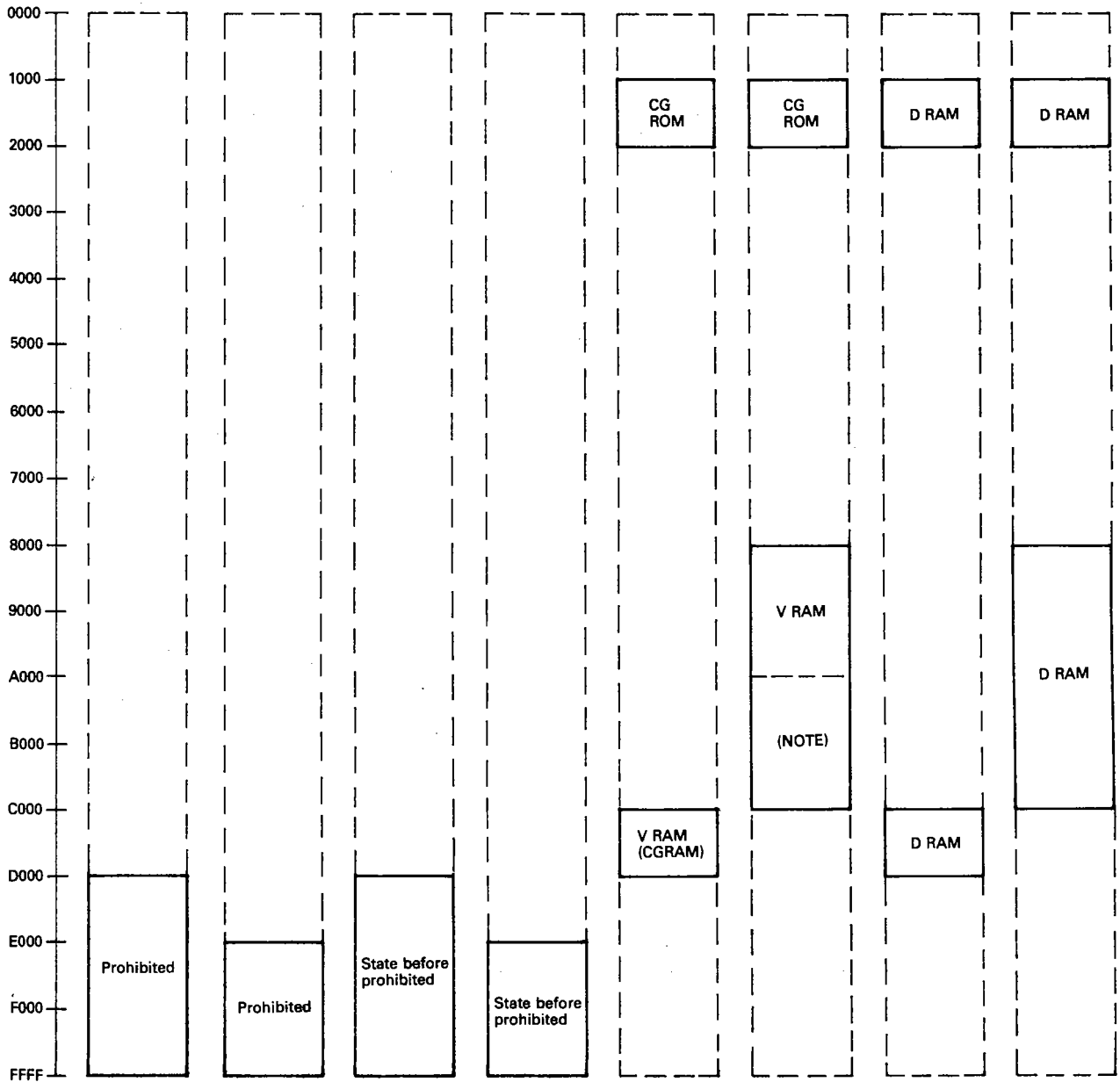


Area within dotted line does not involve change.

(NOTE): In the case of 320 × 200 mode, contents of \$8000 ~ \$9FFF are transferred, instead, and those after \$A000 are transferred to DRAM.

↑ Power on or RESET input

IVO port	OUT (\$E5)		OUT (\$E6)		IN (\$E0)		IN (\$E1)	
MODE	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode	MZ-700 mode	MZ-800 mode
Function	o \$D000 ~ \$7FFF prohibited.	o \$E000 ~ \$FFFF prohibited.	o \$D000 ~ \$FFFF returned to the state before prohibited.	o \$E000 ~ \$FFFF returned to the state before prohibited.	o \$1000 ~ \$1FFF to CG ROM. o \$C000 ~ \$CFFF to VRAM (PCG RAM).	o \$1000 ~ \$1FFF to CG ROM. o \$8000 ~ \$BFFF to VRAM (NOTE).	o \$1000 ~ \$1FFF returned to the state before CG was set. o \$C000 ~ \$CFFF to DRAM.	o \$1000 ~ \$1FFF returned to the state before CG was set. o \$8000 ~ \$BFFF to DRAM.



HARDWARE

4 Custom LSI

The custom LSI is a 100-pin single chip LSI on which the MZ-800 memory controller (I/O controller) and CRT controller, etc. are contained.

4-1 Memory controller

Used for the control of the memory bank. Addressing of DRAM, ROM, and VRAM is conducted by selection I/O address, \$E0 ~ \$E6, using OUT or IN command.

4-2 I/O controller

In this I/O controller is created the select signal for assignment of MZ-800 internal device.

See Table-2 for relation of internal device vs I/O address.

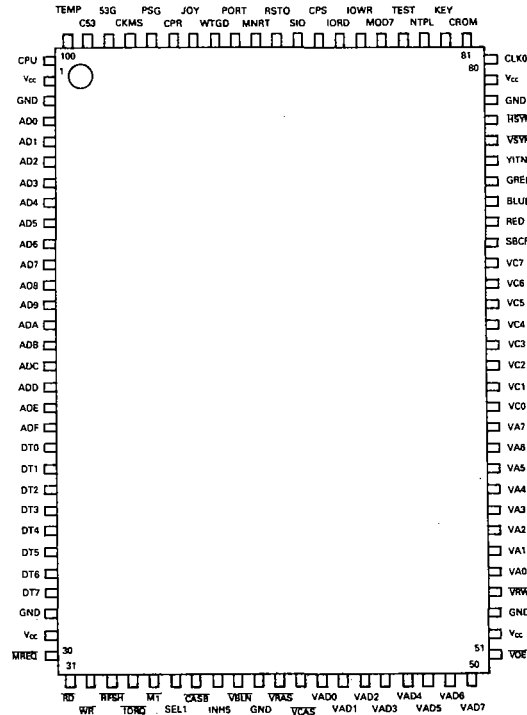
I/O address	Signal name	Device (I/O)	Function
FF FE FD FC	CPR	Z80A PIO (I/O)	Port B, printer data output Port A, printer control and timer interrupt Port B control (Mode 0) Port A control (Mode 3)
F2	PSG	PSG (O)	PSG output port
F1 F0	JOY	JOYSTICK (I)	Joystick-2 input port Joystick-1 input port
F0	—	(O)	Pallet write
E6 } E0	—	(I/O)	Memory bank control
D7 D6 D5 D4	C53	8253 (I/O)	Control port output Counter-2 Counter-1 Counter-0 (NOTE): Mapped to E007 ~ E004 in the MZ-700 mode.
D3 D2 D1 D0	KEY	8255 (I/O)	Control Port C, cassette, etc. Port B, key input Port A, key strobe output (NOTE): Mapped to E003 ~ E000 in the MZ-700 mode.
CF CE CD CC	—	— O I/O O O	CRTC register
\$E008	—	— I/O	TEMP, HBLK input; and 8253 G0 ON/OFF output for the MZ-700 mode only.

* When above I/O address is accessed, it makes IOWR active for OUT or IORD for IN command.

Pin No.	Signal name	I/O	Functional description	Note
1	CPU	O	CPU clock (3.547 MHz)	
2	5 V	—	Power supply	
3	GND	—	Ground	
4	AD0	I	CPU address bus	
19	ADF			
20	DT0	I/O	CPU data bus	
21	DT1			
27	DT7			
28	GND	—	Ground	
29	VCC	—	Power supply	
30	MREQ	I	CPU MREQ signal	Negative logic
31	RD	I	CPU RD signal	Negative logic
32	WR	I	CPU WR signal	Negative logic
33	RFSH	I	CPU RFSH signal	Negative logic
34	TORQ	I	CPU TORQ signal	Negative logic
35	MT	I	CPU MT signal	Negative logic
36	SEL1	O	System RAM address multiplexer select signal	
37	CASB	O	System RAM column address strobe signal	
38	INH5	O	Inhibit bank (OUT \$E5) select signal ("H" = Inhibit).	OPEN
39	VBLN	O	Vertical blanking signal	Negative logic
40	GND	—		
41	VRAS	O	VRAM RAS control signal	Negative logic
42	VCAS	O	VRAM CAS control signal	Negative logic
43	VAD0	O	VRAM address signal (multiplexer output)	
44	VAD1			
50	VAD7			
51	VOE	O	VRAM output enable	Negative logic
52	VCC	—	Power supply	
53	GND	—	Ground	
54	VRWR	O	VRAM write signal	Negative logic
55	VA0	I/O	VRAM data bus (standard RAM)	
62	VA7			
63	VC0	I/O	VRAM data bus (option RAM)	
64	VC1			
70	VC7			
71	SBCR	O	Color sub-carrier wave	
72	RED	O	Video signal, red	
73	BLUE	O	Video signal, blue	
74	GREEN	O	Video signal, green	
75	YITN	O	Brightness control signal	
76	VSYN	O	Vertical sync signal	Negative logic
77	HSYN	O	Horizontal sync signal	Negative logic
78	GND	—		
79	VCC	—		
80	CLK0	I	Clock input (17.7344 MHz)	
81	CROM	O	ROM chip enable	Negative logic
82	KEY	O	8255 chip enable	Negative logic
83	NTPL	I	NTSC/PAL selection (PAL = "L")	GND
84	TEST	I	Test pin ("H" = test mode)	GND
85	MOD7	I	MZ-700/800 mode selection ("L" = MZ-700 mode)	
86	TOWR	O	Sum of CS and WR of I/O controlled by the custom IC	Negative logic
87	TORD	O	Sum of CS and RD of I/O controlled by the custom IC	Negative logic
88	CRS	O	I/O \$B0 ~ \$B3 chip enable	OPEN
89	SIO	O	I/O \$F4 ~ \$F7 chip enable	OPEN
90	RSTO	O	Reset output	Negative logic
91	MNRT	I	Manual reset input	Negative logic
92	PORT	I	Power on reset input	Negative logic
93	WTGD	O	Wait signal to CPU	Open drain
94	JOY	O	Joystick chip enable	Negative logic
95	CPR	O	PIO chip select	Negative logic
96	PSG	O	76489 chip select	Negative logic
97	CKMS	O	8253 musical interval clock	
98	53G	O	8253 musical interval ON/OFF gate signal	
99	C83	O	8253 chip enable	Negative logic
100	TEMP	I	MZ-700 mode, \$E800 tempo input	

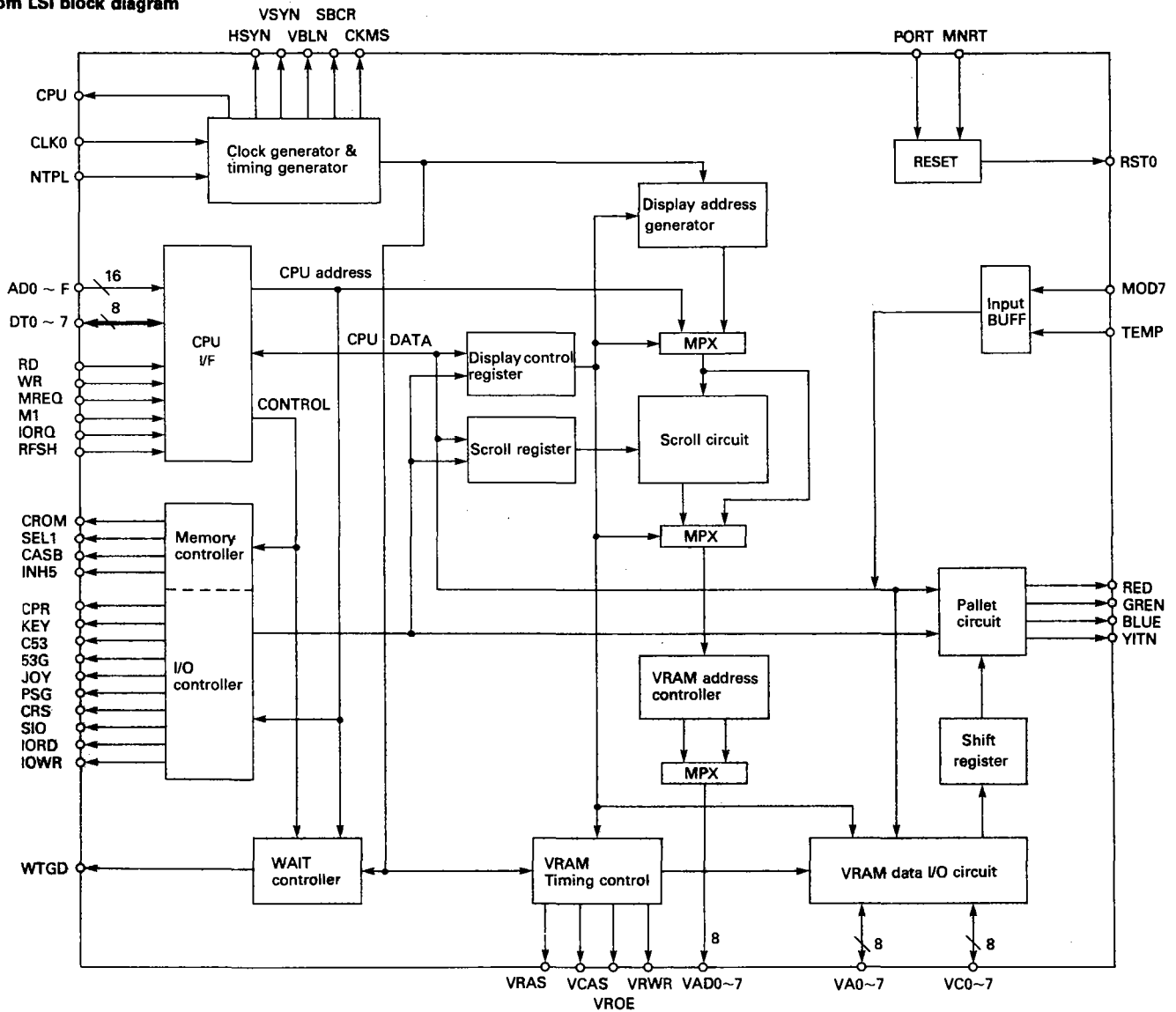
* Term "OPEN" represents the signal not used on the board.

Pin configuration



V_{CC} 2, 29, 52, 79, pin
GND 3, 28, 40, 53, 78 pin

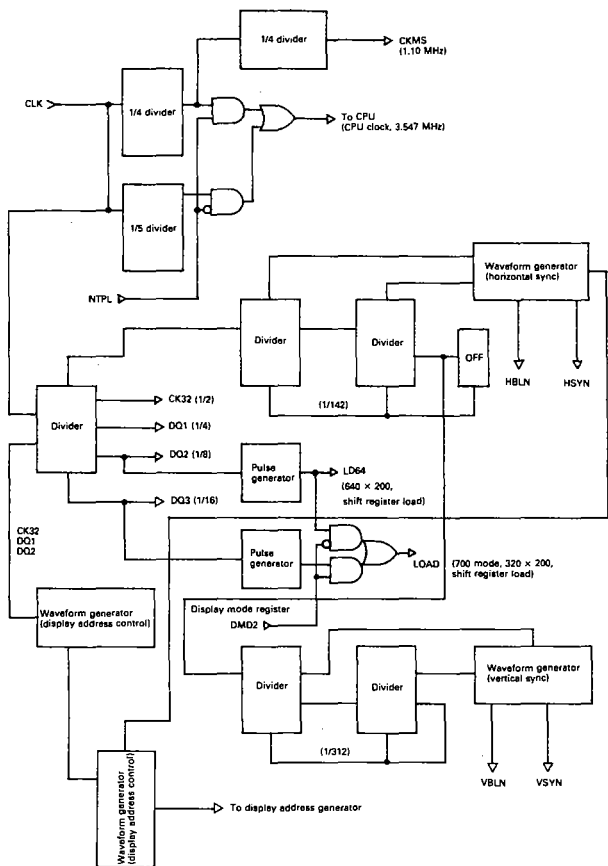
Custom LSI block diagram



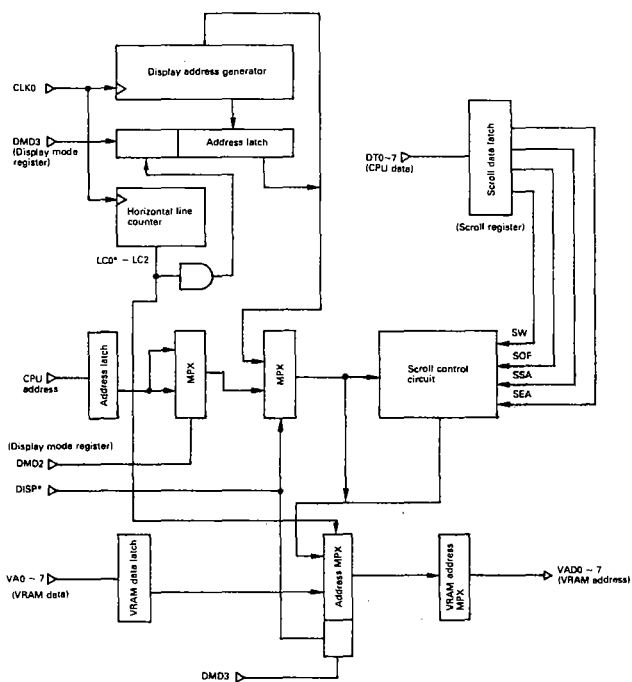
4-3 Clock generator and timing generator

Oscillation from the crystal oscillator is divided to create the CPU clock, horizontal sync, vertical sync, and display address control signals.

Since the low state of signal is used for NTPL (NTSC/PAL selection) with the MZ-800, the CPU clock of 3.547 MHz is derived from the crystal frequency of 17.734 MHz by dividing it 1/5.



Clock generator and timing generator circuits



Display address generator block diagram

4-4 Display address generator

1) Display address generation

- Display address increments from left to right as beginning from the home position at the upper left corner of the CRT screen (address \$000). The first display line dominates address \$000 through \$027. Because a screen frame consists of 200 rasters, the address at the right side of the bottom corner is as follows:

$$(200 \times 40) - 1 = 7999 = \$1F3F$$

- The address counter stops counting for a horizontal flyback line and stored in the address latch circuit. When the horizontal flyback line terminates, the address latch output is preset in the address counter (display address generator).
- Address is generated even while the vertical flyback line is active and it makes the counter reset before termination of the vertical flyback line.

2) Display address generation in the MZ-700 mode

- Because characters are displayed under the PCG method in the MZ-700 mode, address is generated for each character and the same address is used for displaying of one character. The 3-bit horizontal line counter is provided to count horizontal lines to generate the address (LC0 ~ LC2) for selection of the character front.

Display address increments from left to right having the uppermost left corner of the screen for the home position.

Since 25 lines are used to develop displaying of characters composed of 8×8 dots, the address at the right of the bottom lines becomes \$3EF.

3) Display address multiplexed with CPU address

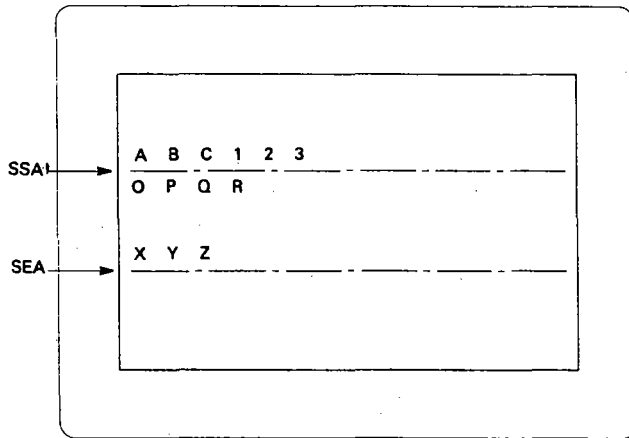
- Address used to write data to the VRAM is latched in order to avoid CPU wait. Display modes of 640 dots and 320 dots are assigned by the mode switch (DMD2).
- Display address is multiplexed with the VRAM write address in the timing of DISP which has the timing that the display address and CPU address may become a pseudo cycle steal.

4-5 Scroll

1) Scrolling is possible for both horizontal and vertical directions by means of software offset.

The following four registers are used for scroll control.

- Scroll start address register: SSA (7-bit)
- Scroll end address register: SEA (7-bit)
- Scroll width register: SW = SEA-SSA (7-bit)
- Scroll offset register: SOF (10-bit)



2) Control of scroll starts by the initialization of the scroll control register.

SSA = \$0
SEA = \$7D
SW = \$7D
SOF = \$0

3) Way of smooth scrolling

SOF = \$0 → \$5

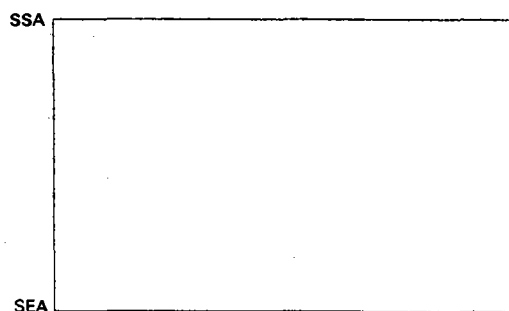
Programming "SOF = \$5" makes the display screen shifted one line up.

The highest line (address: \$0 ~ \$27) is then assigned to the lowest line (\$1F18 ~ \$1F3F).

As normal scroll involves updating of the data for the lowest line, the data of address \$1F18 ~ \$1F3F are updated.

SOF = \$5 → \$0

By reducing the value of SOF by "5", it makes the screen shifted one line down.



4) Line scroll

SOF = \$0 → \$28

Programming "SOF = \$28" makes the display screen shifted eight lines up. Data on the highest line therefore shifted to the bottom line.

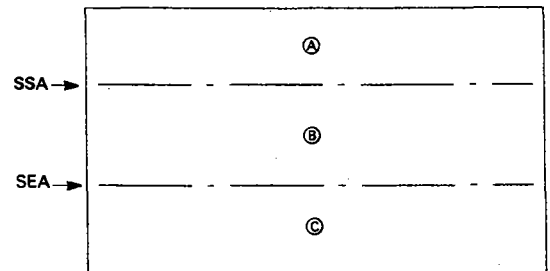
Programming "\$28 → \$0" makes the display screen shifted eight lines down, and the line on the bottom moves to the highest line.

5) Screen split

Appropriate deviation of SSA, SEA, and SW permits to divide the screen into three sections of (A), (B) and (C).

Though the section (B) is permitted to scroll, sections (A) and (C) are not permitted to scroll.

See the figure to explain with.



Assume now that the top of the section (B) is on the 5th line (40 raster) and the top of the section (C) is on the 18th line (144 raster). Attention must be paid to the fact that values SSA and SEA are used for assigning lines. Scroll registers are set with the following values.

SSA = \$19
SEA = \$5A
SW = \$41
SOF = \$0

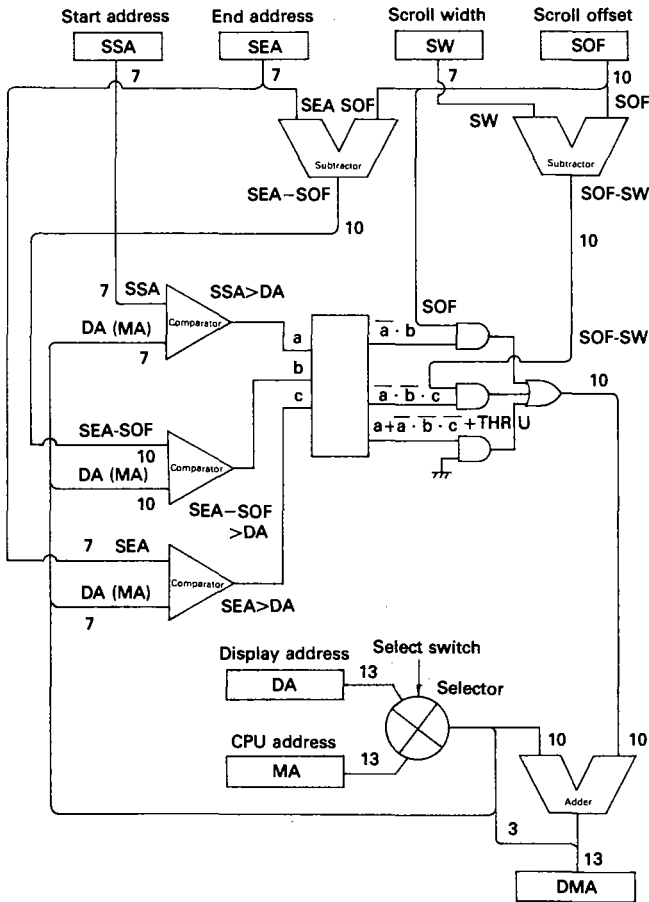
In this occasion, it needs to initialize the screen that has been displayed. "SOF = \$5" must be programmed to scroll (B) one line. Then, only the section (B) is shifted up, and the highest line of (B) moves to the bottom line of (B). Programming "SOF = \$A" makes it scrolled one more line.

SOF ≤ SW

Scroll offset (SOF) should necessarily be within a range of the scroll width. Display is not assured with SOF set greater than SW.

Scroll and control circuit hardware

• Block diagram



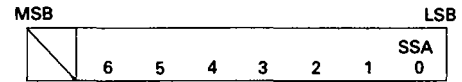
Scroll control register

SSA: Scroll start address

Increment of SSA: \$5

Minimum value of SSA: \$0

Maximum value of SSA: \$78

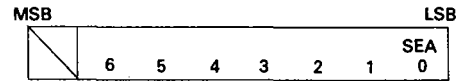


SEA: Scroll end address

Increment of SEA: \$5

Minimum value of SEA: \$5

Maximum value of SEA: \$7D



SW: Scroll width

Increment of SW: \$5

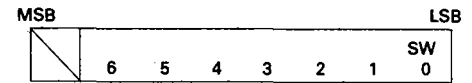
Minimum value of SW: \$5

Maximum value of SW: \$7D

Relation of SW, SEA, vs SSA

$$SW = SEA - SSA$$

$$SW > SSA$$

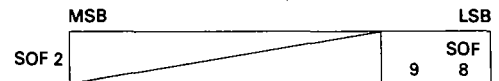
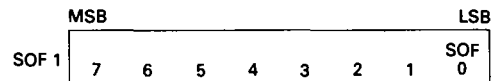


SOF: Scroll offset

Increment of SOF: \$5

Minimum value of SOF: \$0 (without offset)

Maximum value of SOF: \$3E8



Relation of display address, SEA, SSA, vs SOF

Display address	m	l	k	j	i	h	g	f	e	d	c	b	a
SSA	SSA	SSA	SSA	SSA	SSA	SSA	SSA	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	5	4	3	2	1	0						
SEA	SEA	SEA	SEA	SEA	SEA	SEA	SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	5	4	3	2	1	0						
SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF	SOF			
	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Screen left end address													
0 Line	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Line	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
2 Line	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
3 Line	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
													First line
8 Line	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Line	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Line	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Line	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
													Second line
199 Line	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
													Second line
													Twenty fifth line

Relation of SW vs SOF

$$SW > SOF$$

Concept of the scroll control circuit

Scroll method

- Scrolling by means of VRAM address conversion.

Range of scroll

- y-axis programmable.
BASIC console command compatible
- x-axis fixed

Scroll sequence

- The scroll start address is termed "SSA" and end address "SEA".
- Execution of scroll, with offset given from the CPU.
- One line (line S) starting from SSA disappears from the display screen.
- A new line (line S') is added to SEA. Line S' is the same refresh memory as the line S. The contents of the memory was erased (nullified by the CPU) before the execution.

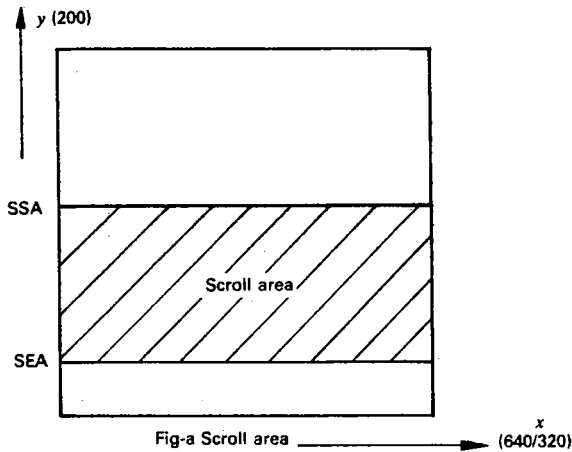


Fig-a Scroll area

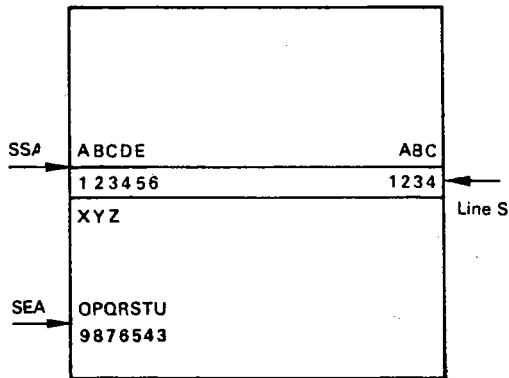


Fig-b Screen before scroll

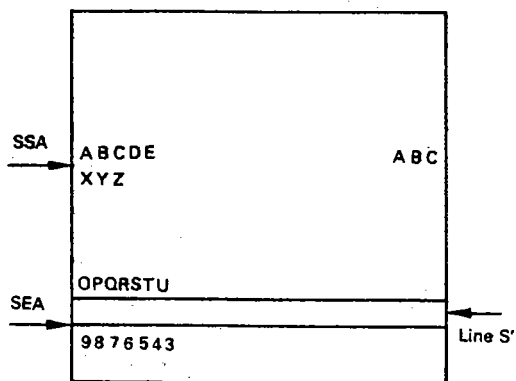
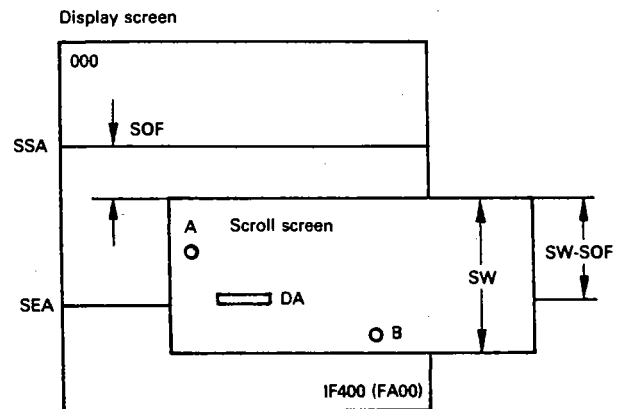


Fig-c Line after scroll

Execution of scrolling by address conversion

- Scroll offset (SOF) is the count of lines which the CPU gives to the CRT. For instance, the following must be observed to perform scrolling.
3-line scroll: $SOF_3 = 0F \times 3$
5-line scroll: $SOF_5 = 0F \times 5$
And, to scroll one more line after 5-line scroll;
5-line scroll: $SOF_5' = SOF_5 + 0F = 0F \times 6$



- Display address DA is the signal created in the CRT display address generation circuit and arranged in their order from the upper left corner of the screen. The bottom right address is 1F400 in the 640 x 200 mode.
- Display memory address DMA represents the VRAM address corresponding to DA. Since scroll is executed by means of address conversion, the order of DMA may not be the same as DA, necessarily.
- CPU address MA is the VRAM address that obtained from the CPU through the CRT. To lighten burden on the CPU, a circuit is added to make order of DA identical to order of MA arrangement.

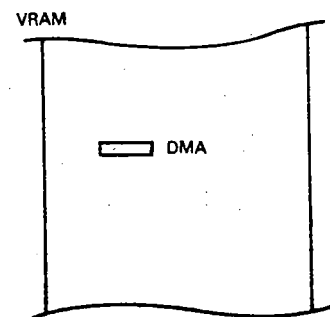


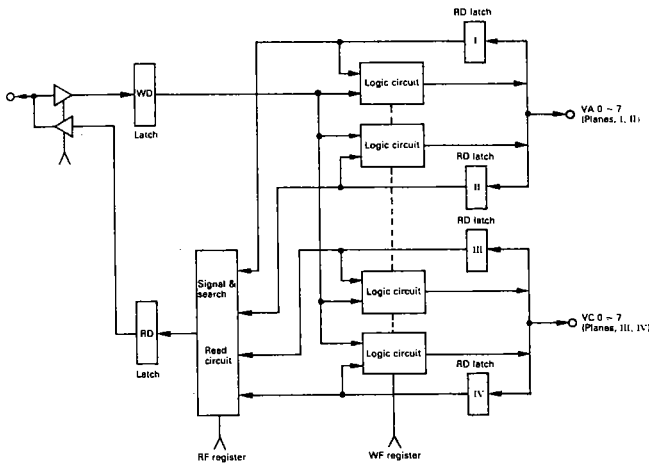
Fig-d Address conversion

4-6 VRAM data input/output circuit

1. Nothing intervenes for input and output of data in the case of the MZ-700 mode.
2. MZ-800 mode
 - Write
Read data (RD) from the VRAM and write data (WD) from the CPU are subjected to logical operation according to the direction from the write format register (WF) and its result is written.

• Read

For plane read data from the VRAM, data to be read by the CPU are arranged in accordance with the direction of the read format register (RF).



* Logic circuit

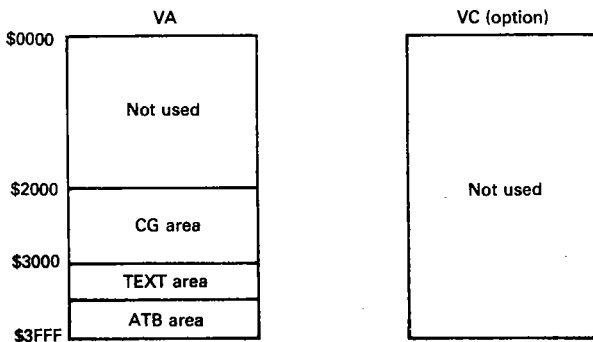
Read data from the VRAM and write data from the CPU are subjected to logical operation (OR, XOR, RESET, etc.) and its result is used for the write data.

VRAM access timing

1) MZ-700 mode

See separate page for display timing chart.

The VRAM is configured in the following manner in this instance.



As the PCG method is adopted for the MZ-700 mode, the text and ATB areas are actually mapped to \$D000 ~ \$DFFF. So, the VRAM address has the following relation with the display character position.

	1	2	3	40
1	D000	D001	D002	D027
2	D028			
...				
25	D3C0			D3E7

2) MZ-800 mode

As the bit map method is used for the MZ-800 mode, it is possible to four screens of 320 × 200 dots and two screens (maximum) of 640 × 200 dots.

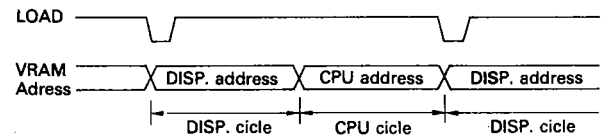
The cycle steal method is used for this mode.

i) 320 × 200 dots

See separate page for the timing chart during display and CPU read timing.

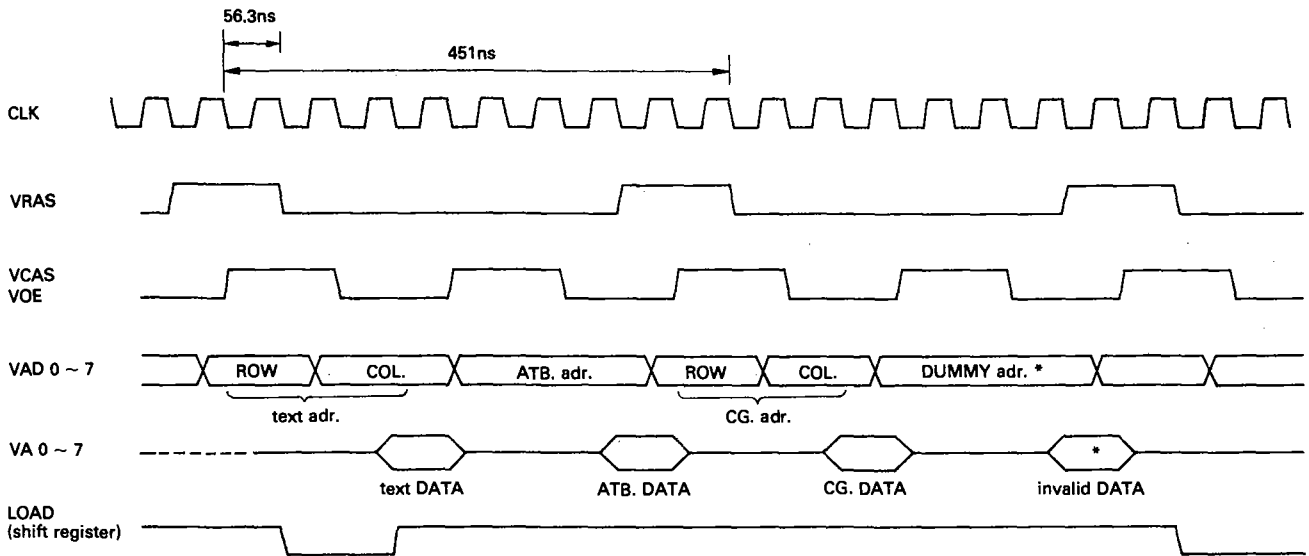
What is pseudo cycle steal

With the MZ-800, the pseudo cycle steal method is adopted for VRAM accessing.

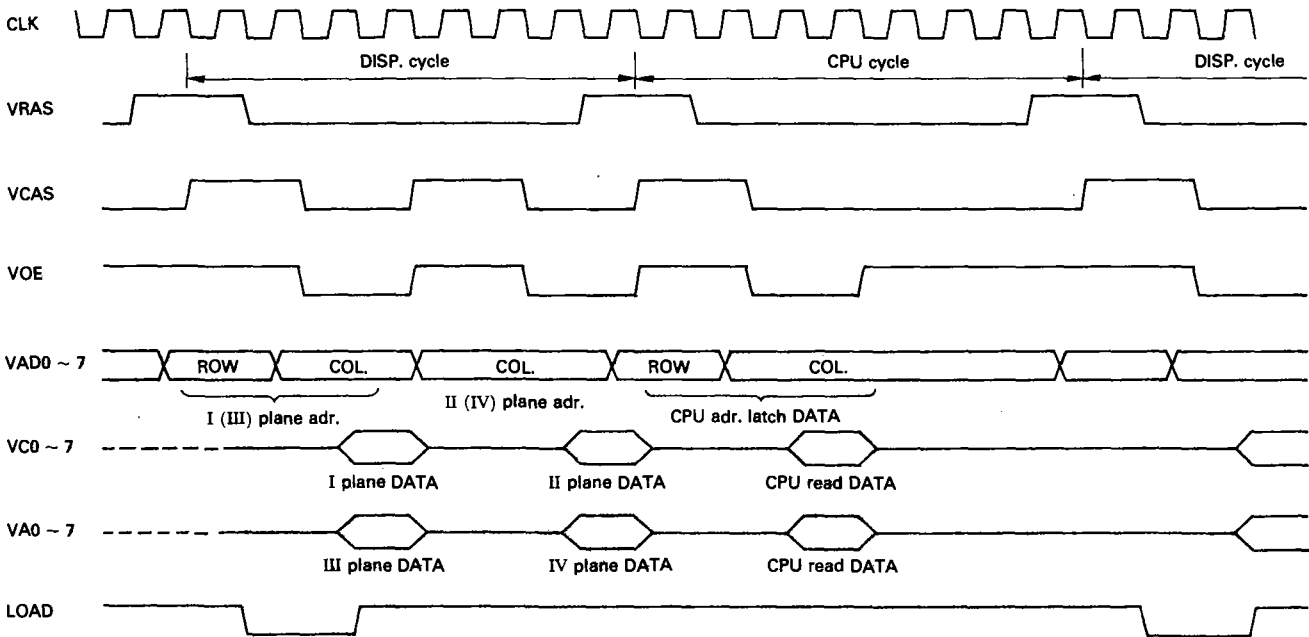


As shown in the figure, a next display data fetch and CPU accessing are multiplexed during a display period. Because accessing of the VRAM while characters are on display causes the screen to blink with the MZ-700 mode, it awaits for blinking to complete before accessing of the VRAM. But, with the cycle steal method it enhances faster screen processing as it enables to access the VRAM during a display period. Because it is not a complete cycle steal with the MZ-800 but timing is taken using a wait in order to synchronize with the CPU cycle for accessing from the CPU, it is therefore called "pseudo cycle steal".

MZ-700 MODE DISPLAY TIMING

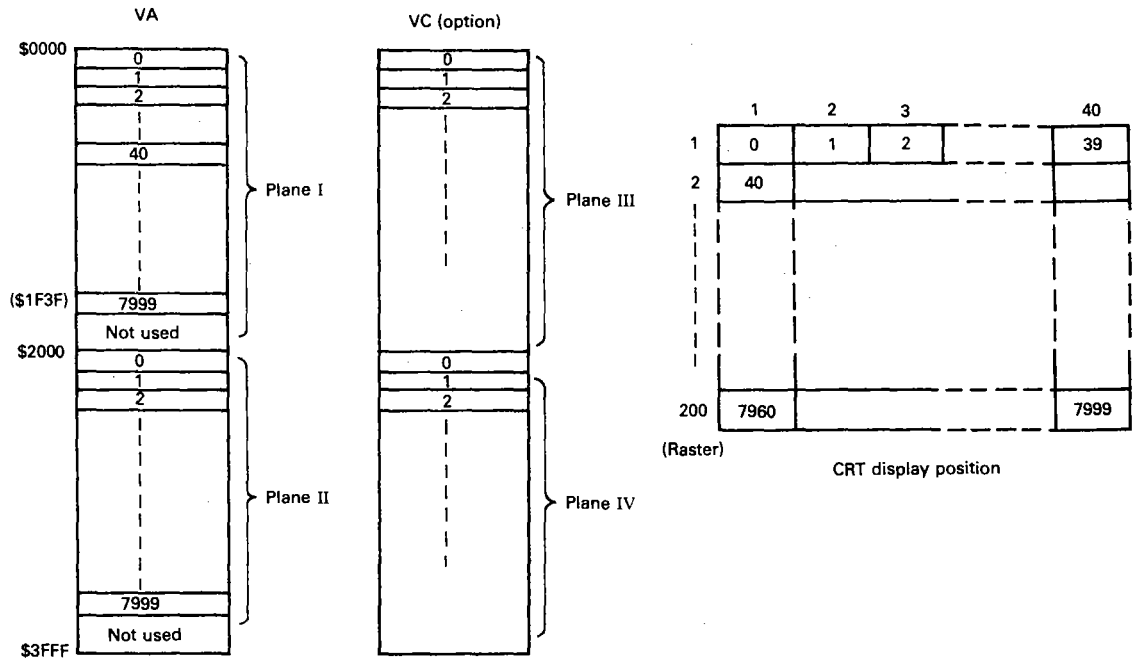


MZ-800 MODE (320 × 200 dot)



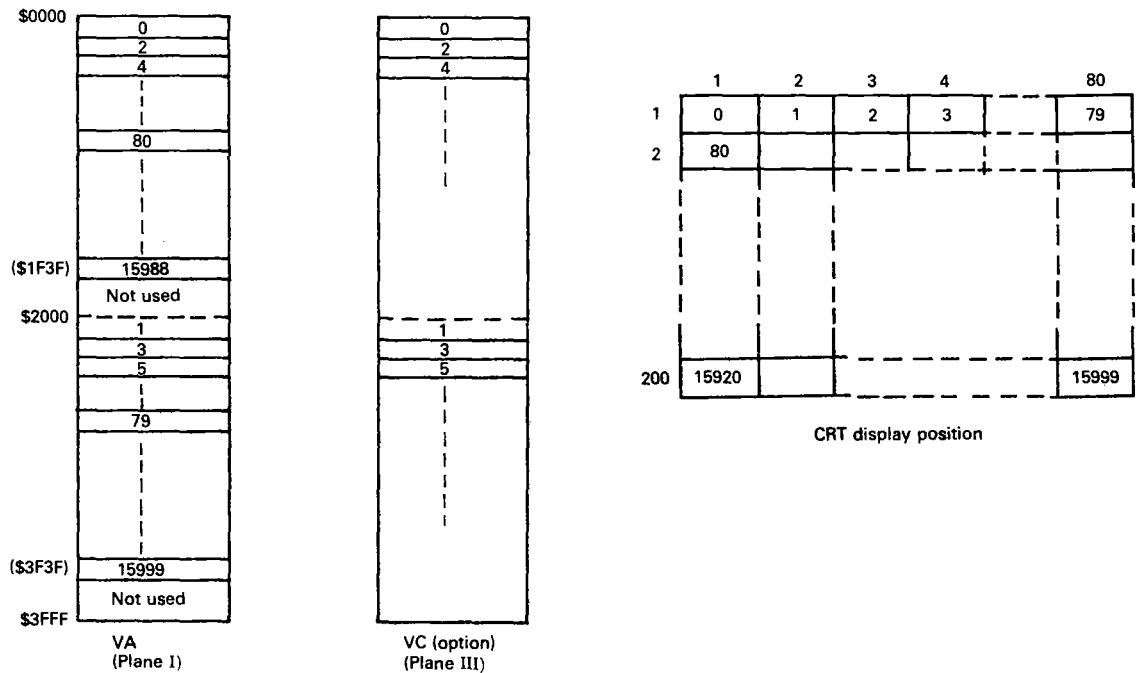
1) 320 × 200 dots

See the figure below for VRAM configuration and CRT character display position.

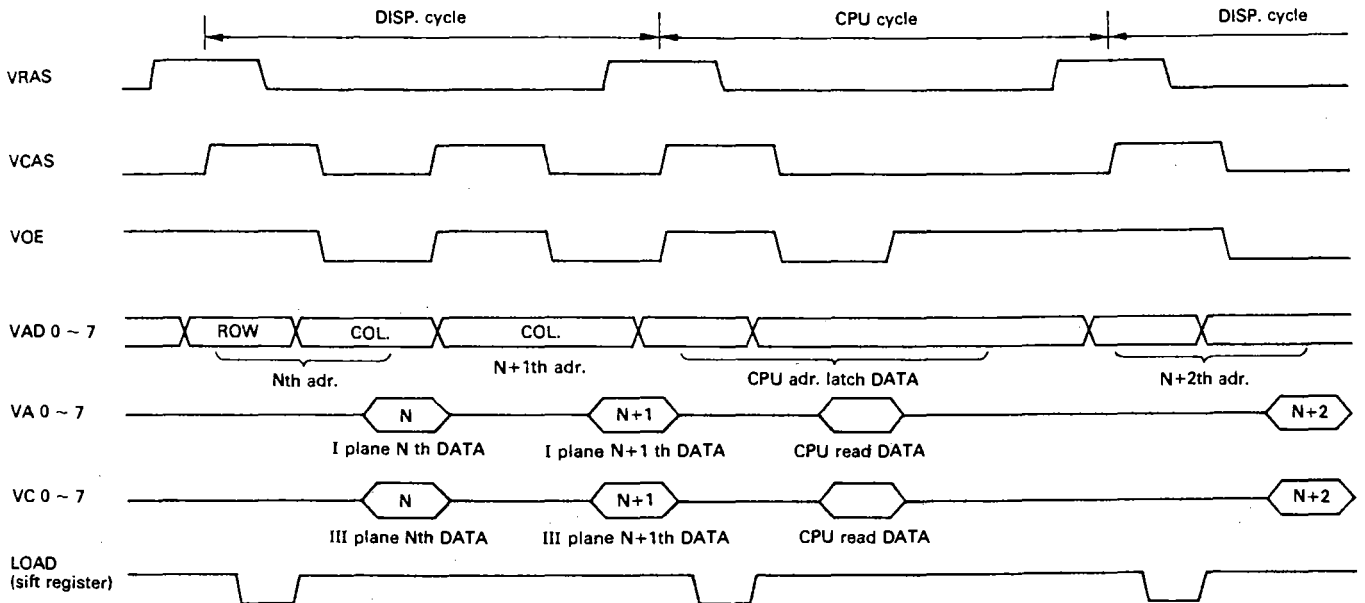


2) 640 × 200 dots

Because it operates in the cycle steal mode, two bytes of display data are fetched during one byte display cycle. (See the chart in separate page.)
See the figure below for VRAM configuration and CRT character display position.



800 MODE (640 × 200 dot)



CPU and VRAM accessing

1. Accessing of the VRAM by the CPU is carried out in the cycle steal mode (MZ-800 mode only) during the flyback period of the display under the control of the CRT controller.
2. Even when there is no accessing from the CPU in the CPU cycle, such as VRAS, VCAS, VOE, etc. are outputted in the timing of the read cycle at all times.
3. Write to the VRAM is carried out after logical operation of the read and write data by means of the read-modify-write method. But, in the case of the 320 × 200, 16-color mode, data are written in two CPU cycles as there is a need of writing to Plane IV.

See separate paper for timing chart.

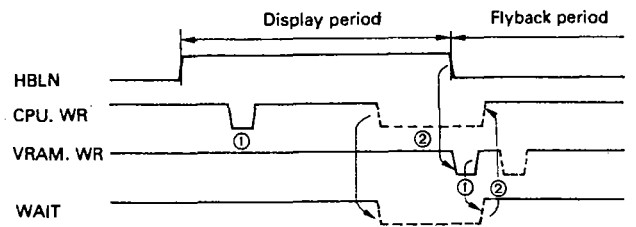
4. CPU wait

1) Write

- As there is a one-byte buffer in the CRT controller, write to the VRAM from the CPU is carried out through the buffer. But, actual write to the VRAM is

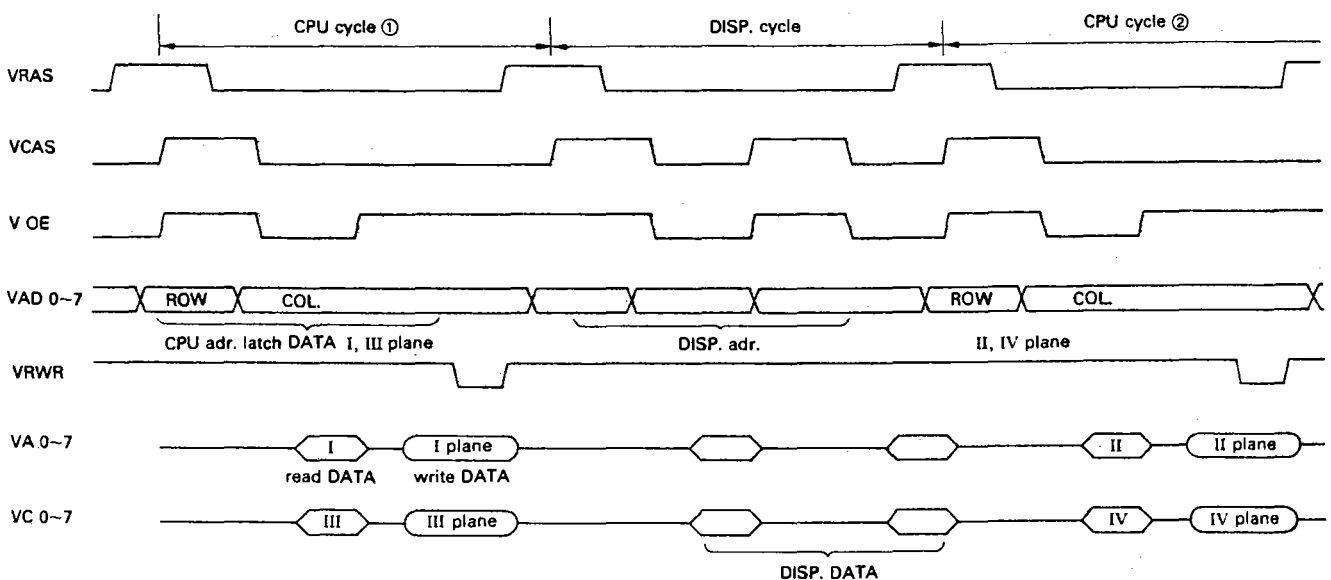
done by the CRT controller. Therefore, there would be no need of wait under almost any condition in the MZ-800 mode.

- Even in the MZ-700 mode, wait is issued when there are more than two writes in a display period.



2) Read

Wait is issued along with the CPU write action both during displaying and flyback periods to perform reading operation in synchronization with the CPU cycle.



4-7 Register functions

VRAM configuration

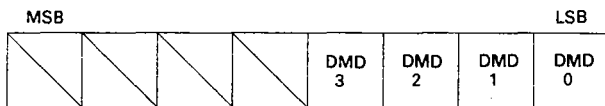
- One or two chips of 16 KB VRAM are used.
- In the case of a single 16 KB VRAM chip, it handles 320 × 200 dots, 4 colors, or 640 × 200 dots 1 color.
- In the case of two 16 KB VRAM chips, it handles 320 × 200 dots, 16 colors, 640 × 200 dots, 4 colors, 320 × 200 dots, 4 colors, 2 frames, or 640 × 200 dots, 1 color, two frames.

* Discussed next are about functions of the custom LSI. There may be some restrictions because the standard version of the MZ-800 incorporates only one 16 KB RAM.

Display mode register (OUT &HCE)

- It consists of four bits which are used to represent display method, resolution, and display screen (color plane) in combined way.

Display mode register (DMD)



• DMD 3, 2: Display method and resolution

DMD 3	2	
0	0	Bit map, 320 × 200
0	1	Bit map, 640 × 200
1	0	MZ-700 mode
1	1	Prohibited

• DMD 1, 0: Display screen designation

DMD 1	DMD 0	320 × 200	640 × 200	MZ-700
0	0	Frame A, Planes I and II	Frame A, Plane I	Normal
0	1	Frame B, Planes III and IV	Frame B, Plane III (NOTE)	Prohibited
1	0	Planes I, II, III, and IV	Planes I, III	Prohibited
1	1	Prohibited		

NOTE: 640 × 200, Plane B is Plane III, not Plane II.

* With the MZ-800, DMD 1 = 0, DMD 0 = 0.

△ 3/3

Table-1 VRAM configuration and display mode

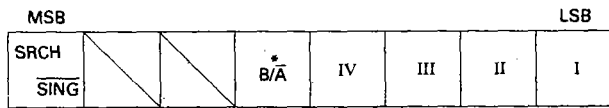
VRAM capacity	VRAM configuration	Resolution	Display color	Display frame	Color combination (NOTE)	DMD				
						3	2	1	0	
16 KB		320 × 200	4 colors	Frame A	I, II	0	0	0	0	0
		640 × 200	1 color	Frame A	I	0	1	0	0	0
32 KB		320 × 200	4 colors	Frame A	I, II	0	0	0	0	0
			16 colors	Frame B	III, IV	0	0	0	1	0
		640 × 200	1 color	Frame A	I	0	1	0	0	0
			4 colors	Frame B	III	0	1	0	1	0
	MZ-700	40 characters × 25 lines	8 colors	Frame A	RGB	1	0	0	0	0

(NOTE) Except for the MZ-700 mode, actual display colors are produced by the pallet.

VRAM to CPU interface

- As the CRTC bus is completely separated from the CPU bus, read and write of the VRAM is carried out through the CRTC. Therefore, interfacing with the CPU is done via the read register or write register in the CRTC.
- VRAM access by the CRTC is done under the pseudo cycle steal mode.
- Not only read and write are for the accessing with the CPU, it permits to read multiple number of screen data logical operational results and to write the read-modify-write of the logical operational results for the data already written. So, it has two registers of the read format register and the write format register.
- It permits CPU access to the non-display plane in the display mode according to the B/\bar{A} bit and it enables selection of data buffer and two screens, when the 32 KB VRAM is used.

a) Read format register (RF) (OUT & CD)



* NOTE: Same as the bit B/\bar{A} of the write format register.

• $SRCH/\overline{SING}$

"0": Single color data read

Reads the data of the color plane, I, II, III, or IV, specified by "1".

NOTE: Only one item should be "1" out of I, II, III, and IV. If it is "1" for more than two or non-existence of the VRAM may not assure the data read.

"1": Specified color search

"1" is returned for the bit of the color specified by 0/1 of I, II, III, and IV.

NOTE: Depending on the display more, color combination is permitted for the bit combination of I, II, III, IV; III, IV; I, II; I; and III. Bit combination otherwise will be disregarded.

(ex. For the 640 × 200, 4-color mode, combination becomes possible for I and III, and II and IV are disregarded.

• B/\bar{A}

CPU access plane change

MZ-800 → "0": Frame A access

Accesses the frame A (planes I and II for the 320 × 200, 4-color mode; plane I for the 640 × 200, 1-color mode).

"1": Frame B access

Accesses the (planes III and IV for the 320 × 200, 4-color mode; plane II for the 640 × 200, 1-color mode).

• I, II, III, IV Color plane designation.

Table-2 Display mode vs read format register

	Display mode	SRCH/SING	B/A	IV	III	II	I	Function (NOTE)			
Single color data read	320 × 200, 4/16 colors	0	(*)	0	0	0	1	Plane I data read			
			Frame A: "0"	0	0	1	0	Plane II data read			
	640 × 200, 1/4 colors		Frame B: "1"	0	1	0	0	Plane III data read			
				1	0	0	0	Plane IV data read			
Specified color search	320 × 200, 4 colors	1	0	×	×	0	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \overline{\text{II}}$ dot search			
				×	×	0	1	$\text{I}, \overline{\text{II}}$ dot search			
				×	×	1	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \text{II}$ dot search			
				×	×	1	1	I, II dot search			
			1	0	0	×	×	$\overline{\text{III}}, \overline{\text{IV}}$ dot search			
				0	1	×	×	$\text{III}, \overline{\text{IV}}$ dot search			
				1	0	×	×	$\overline{\text{III}}, \text{IV}$ dot search			
				1	1	×	×	III, IV dot search			
	320 × 200, 16 colors	1	×	0	0	0	0	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \overline{\text{II}}, \overline{\text{III}}, \overline{\text{IV}}$, dot search		
					0	0	0	1	$\text{I}, \overline{\text{II}}, \overline{\text{III}}, \overline{\text{IV}}$, dot search		
					0	0	1	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \text{II}, \overline{\text{III}}, \overline{\text{IV}}$, dot search		
					0	0	1	1	$\text{I}, \text{II}, \overline{\text{III}}, \overline{\text{IV}}$, dot search		
					0	1	0	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \overline{\text{II}}, \text{III}, \overline{\text{IV}}$, dot search		
					⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮		
				1	1	1	1	$\text{I}, \text{II}, \text{III}, \text{IV}$, dot search			
				640 × 200, 1 color	1	0	×	×	×	0	$\overline{\text{I}}$, dot search
							×	×	×	1	I , dot search
						1	×	0	×	×	$\overline{\text{III}}$, dot search
	×	1	×				×	III , dot search			
	640 × 200, 4 colors	1	×	0	×	0	×	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \overline{\text{III}}$, dot search		
					×	0	×	1	$\text{I}, \overline{\text{III}}$, dot search		
					×	1	×	0	$\overline{\text{I}}, \text{III}$, dot search		
					×	1	×	1	I, III , dot search		
	MZ-700	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Data, ATB, CG area read		

(*): Refer to the display frame of Table-1.

NOTES:

- Read for the non-existing VRAM are not assured.
- The above parameter has to be set up for the MZ-700 mode.
- ★ B/A must be set to "0" for the standard MZ-800 (without MZ1R25).

b) Write format register (WR) (OUT & CC)

MSB							LSB	
WMD 2	WMD 1	WMD 0	(NOTE) B/A	IV	III	II	I	

NOTE: Same as the bit B/A of the read format register.

- I, II, III, IV
Color plane designation

- WMD 0 ~ 2
Selects the logical operational mode for read-modify-write.
- B/A (NOTE)
Standard MZ-800 → "0": Frame A access
Frame A is accessed for the display mode.
"1": Frame B access
Frame B is accessed for the display mode.

Write mode	WMD			B/A	Color plane				Display mode	Function [WD: Write data VD: VRAM data]	
	2	1	0		IV	III	II	I			
SINGLE WRITE	0	0	0	(*)	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	320 × 200, 4/16 colors 640 × 200, 1/4 colors	Color plane of "1": WD, write Color plane of "0": Fixed	
EXOR	0	0	1	Frame A: 0	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1		Color plane of "1": $WD \oplus VD$ Color plane of "0": Fixed	
OR	0	1	0	Frame B: 1	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1		Color plane of "1": $WD + VD$ Color plane of "0": Fixed	
RESET	0	1	1		0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1		Color plane of "1": $\overline{WD} \cdot VD$ Color plane of "0": Fixed	
REPLACE	1	0	x	0	x	x	0/1	0/1	320 × 200 (A), 4 colors (B)	Writes WD in a specific color (Character write to the graphic plane)	
				1	0/1	0/1	x	x		320 × 200, 16 colors	Color plane of "1": WD
				x	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	640 × 200 (A), 1 color (B)		Color plane of "0": Writes "0". Color plane of "X": Fixed
				0	x	x	x	0/1			640 × 200, 4 colors
				1	x	0/1	x	x			
PSET	1	1	x	0	x	x	0/1	0/1	320 × 200 (A), 4 colors (B)	Writes only bit "1" of WD in a specific color. (Character write to graphic plane)	
				1	0/1	0/1	x	x		320 × 200, 16 colors	Color plane of "1": $WD + VD$
				x	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	640 × 200 (A), 1 color, (B)		Color plane of "0": $\overline{WD} \cdot VD$ Color plane of "X": Fixed
				0	x	x	x	0/1			640 × 200, 4 colors
				1	x	0/1	x	x			
MZ-700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MZ-700	Writes WD into the DATA, ATB, and CG area.	
				1	0	0	0	0			1

(*) Refer to Table-1 display frame

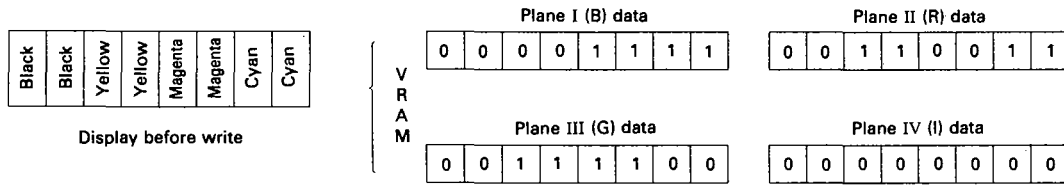
NOTES:

- Write for the non-existing VRAM are not assured.
- The above parameter has to be set up for the MZ-700 mode.
- B/A must be set to "0" for the standard version MZ-800.

c) Example of CPU read/write access

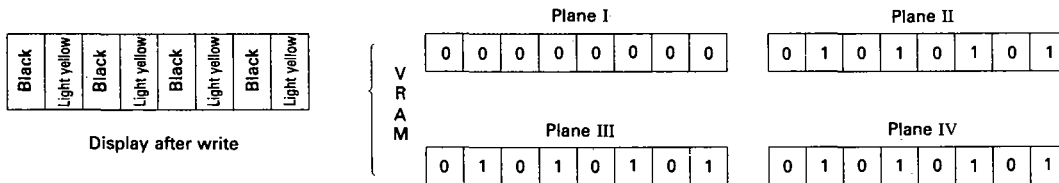
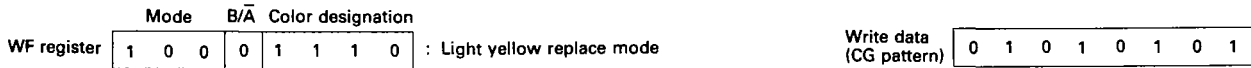
- Shown next are access examples of REPLACE write, PSET write, and SEARCH read in the 320 × 200, 16-color mode.

As for display colors, Plane I corresponds to B, II to R, III to G, and IV to I.



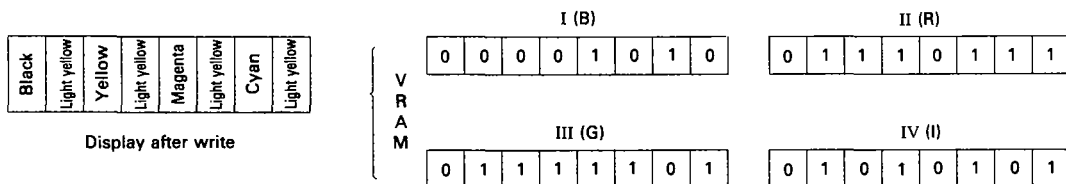
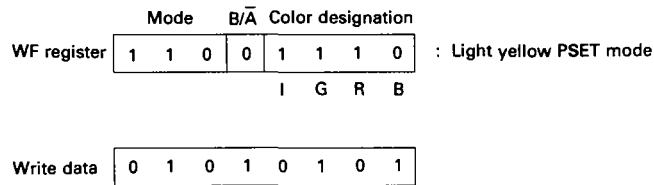
It develops the screen when a next CG patterns are written after setting the REPLACE mode and the light yellow color in the WF register.

So, the bit "1" of the write data becomes the color specified by WF and rest of others become RESET (black).



② PSET write

- To overlay a light yellow hatching over the graphic display screen of ①.



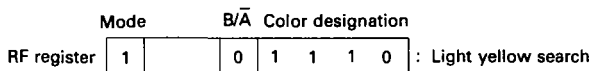
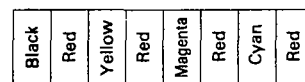
So, only the bit "1" of the write data becomes the color specified by WF in this mode, and rest of other colors do not change.

Read data: [0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1] : Only the bit of light yellow becomes "1".

③ SEARCH read + PSET write

- To change light yellow in ② above to change to red
- The following data are set when the memory is read after setting the light yellow search mode in the RF register.

- When the above read data are read after setting the red PSET mode in the WR register.

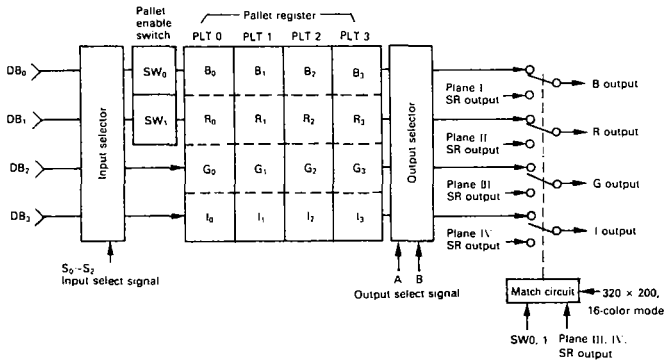


Now, a partial color change has been attained. As in above, it enhances fast display change with less of VRAM accessing by using various write modes.

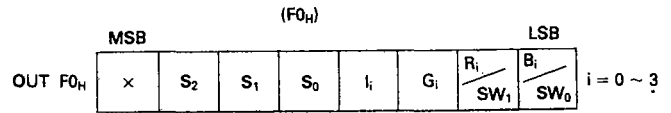
4-8 Pallet

- As there are four 4-bit pallet registers provided inside the unit, it permits choice of R, G, B, and I combinations, and it enables to make choice of any desired two or four colors out of sixteen available colors. However, in the 320 × 200, 16-color mode, choice of colors permitted to four kinds of colors output of sixteen.
- Only the conventional mode is applicable for the MZ-700 mode without using pallet.
- Pallet is not applicable for the border color.

<Configuration>



<Pallet register write> (F0_H)



1) S₀ ~ S₂: Register section

S ₂	S ₁	S ₀	Register No.
0	0	0	PLT 0
0	0	1	PLT 1
0	1	0	PLT 2
0	1	1	PLT 3
1	0	0	SW ₀ , SW ₁

2) B_i, R_i, G_i, I_i: Pallet write data

3) SW₀, SW₁:

With these switches, it is possible to make combination of Planes III and IV data in the 320 × 200, 16-color mode. Switches are used to assign pallets to four groups of colors.

(Plane III data) = SW₀, (Plane IV data) = SW₁

Only for the color information, the color information set by the pallet register are available as B, R, G, and I outputs. For color information other than that, data in Plane I through Plane IV are sent out as the B, R, G, and I outputs.

(See example next.)

<Pallet output and display mode>

- Shown next is the relation of the display mode, color plane data vs R, G, G, I outputs.

Display mode	Display color	Pallet output select		Pallet enable SW ₀ , SW ₁	Output select		Output	Output	Output	Output			
		A	B		A	B							
320 × 200	4 color	Frame A	4 colors out of 16 colors	Plane I data	Plane II data	×	0	0	B ₀	R ₀	G ₀	I ₀	
				Plane III data	Plane IV data		1	0	B ₁	R ₁	G ₁	I ₁	
		Plane I data	Plane II data	0	1		B ₂	R ₂	G ₂	I ₂			
		Plane III data	Plane IV data	1	1		B ₃	R ₃	G ₃	I ₃			
	16 colors	—	(Ex.) 16 colors out of 16 colors	Plane I data	Plane II data	SW ₀ = (Plane III data) SW ₁ = (Plane IV data)	0	0	B ₀	R ₀	G ₀	I ₀	
				Plane III data	Plane IV data		1	0	B ₁	R ₁	G ₁	I ₁	
		Plane I data	Plane II data	0	1		B ₂	R ₂	G ₂	I ₂			
		Plane III data	Plane IV data	1	1		B ₃	R ₃	G ₃	I ₃			
	640 × 200	2 colors	Frame A	2 colors out of 16 colors	Plane I data	×	×	0	×	B ₀	R ₀	G ₀	I ₀
					Plane III data	×		1	×	B ₁	R ₁	G ₁	I ₁
			Plane I data	×	0	×		B ₀	R ₀	G ₀	I ₀		
			Plane III data	×	1	×		B ₁	R ₁	G ₁	I ₁		
4 colors		—	4 colors out of 16 colors	Plane I data	Plane III data	×	0	0	B ₀	R ₀	G ₀	I ₀	
				Plane I data	Plane III data		1	0	B ₁	R ₁	G ₁	I ₁	
				Plane I data	Plane III data		0	1	B ₂	R ₂	G ₂	I ₂	
				Plane I data	Plane III data		1	1	B ₃	R ₃	G ₃	I ₃	

(Ex.)

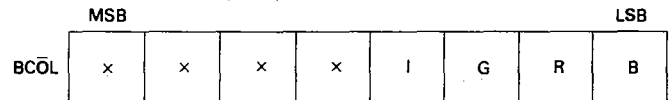
An example of the pallet in use in the 320 × 200, 16-color mode

- Assume that the pallet register has been set to the following.
 - PLT0 = Black
 - PLT1 = Cyan
 - PLT2 = Red
 - PLT3 = Magenta
- When SW₀ is set to "0" and SW₁ to "0", the pallet is applied to four colors in group 1 (III = 0, IV = 0) and it results in the color as shown in ① of the table right (yellow to cyan).
- When SW₀ is set to "0" and SW₁ to "1", four colors of group 3 (III = 0, IV = 1) becomes the display color set by the pallet.
- Therefore, any color can be chosen out of 16 colors against four colors of color group selected by SW1 and SW2.
- For group other than selected by SW₀ and SW₁, the color that I ~ IV outputted on B, R, G, I is displayed.

Group	Plane data				Display color of I ~ IV → RGBI	SW ₀ = 0 SW ₁ = 0	SW ₀ = 0 SW ₁ = 1
	I	II	III	IV			
Group 1	0	0	0	0	Black	PLT0 = Black	Black
	1	0	0	0	Blue	PLT1 = Cyan	
	0	1	0	0	Red	PLT2 = Red	
	1	1	0	0	Magenta	PLT3 = Magenta	
Group 2	0	0	1	0	Green	←	←
	1	0	1	0	Cyan	←	←
	0	1	1	0	Yellow	←	←
	1	1	1	0	White	←	←
Group 3	0	0	0	1	Gray	←	PLT0 = Gray
	1	0	0	1	Light blue	←	PLT1 = Light blue
	0	1	0	1	Light red	←	PLT2 = Light red
	1	1	0	1	Light magenta	←	PLT3 = Light magenta
Group 4	0	0	1	1	Light green	←	←
	1	0	1	1	Light cyan	←	←
	0	1	1	1	Light yellow	←	←
	1	1	1	1	Light white	←	←

Border color

- As the CRTC has a 4-bit border color register, it permit to use any border color out of 16 colors.
- Border register (OUT 06CF_H)



- B, R, G, and I becomes "0" (black) when reset.

4-9 CRTC register map

- VRAM control
- Data display on the video screen

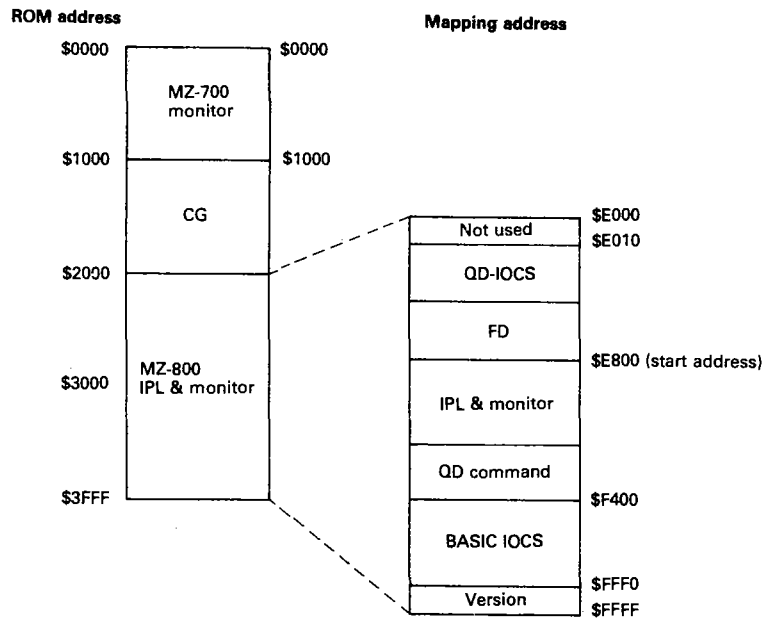
Control I/O address map

I/O address		IN/OUT	
H (B)	L (C, ☆)		
—	CC	O	Write format register (WF)
—	CD	O	Read format register (RF)
—	CE	O	Display mode register (DMD)
—	CE	I	Status read
01	CF	O	Scroll offset register L (SOF1), 8 bits
02	CF	O	Scroll offset register R (SOF2), 2 bits
03	CF	O	Scroll width register (SW), 7 bits
04	CF	O	Scroll start address register (SSA), 7 bits
05	CF	O	Scroll end address register (SEA), 7 bits
06	CF	O	Border color register (BCOL), 4 bits
07	CF	O	Superimpose bit (D7) (CKSW), 1 bit
	FD	O	Pallet register

Written by indirect OUT command.
B register ← 0~7 OUT(C),A

4-10 ROM configuration


The MZ-700 monitor, character generator (CG), MZ-800 monitor, and IPL are implemented on a single chip of 16k × 8-bit ROM.



5 8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface

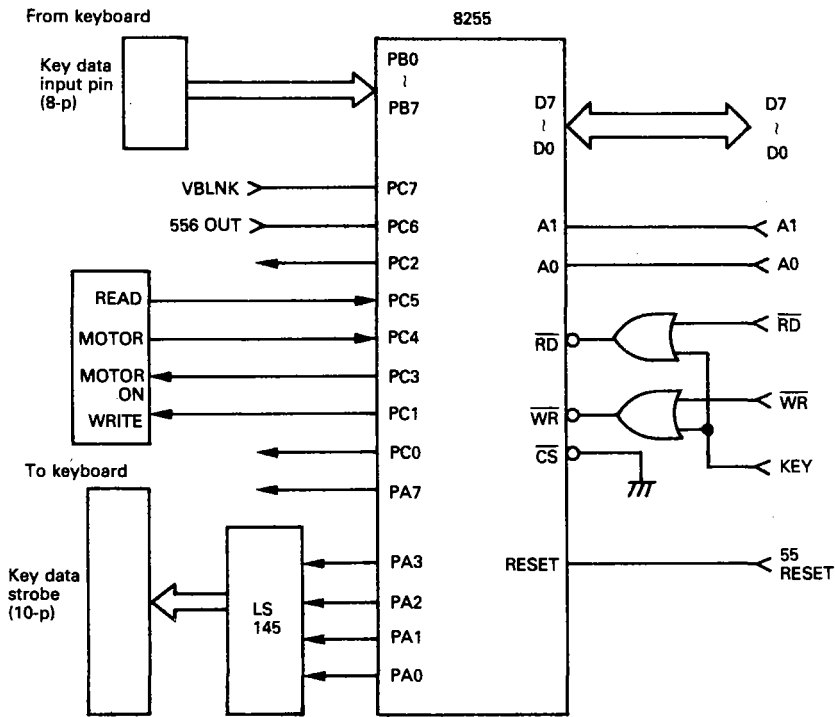
The 8255 has three pairs of 8-bit I/O ports, each one can be assigned to input or output port by means of programming. A different mapping is established de-

pending on the mode. In the MZ-700 mode, it is on memory space, and in the MZ-800 mode, it is on I/O space.

Port name (address)	Pin No.	I/O	Active state	Function
PA (700 \$E000) (800 \$D0)	PA ₀ PA ₁ PA ₂ PA ₃ PA ₄ PA ₅ PA ₇	O	H H H H L L L	Keyboard scan strobe Joystick-1 strobe Joystick-2 strobe CRT cursor blink timer reset
PB (700 \$E001) (800 \$D1)	PB ₀ PB ₁ PB ₂ PB ₃ PB ₄ PB ₅ PB ₆ PB ₇	I	L L L L L L L	Keyboard scan input
PC (NOTE-1) (700 \$E002) (800 \$D2)	PC ₀ PC ₁ PC ₂ PC ₃ PC ₄ PC ₅ PC ₆ PC ₇	O O O O I I I I	L — L  (NOTE-2) H — — —	Prohibits sound output of the 8253 Cassette write data Disables timer interrupt Rotates the cassette motor Checks the cassette motor Cassette read data CRT cursor blink timer input Vertical blink signal
(700 \$E003) (800 \$D3)	—	—	—	Control por.

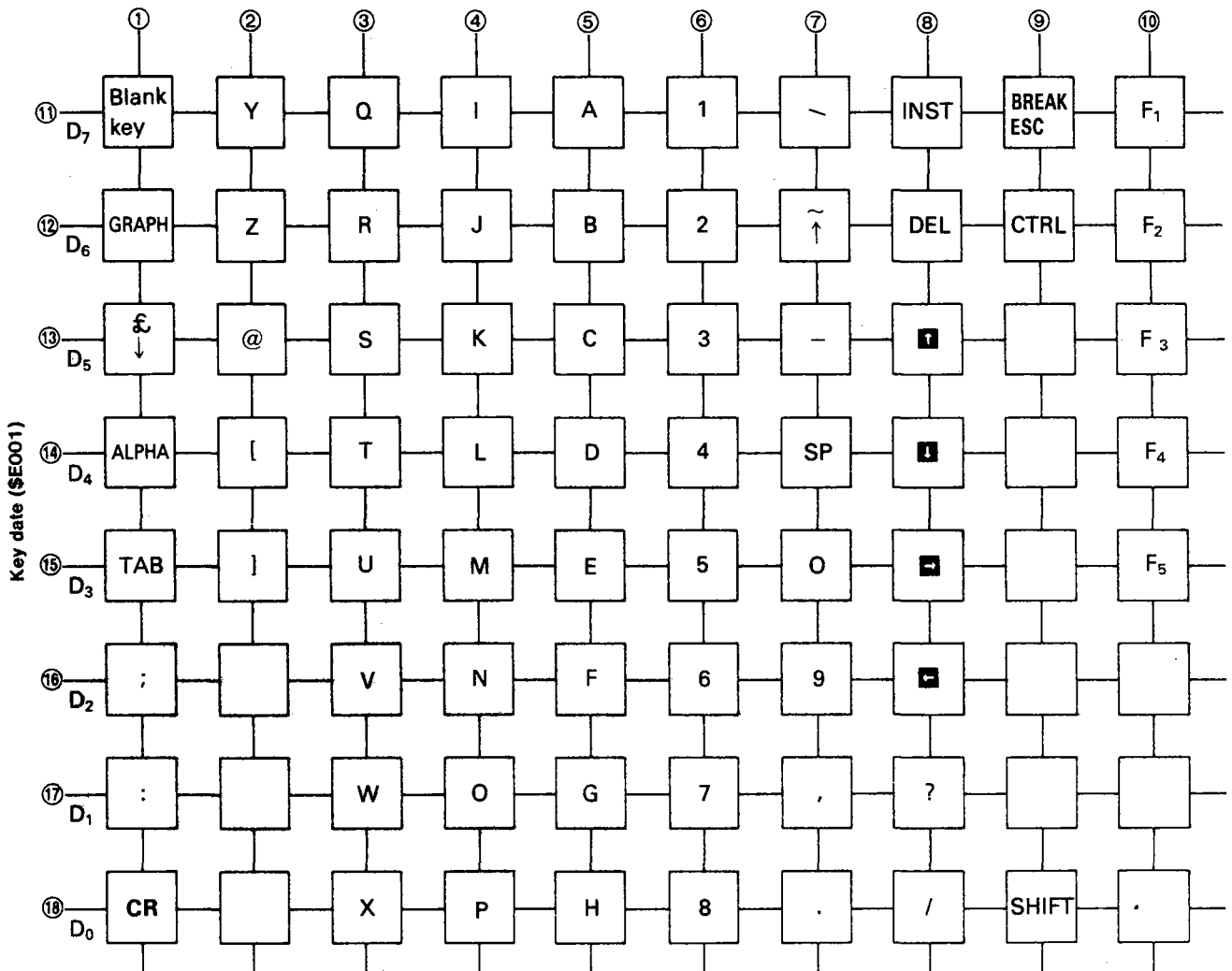
NOTE-1: Output data dependent on the bit set mode.

NOTE-2: Motor is controlled on and off by the rising edge of the signal.



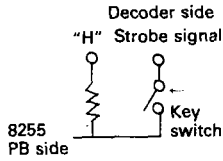
a) Key scan
Ports PA₀~PA₃ of the 8255 are connected via the

LS145 decoder, and PB₀~PB₇ are connected to the key matrix directly.

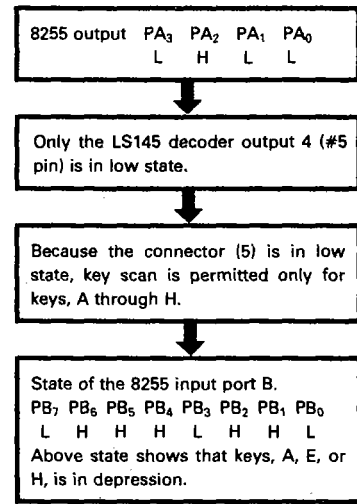


Key strobe is issued through PA₀~PA₃ to scan the key. As it is supplied to the decoder, it makes one of outputs, 0~9, set low. It is then added to the key matrix to scan the line of the key depressed (vertical key matrix scan). The line is in the low state, if it is in depression (horizontal key matrix scan).

NOTE: In the ready for command state, PA₀~PA₃ are normally repeats to be low state and the decoder outputs repeats to be high state. But, since the decoder is of an open collector type, it would not permit to check high and low state.



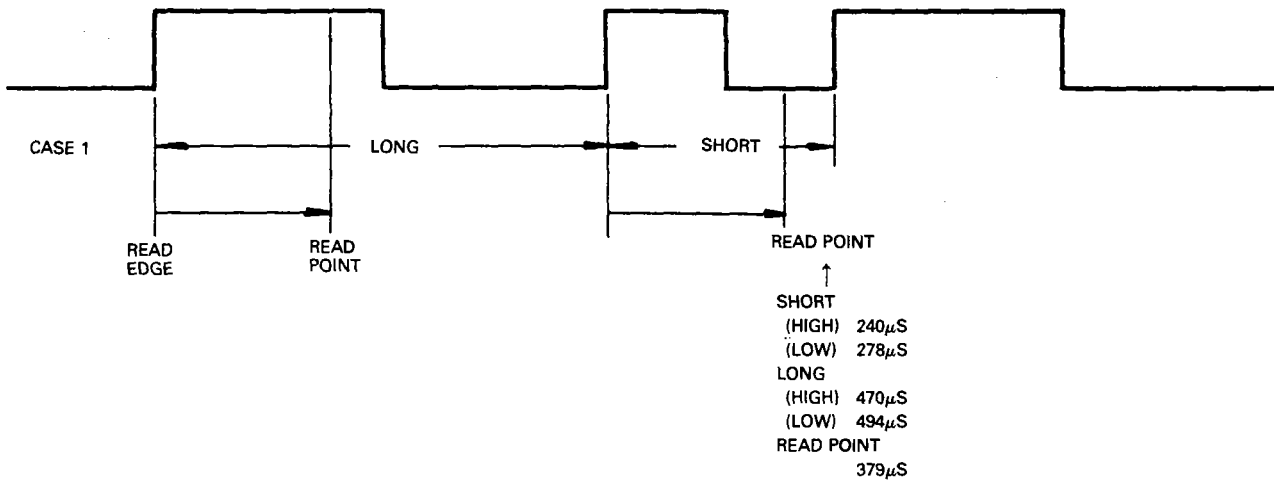
Example



b) Cassette control

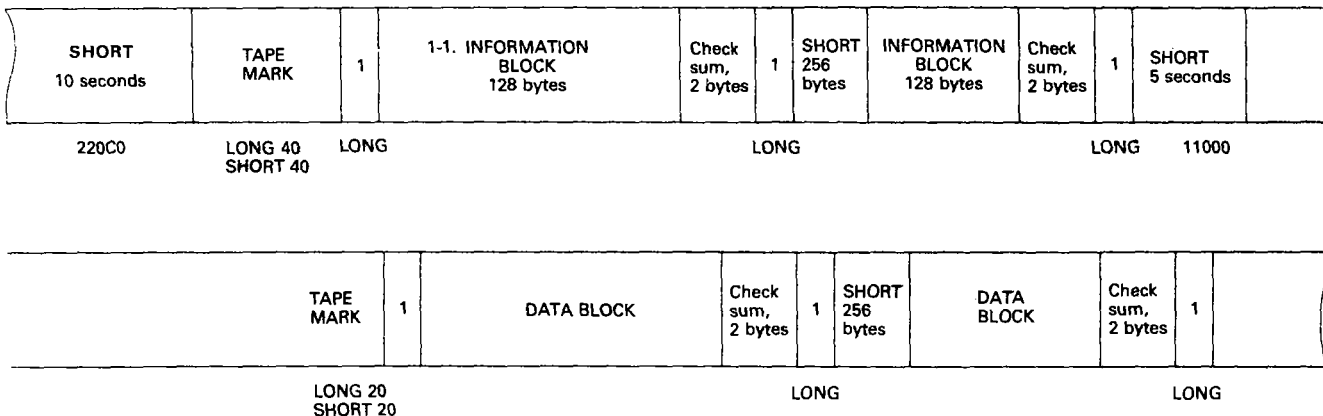
The 8255 issues the cassette write data from PC1 and

read signal through PC5. The type of data (input, output) and its format are as follows:



LONG represents the bit value "1" and SHORT the bit value "0". Data will be read at 368 microseconds after

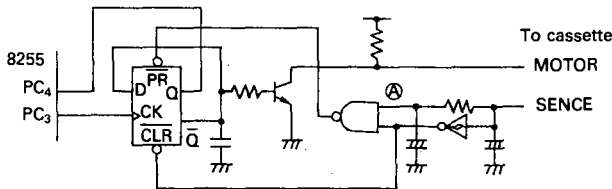
the signal rising edge. Data are recorded in repetition of LONG and SHORT, and the same data are written twice.



See next for the contents of the information block.

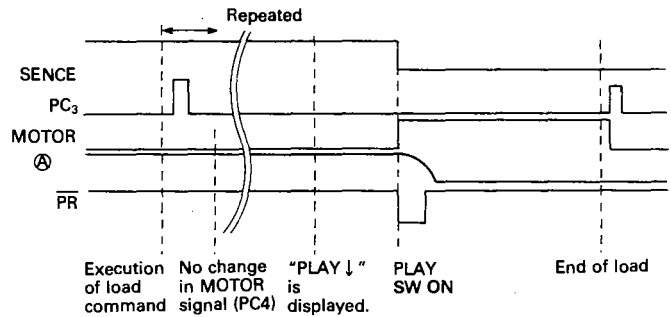
Name	Byte count	Function	Note
ATRB	1	Attribute	
NAME	17	File name (16 characters maximum)	CR (0D) affixed
SIZE	2	File byte size	In order of low to high order
DTADR	2	Loading address	
EXADR	2	Execution address	
COMNT	104	Comment	Not used

Rotation of the cassette (dedicated) is controlled by the 8255 and its peripheral circuits.

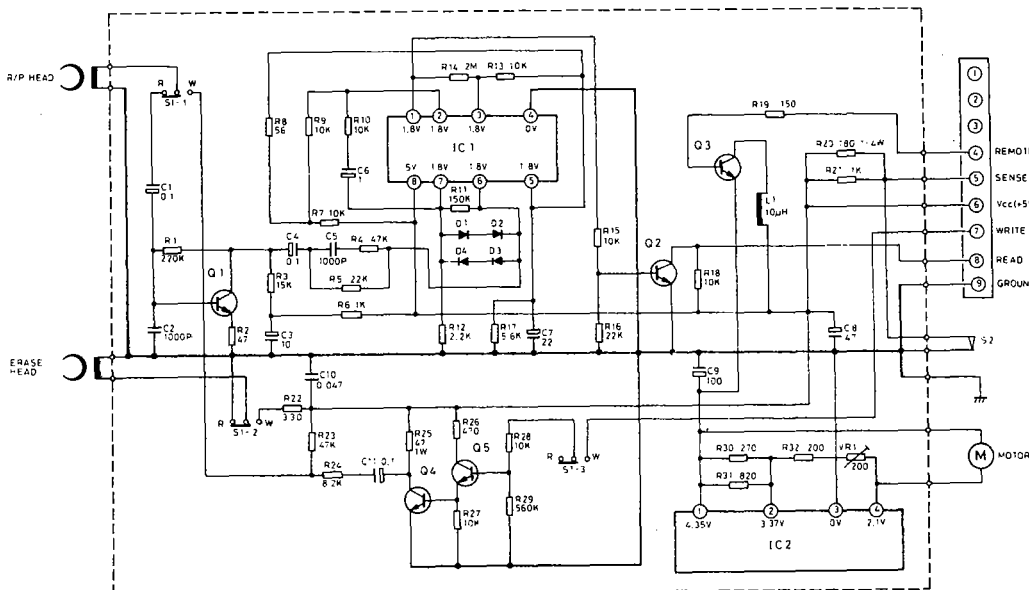


If switch has not been ON on the cassette recorder side, SENCE signal is in high state. When a switch (REW, FF, etc.) is pushed, it makes the signal turned low. It presets the D-FF and the motor starts to rotate with MOTOR in high state. With lock given to the D-FF through PC3, it permits on/off control of the motor. If a switch is pushed on the cassette recorder side, it permits examination of the motor operating state by means of L and PC4.

For use of other than MZ-800 cassette tape recorder type, it needs to short SENCE to GND, READ to EXREAD, and WRITE to EXWRITE of the connector T-5. Use of the cassette recorder of other kind may sometimes not permit proper loading and saving operation. In such an event, adjust the volume and tone controls to find the optimum positions. To meet the opposite polarity of cassette tape recorder, there is a dip switch provided. Changing the switch position makes TPSW signal state changed so as to invert the signal waveform.



Casset Recorder Circuit



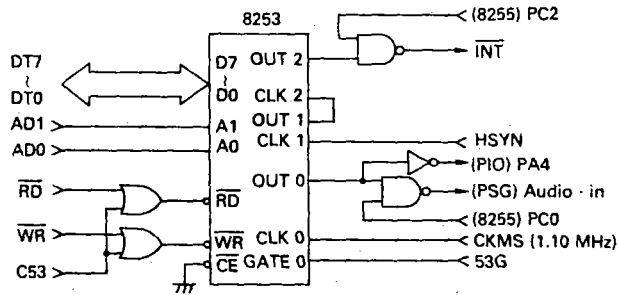
- IC1 --- μPC358C, AN6562, TQB01580DP8 or LM358DP
- IC2 --- μPC1470H
- Q1,2,5 --- 2SC1815-GR, 2SC945-ParD
- Q3,4 --- 2SC2120-Y or 2SD467-C
- D1~4 --- 1S1555, 1S1588, DS442 or 1N4148
- S1 --- WRITE(REC)/READ(PLAY) SWITCH (READ POSITION)
- S2 --- VOLTAGE CHECK POSITION
- Y --- PLAYBACK POSITION

- NOTES:
- 1 ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN Ω, K, 1000Ω, M, 1000KΩ!
- 2 ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN nF, P, 10ⁿμF
- 3 ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/8 WATT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 4 VOLTAGES MEASURED FROM POINT INDICATOR TO CHASSIS GROUND WITH V.T.V.M AT LINE VOLUME CONTROL MINIMUM AND NO SIGNAL (SPECIFICATIONS AND CIRCUITS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE FOR IMPROVEMENT)

6 8253 Programmable Interval Timer

The 8253 makes sound generated with the counter #0 and internal timer is operated with the counters #1 and #2.

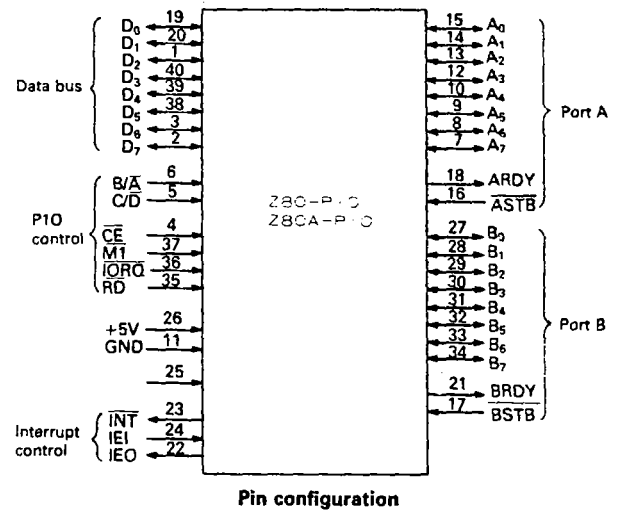
- Counter mode
 - #0 Square waveform generator MODE3
 - #1 Rate generator MODE2
 - #2 Interrupt on terminal counter



- The counter #0 counts input pulse of 1.1 MHz, divided by the predetermined rate (musical score data) to generate sound. It is connected with the mixing audio amplifier through AUDIO-IN of the sound IC (76489AN). This counter output is gated by PC of the 8255 port C, and the counter gate is controlled by D01 of \$E008. The counter #0 output is also used for interrupt control INT0 and connected to A4 of the Z-80A PIO port A.
- The counter #1 counts pulse of 15.6 kHz and generated a pulse on OUT1 at every second. The counter #2 counts pulses and makes OUT2 turned high. OUT2 outputs becomes $\overline{\text{INT}}$ via the gate and is connected to INT of the CPU.

7 Printer interface

The Z-80A PIO is used for the printer interface. It has a pair of 8-bit I/O ports.



Pin name	Pin No.	I/O	Signal name	Description															
D ₀ ~D ₇	19,20,1 40,39,38 3,2	I/O	Z80-CPU Data Bus	Bidirectional, 3-state, Z-80 CPU bus. Data and command transfer between the Z-80 CPU and the PIO is carried out through this data bus. D ₀ is the least significant digit.															
B/ \bar{A}	6	I	Port B or A Select	Port select signal. Depending on the state of this signal, the port is specified through which data or command is transferred between the Z-80 CPU and the PIO. } H : Port B } L : Port A															
C/ \bar{D}	5	I	Control or Data Select	Control/data select signal. Depending on the state of this signal, control port or data port is selected for the port assigned with B/ \bar{A} . <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>B/\bar{A}</th> <th>C/\bar{D}</th> <th>Selected port</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>L</td> <td>Port A data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>H</td> <td>Port A control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>L</td> <td>Port B data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>H</td> <td>Port B control</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	B/ \bar{A}	C/ \bar{D}	Selected port	L	L	Port A data	L	H	Port A control	H	L	Port B data	H	H	Port B control
B/ \bar{A}	C/ \bar{D}	Selected port																	
L	L	Port A data																	
L	H	Port A control																	
H	L	Port B data																	
H	H	Port B control																	
\bar{CE}	4	I	Chip Enable	Chip enable signal. A low on this line enables the PIO. Normally connected with the I/O address decoder output.															
\emptyset	25	I	System Clock	System clock CPU clock \emptyset is usually used.															
$\bar{M}\bar{T}$	37	I	Machine Cycle One	Connection with CPU $\bar{M}\bar{T}$ signal (low active). The PIO attains synchronization with the CPU interrupt control logic by $\bar{M}\bar{T}$. The PIO will be reset when $\bar{M}\bar{T}$ is set low at least for a period of two clock cycles after turning $\bar{I}\bar{O}\bar{R}\bar{Q}$ and $\bar{R}\bar{D}$ high state.															
$\bar{I}\bar{O}\bar{R}\bar{Q}$	36	I	Input Output Request	Connection with CPU $\bar{I}\bar{O}\bar{R}\bar{Q}$ signal (low active). This signal perform data transfer between the CPU and the PIO in connection with B/ \bar{A} , C/ \bar{D} , \bar{CE} , and $\bar{R}\bar{D}$. If \bar{CE} , $\bar{R}\bar{D}$, and $\bar{I}\bar{O}\bar{R}\bar{Q}$ are low, the data on the port selected by B/ \bar{A} are transferred to the CPU. If \bar{CE} , $\bar{I}\bar{O}\bar{R}\bar{Q}$ are low, data or command is written through the port selected by B/ \bar{A} .															
$\bar{R}\bar{D}$	35	I	Read	Connection with CPU $\bar{R}\bar{D}$ signal (low active). This signal controls the direction of data transfer between the CPU and the PIO in connection with B/ \bar{A} , C/ \bar{D} , \bar{CE} , and $\bar{I}\bar{O}\bar{R}\bar{Q}$.															
IEI	24	I	Interrupt Enable in	Interrupt daisy chain signal. The PIO will respond to the INTA cycle of the CPU only when this signal is high.															
IEO	22	O	Interrupt Enable Out	Interrupt daisy chain signal. This signal is high only when IEI is not high with the PIO having an interrupt request. It goes low when IEI is low or PIO is having an interrupt request.															

Pin name	Pin No.	I/O	Signal name	Description
INT	23	O	Interrupt Request	Connection with CPU INT signal. A low on this line causes the PIO to place an interrupt request to the CPU. Because it is of an open drain type, it is possible to make INT of several peripheral LSI wired OR using the pullup resistance.
A ₀ ~A ₇	15~12 10~7	I/O	Port A Bus	Port A data bus. Data transfer is carried out with the PIO and peripheral device via this bus. A0 is the least significant digit.
ASTB	16	I	Port A Strobe	Port A strobe. Significance of this signal depends on the Port A operational mode. 1) Byte output mode : It indicates that the peripheral device has received data from the PIO at a rising edge of this strobe. 2) Byte input mode : Peripheral device loads data in the PIO port A input data register at a rising edge of this strobe. 3) Bidirectional mode : The contents of the port A output data register are outputted on A0~A7 when the strobe is in low state. 4) Bit mode : Not used.
ARDY	18	O	Register A Ready	Register A ready. Significance of this signal depends on the state of the port A operational mode. 1) Byte output mode : Data are loaded in the port A data output register when this signal goes high, makes A0~A7 stable, and it indicates that data can be transferred to a peripheral device. 2) Byte input mode : A high on this line indicates that the port A data input register is not occupied so as to be ready for receiving of a next data into the data register. 3) Bidirectional mode : This signal is used to indicate that data has been ready in the port A output data register. Data will not be issued on A0~A7 in this mode, unless ASTB turns low. 4) Bit mode : Not used.
B ₀ ~B ₇	27~34	I/O	Port B Bus	Port B data bus. Function of this bus is identical to A0~A7. But, it permits to drive a Darlington transistor as the bus can supply 1.5 V, 1.5 mA. B0 is the least significant digit.
BSTB	17	I	Port B Strobe	Port B strobe. Function of this signal is identical to ASTB, except for the following: This signal is used to load data from a peripheral device into the port A input data register, when the port A is in the bidirectional mode.
BRDY	21	O	Register B Ready	Register B ready. Function of this signal is identical to ARDY, except for the following: This signal indicates that the port A input data register is unoccupied and is ready for receiving of a next data, when the port A is in the bidirectional mode.

For the MZ-800 the PIO located on the I/O space, and address of ports performs the following:

\$FC Port A control

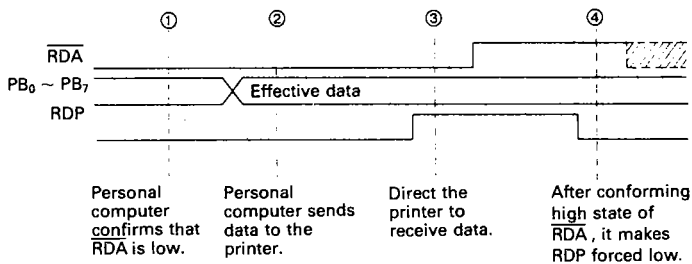
\$FD Port B control

\$FE Port A data

\$FF Port B data

	Pin name	I/O	Active	Signal name	Function
Port A (\$FE)	PA ₀	IN	L	\overline{RDA}	A low on this line indicates that the printer data is ready to receive. A low on this line informs the personal a paper depletion during status check.
	PA ₁	IN	L	\overline{STA}	
	PA ₂	IN	—	GND	
	PA ₃	IN	—	GND	
	PA ₄	IN	H		An 8253 output used for interrupt.
	PA ₅	IN	H		Horizontal blanking signal used for interrupt.
	PA ₆	OUT	H	IRT	Used for printer initialization.
	PA ₇	OUT	H	RDP	Indicates the printer to receive data.
Port B (\$FF)	PB ₀	OUT	—	RD ₀	Printer data or control code to the printer.
	PB ₁	OUT	—	RD ₁	
	PB ₂	OUT	—	RD ₂	
	PB ₃	OUT	—	RD ₃	
	PB ₄	OUT	—	RD ₄	
	PB ₅	OUT	—	RD ₅	
	PB ₆	OUT	—	RD ₆	
	PB ₇	OUT	—	RD ₇	

Interfacing timing



After the personal computer confirms that the printer is ready to receive data at (1), the data is then sent to \$FF port (PIO port B) at step (2).

As reception of data is directed to the printer at step (3), it makes RDP forced low at step (4) upon confirming that the printer received it ($\overline{RDA}=H$). After this, it awaits until \overline{RDA} goes from high to low before transfer of a next data. But, it is possible to transfer successive data by interrupting the CPU at a falling edge of \overline{RDA} , since RDA is inputted to the \overline{RSTB} input of the PIO, when in the port B mode 0.

It is also possible to interrupt the CPU referring to Port A inputs. Though discussed above is the printer interface method for the MZ compatible printer types, there is the Centronics compatible method for parallel interfacing of the printer. Since this method is basically the same as the MZ mode, except that signal polarity is opposite.

MZ specification		Centronics specification	
Signal name	Active	Signal name	Active
RDA (NOTE)	"L"	BUSY	"H"
RDP	"H"	STB	"L"
IRT	"H"	INPUT PRIME	"L"

NOTE: Though \overline{RDA} is active low, it may be handled the same as high state of BUSY when considered in term of signal significance.

As shown in the figure above, it could be known that RDP and IRT should be inverted in order to make connection with the Centronics compatible printer. It can be attained by changing PRSW to high using the dip switch.

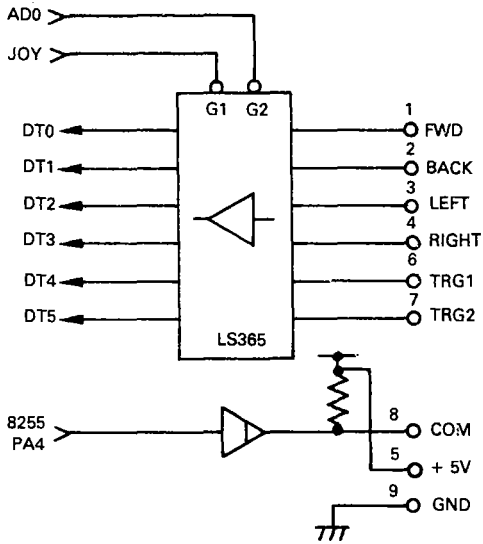
NOTE: When the MZ-800 dedicated printer is used, there may be such a case that proper operation is not attained due to different printing characters and control codes. It must be also noted that all MZ-800 characters can not be printed. Besides, connection with a Centronics compatible printer may not be permitted hardware-wise, sometimes.

8 Programmable sound generator

The SN76489N is used for the programmable sound generator which is controlled by the I/O port \$F2. It is write only. In order to permit smooth sound generation, timer interrupt is applied using the 8253. For the interrupt timer, the count 0 of the 8253 is used. The counter 0 is used for creation of sound steps in the MZ-700 mode, but, it is used for the timer interrupt source of the PSG in the MZ-800 mode. Interrupt is controlled by PA5 of the PIO. It is, however, possible to mask the counter 0 output by PC0 of the 8255, in order to prevent sound generation during interrupt.

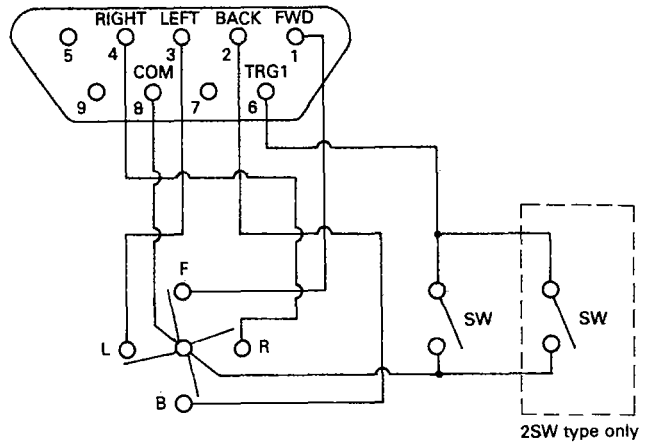
9 Joystick

It permits connection of two ATARI compatible joysticks.



(Configuration of joystick-1)

Low active strobes are issued through PA4 (JOY1) of the 8255 and PA5 (JOY2) interrogate switch activation through inputs to \$F0 (JOY1) and \$F1 (JOY2).



Configuration of ATARI compatible joystick

System switches are assigned as follows:

SW No.	Function	Setup method
1	MZ-700/MZ-800 selection	ON: MZ-700 mode OFF: MZ-800 mode
2 3	MZ/Centronics printer selection	MZ printer with SW2 and SW3 at ON Centronics printer with SW2 and SW3 at OFF
4	External cassette recorder polarity selection	Changed so as to enable read on the external cassette recorder.

* Switch setups at the factory

SW1 OFF (MZ-800 mode)

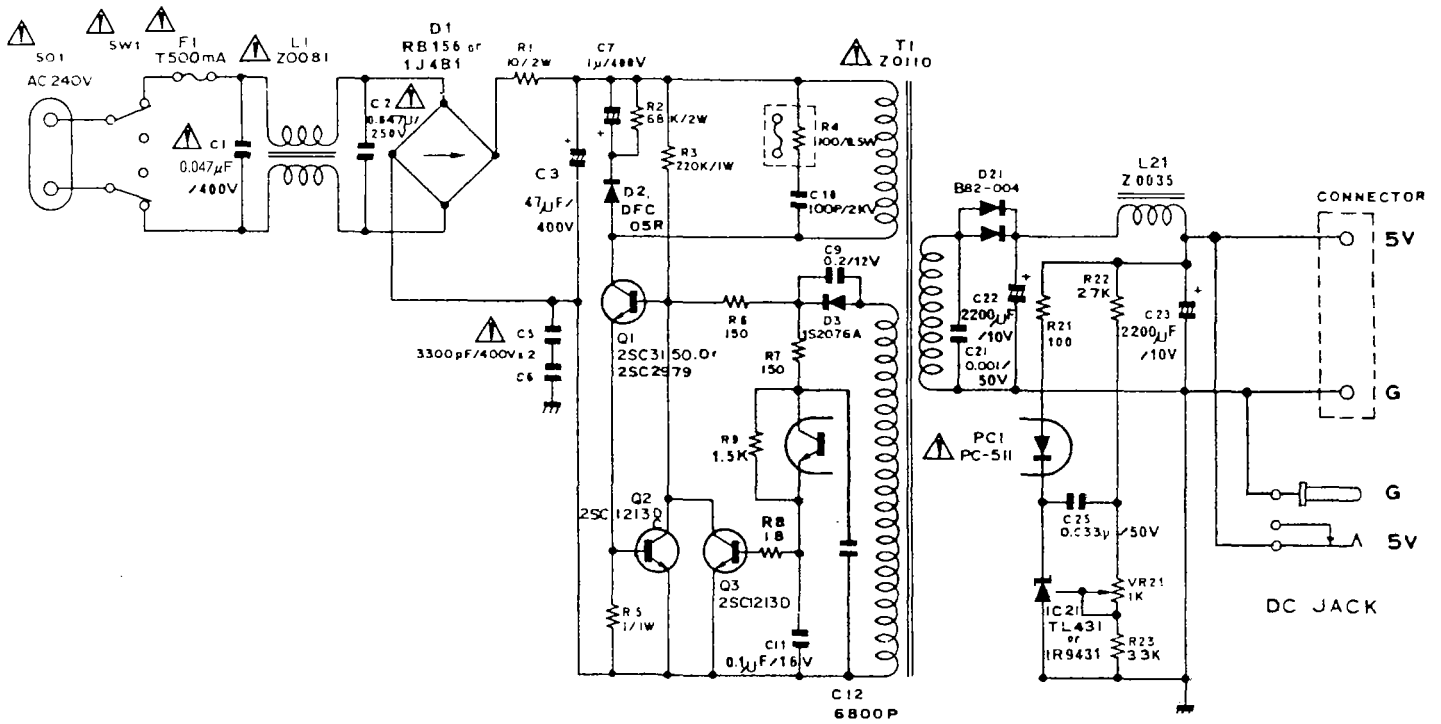
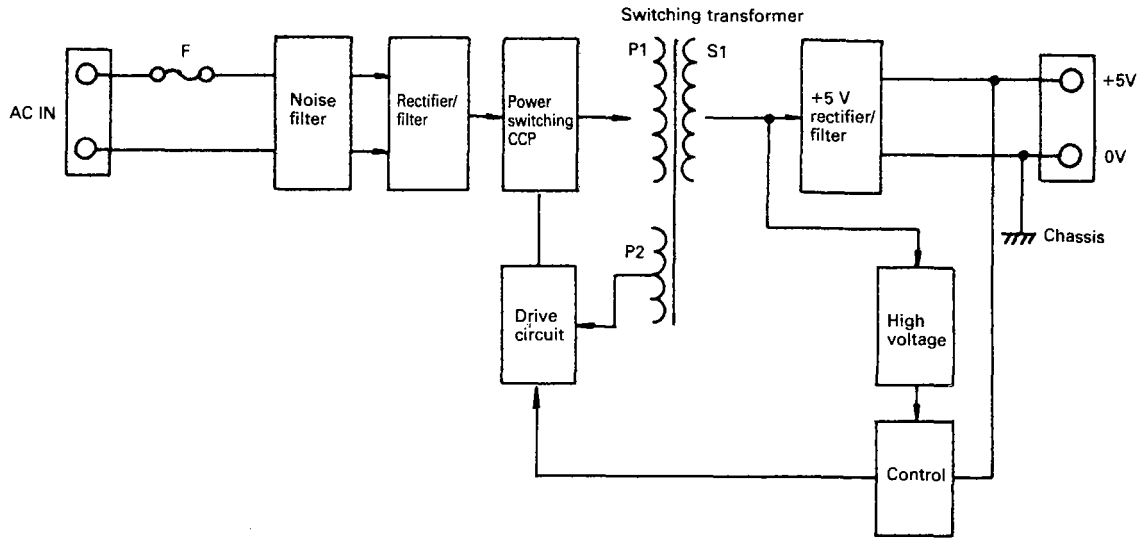
SW2 ON

SW3 ON } (MZ dedicated printer)

SW4 ON

10 Power supply

10-1 Block diagram



10-2 Operational description

The block diagram of the power supply unit is shown above. It adopts the self-excitation ON/OFF control method. First, the source supply is rectified through the noise filter and converted into direct current. As the dc current is applied to the switching transistor, it causes the transistor to start repeating ON and OFF. After the dc voltage is converted into high frequency pulse, it is added to the primary side of the main transformer which causes to induce voltage on the secondary side. This high frequency pulse is then rectified and filtered to obtain the dc voltage of +5 volts. For control of output voltage, the output voltage is compared with the reference voltage and its error is detected in the control section. While the switching transistor is in the OFF cycle, it makes the photo coupler PC1 active by the detecting signal of the control section for given period. By adjusting control current of the drive circuit, it makes the out put stabilized.

10-3 Maintenance

Cleaning

Dust deposit inside the power supply unit may becomes the cause for overheat as it prevent heat dispersion, which results in damage in component. Stains on the fuse contact and connector contact may lead to contact failure. So, it has to be cleaned using soft cloth dampened with alcohol or dry soft cloth.

10-4 Problem determination and sequence

Follow the next procedure to find the cause of trouble.

- (1) Avoid removing the board to check. But visually observe the board to check for open circuit line, burnt resistor, fuse, and semiconductor chips in the first place.
- (2) If a defective item were found, it has to be replaced with the new one. But, care must also taken as there are possible defects in multiple number of components.

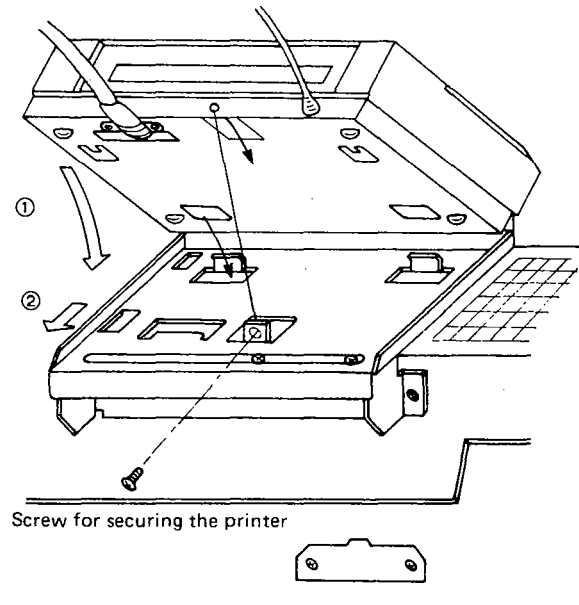
11 MZ-1P16

11-1 Installation

1. Fix the printer unit on the table as shown in the figure.

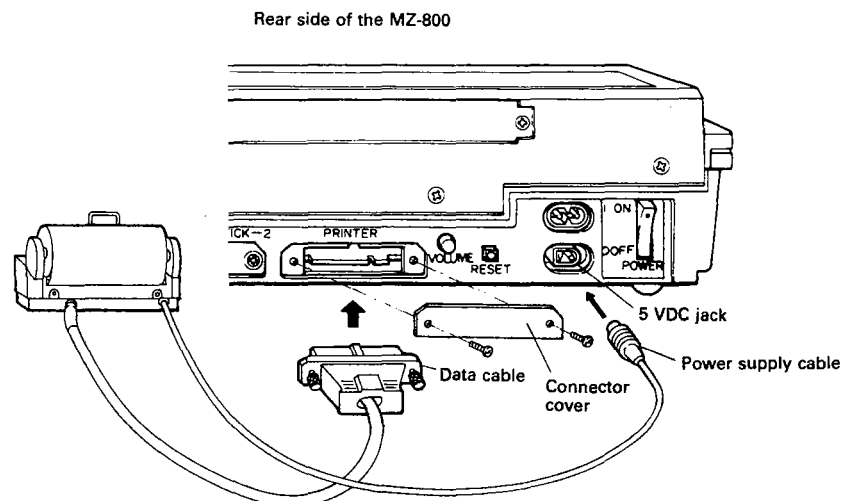
(Place the printer in the arrow direction ①, lightly move in the arrow direction B, then secure it with screws.)

* It is also possible to use the printer free on the table without securing.



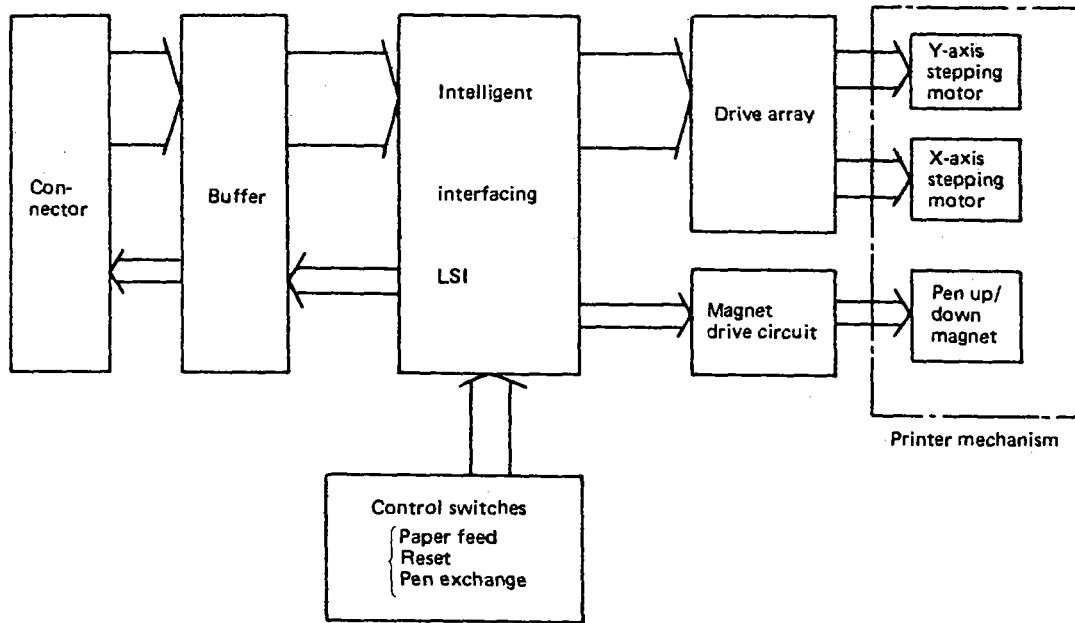
Connection procedure after the installation

- ① Make sure that power is off to the MZ-800 and its peripheral units.
- ② Remove the printer connector cover on the back side of the MZ-800.
- ③ Connect the data cable and the power supply cable of the unit with the printer connector and the 5 VDC jack of the MZ-800.
- ④ For connection of the printer connector, use the screws that had been at both ends of connector.



* When this unit is in use, set the MZ-800 printer dip switch to the MZ side.

11-2 Block diagram



11-3 At power on

At power on, more than 5V of pen up current is applied for a period of 10ms, plus 5 and minus 0ms, to move the carriage 556 steps backward on the X-axis in order to initialize the colour position. As the carriage is held at the left margin after disengagement of the motor, it is then moved 30 steps forward on the X-axis, then stepped back 30 steps again to check if the colour position detector has been made. If not, it continues to move the carriage 30 steps forward on the X-axis, then return 30 steps to ensure the made condition.

11-4 Colour change operation

To change colour, the slider makes three reciprocating movements of 6mm (30 steps) at the left end of the X-axis to move the pen position one step. When the desired pen position is attained, it then returns to the home position.

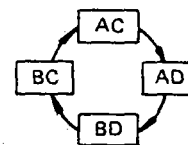
Since the pen rotor makes a unidirectional rotation at the left end of the X-axis, and is locked within printable range, care must be exerted not to touch the rotor and the slider.

11-5 Pen exchange operation

A pen needs to be exchanged with a fresh one when it runs out of ink. In such an event, the pen is moved 485 steps forward on the X-axis from the home position with the used pen located on the top of the rotor, then take out the used pen, by pressing the pen release lever and exchange it with a fresh one.

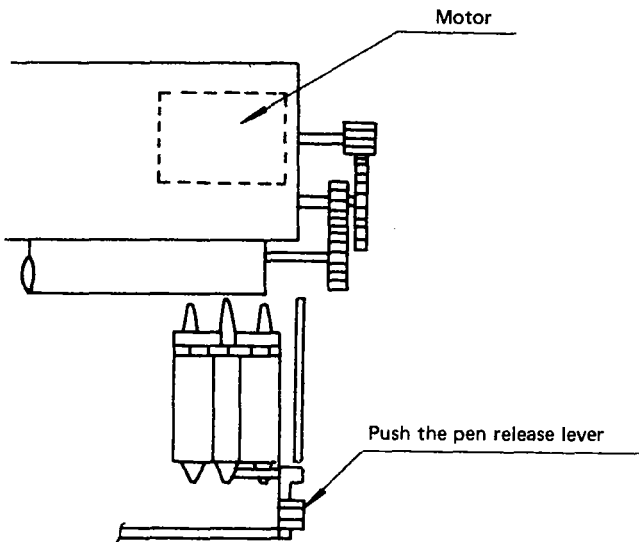
Motor phase and rotating direction

The arrow head indicates the forward direction for both the X-axis and Y-axis.



11-6 Pen exchange method

To remove pen, press the pen exchange button, when the slider is at the right handside, push the pen release lever.



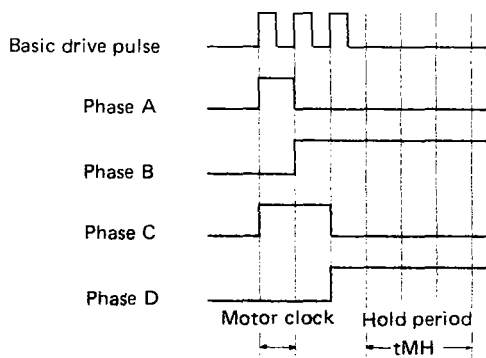
To install the pen, push the tip of the pen through the ring of the return spring in the first place, then push into the holder. Upon completion, ensure that the tip of the pen is engaged with the hole of the pen return spring.

If colour change is done when the pen is disengaged from the hole, it may cause improper rotation of the rotary holder as the slider makes contact with the pen. Do not try to rotate the rotary holder by hand when installing the pen during replacement of the pens.

11-7 Stepping motor driving signal

- The X-axis stepping motor and the Y-axis stepping motor are driven by the two-phase magnet.

Stepping motor driving signal



It is more effective to save power to shut off current while the X and Y axis motors are at a halt. But, there may be a possible malfunction because of unsuppressed vibration, if the current is turned off with a normal pulse width. In order to prevent this, current is applied excessively for more than the given hold time ($t_{MH} = 1ms$ or more).

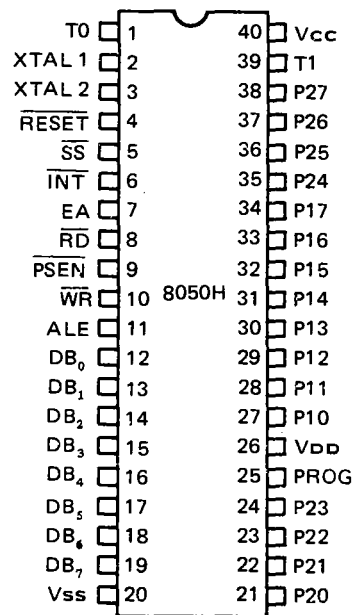
11-8 Colour position detector

The colour position detector consists of a reed switch and a permanent magnet and it may cause malfunction owing to external vibration, and magnetic influence. Especially, when deposit of alien matter or paper fragments is between the left end of the carriage and the frame this may result in a failure of the colour detect performance.

11-9 Character set

Input of an undefined code up to \$20 is ignored. Other undefined codes are represented in hexadecimal notation using the pen in a next colour position.

Pin configuration (top view)



Pin Configuration

11-10 Colour plotter printer control LSI

Pin assignment

Symbol	Name	In/out	Function
V _{SS}	Ground		Connected to 0V.
V _{CC}	Main power		Connected to 5V.
V _{DD}	Power		Connected to 5V.
PROG	Program	Out	Not used.
P ₁₀ ~ P ₁₇	Port 1		Used as printer control signals.
P ₂₀ ~ P ₂₇	Port 2		Used for data input port from CPU.
D ₀ ~ D ₇	Data bus		Used for stepper motor control signals.
T ₀	Test pin 0	In	Input from pen change switch.
T ₁	Test pin 1	In	Input from paper feed switch.
$\overline{\text{INT}}$	Interrupt input	In	Data transfer strobe MZ-700 → MZ1P01.
$\overline{\text{RD}}$	Read signal	In	Not used.
$\overline{\text{WR}}$	Write signal	Out	Not used.
$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	Reset	In	Used to initialize the processor.
ALE	Address latch enable	Out	Not used.
$\overline{\text{PSEN}}$	Program store enable	Out	Not used.
$\overline{\text{SS}}$	Single step	In	Not used.
EA	External access	In	Active when EA = 0V.
X ₁ , X ₂	Crystal inputs	In	Pins used to attach the crystal oscillator or RC network to generate internal clock. However, external clock signal may be inputted through these pins.

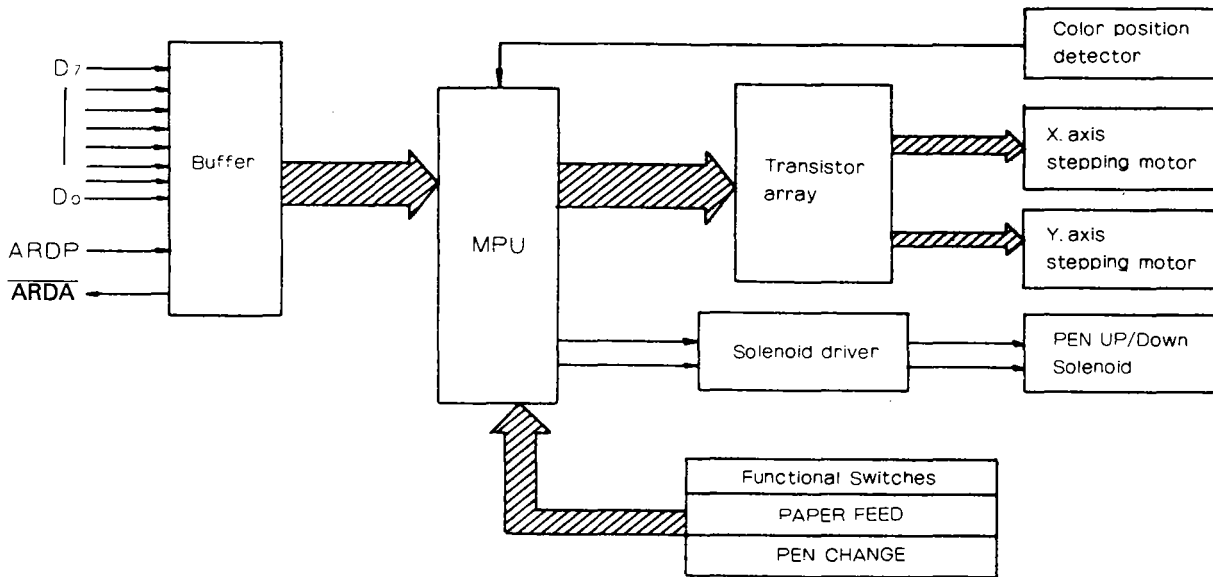
11-11 Interfacing with the MZ-800

Fig.1 shows the block diagram for connection with the printer. Fig.2 shows its circuit description. Fig.3 shows the timing chart.

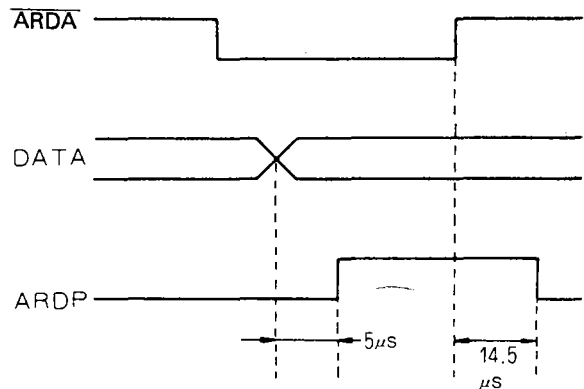
Table of character set

MSD \ LSD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
0			SP	0	@	P			}		q	n				
1		↓	↑	1	A	Q					a					
2		↑		2	B	R					e	Z	U			
3		→	#	3	C	S					'	w	m			
4		←	\$	4	D	T					~	s				
5		H	%	5	E	U						u				
6		C	&	6	F	V					t	i		→		
7			'	7	G	W					g		o			=
8			(	8	H	X					h	ö	l			
9			)	9	I	Y						k	Ä			
A			*	:	J	Z					b	f	ö			
B			+	;	K	[			°	^	x	v	ä			ƒ
C			g	<	L	\					d					↓
D			-	=	M	]					^	ü	y			
E			o	>	N	↑					p	ß	{			
F			/	?	O	←					c	j		=		π

11-12 Block diagram



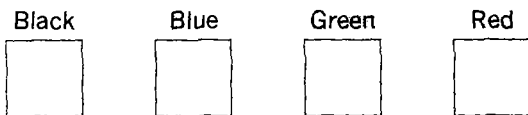
The CPU sends data to the printer after confirming that ARDA is in low state. Five micro seconds later, the strobe signal ARDP goes high. The CPU confirms that ARDA is in high state, ARDP is returned to a low state 14.5 micro seconds later.



11-13 Colour plotter printer control codes

Control codes used in the text mode

- Text code (\$01)
Places the printer in the text mode.
- Graphic code (\$02)
...Same as the BASIC PMODE statement. Places the printer in the graphic mode.
- Line up (\$03)
...Same as the BASIC PSKIP statement. Moves the paper one line in the reverse direction. The line counter is decremented by 1.
- Pen test (\$04)
...Same as the BASIC PTEST statement. Writes the following patterns to start ink following from the pens, then sets scale = 1 (40 chr/line), colour = 0.



- Reduction scale (\$09)+(\$09)+(\$09)
Reduces the scale from 1 to 0 (80 chr/line).
- Reduction cancel (\$09)+(\$09)+(\$0B)
Enlarges the scale from 0 to 1 (40 chr/line).
- Line counter set (\$09)+(\$09)+(ASCII)₂+(ASCII)₁+(ASCII)₀+\$0D
...Same as the BASIC PTEST statement. Specifies the number of lines per page as indicated by the 3 ASCII bytes code. The maximum number of lines per page is 255. Automatically set to 66 when the power is turned on or the system is reset.

- Line feed (\$0A)
...Same as the BASIC PTEST statement. Moves the paper one line in the forward direction. The line counter is incremented by 1.
- Magnify scale (\$0B)
Enlarges the scale from 2 to 1. (26 chr/line)
- Carriage return (\$0D)
Moves the carriage to the left side of the print area.
- Back space (\$0E)
Moves the carriage one column to the left. This code is ignored when the carriage is at the left side of the print area.
- Form feed (\$0F)
Moves the paper to the beginning of the next page and resets the line counter to 0.
- Next colour (\$1D)
Changes the pen to the next colour.

Character scale

- The character scale is automatically set to 1 (40 chr/line) when the power is turned on. Afterwards, it can be changed by the control codes and commands.
- In the graphics mode, the scale can be changed within the range 0 to 63.
- The scale is set to 1 when the mode is switched from graphics to text.

11-14 Graphic mode commands

Command type

In the graphics mode, the computer can control the printer with the following commands.

The words in parentheses are BASIC statements which have the same functions as the graphics mode commands.

Command name	Format	Function
LINE TYPE	Lp (p=0 to 15)	Specifies the type of line (solid or dotted) and the dot pitch. p=0 : solid line, p=1 to 15 : dotted line
ALL INITIALIZE	A	Places the printer in the text mode.
HOME (PHONE)	H	Lifts the pen and returns it to the origin (home position).
INITIALIZE (HSET)	I	Sets the current pen location as the origin (x=0, y=0).
DRAW (LINE)	Dx, y, ..., xn, yn (-999 ≤ x, y ≤ 999)	Draws lines from the current pen location to coordinates (x1, y1), then to coordinates (x2, y2), and so forth.
RELATIVE DRAW (RLINE)	JΔx, Δy, ..., Δxn, Δyn (-999 ≤ Δx, Δy ≤ 999)	Draws lines from the current pen location to relative coordinates (Δx1, Δy1), then to relative coordinates (Δx2, Δy2), and so forth.
MOVE (MOVE)	Mx, y (-999 ≤ x, y ≤ 999)	Lifts the pen and moves it to coordinates (x, y).
RELATIVE MOVE (RMOVE)	RΔx, Δy (-999 ≤ Δx, Δy ≤ 999)	Lifts the pen and moves it to coordinates (Δx, Δy)
COLOR CHANGE (PCOLOR)	Cn (n=0 to 3)	Changes the pen colour to n.
SCALE SET	Sn (n=0 to 63)	Specifies the character scale.
ALPHA ROTATE	Qn (n=0 to 3)	Specifies the direction in which characters are printed.
PRINT	Pc1c2c3 ... cn (n=∞)	Prints characters.
AXIS (AXIS)	Xp,q,r (p= 0 or 1) (q= -999 to 999) (r=1 to 255)	Draws an X axis when p=1 and a Y axis when p=0. q specifies the scale pitch and r specifies the number of scale marks to be drawn.

Command format

There are 5 types of command formats as shown below.

1. Command character only (without parameters)

A, H, I

2. Command character plus one parameter

L, C, S, Q

3. Command character plus pairs of parameters

D, J, M, R

“, ” is used to separate parameters, and a CR code is used to end the parameter list.

4. Command plus character string

P

The character string is terminated with a CR code.

5. Command plus three parameters

X

“, ” is used to separate parameters.

◀MZ1P16▶

11-15 Specification

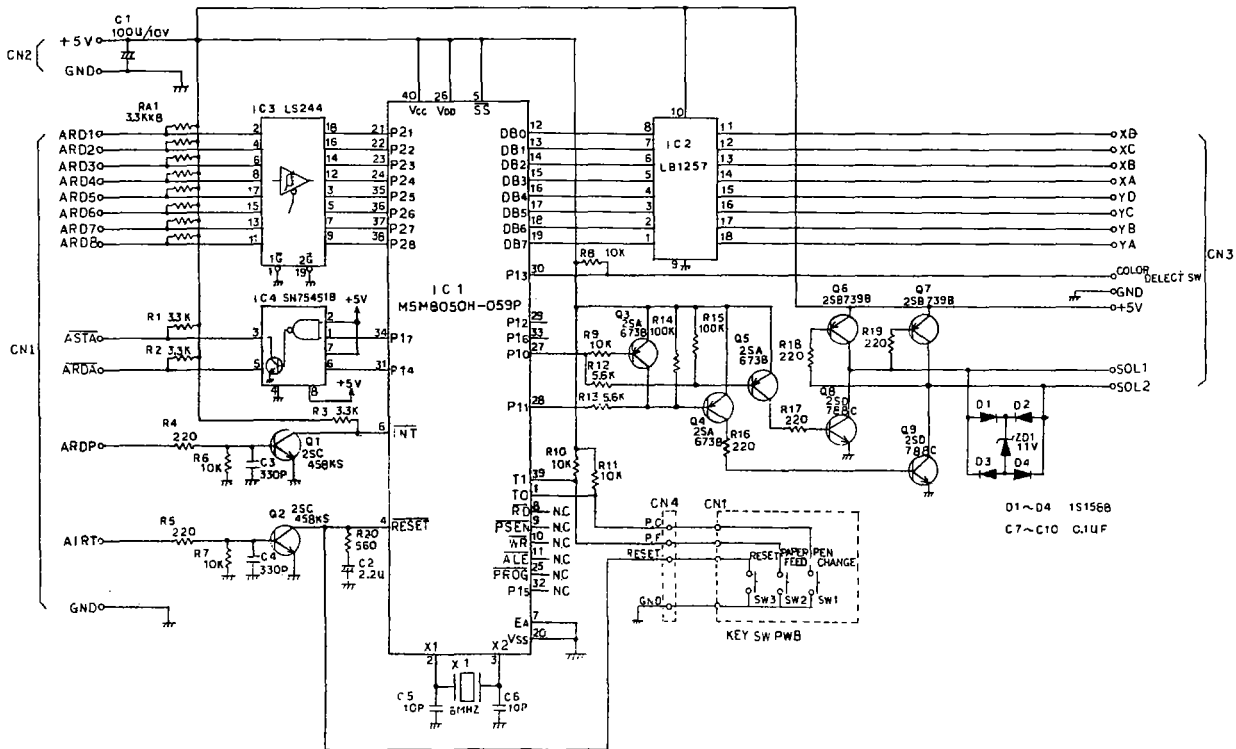
Outline

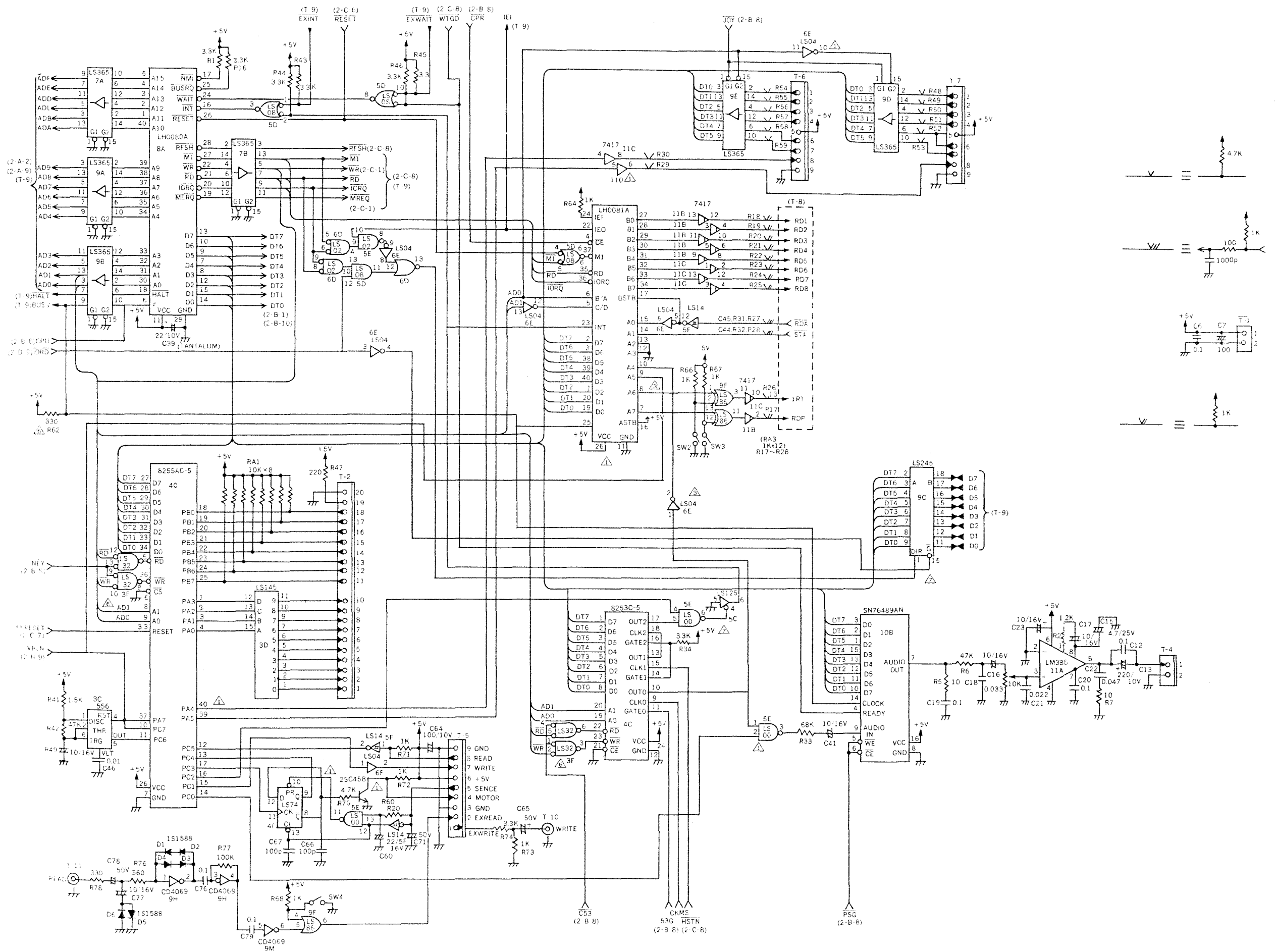
The MZ-1P16 is the external installation 4-color plot printer designed for use with the MZ-800 series personal computer. It can be fixed on the MZ-800 when the table is used.

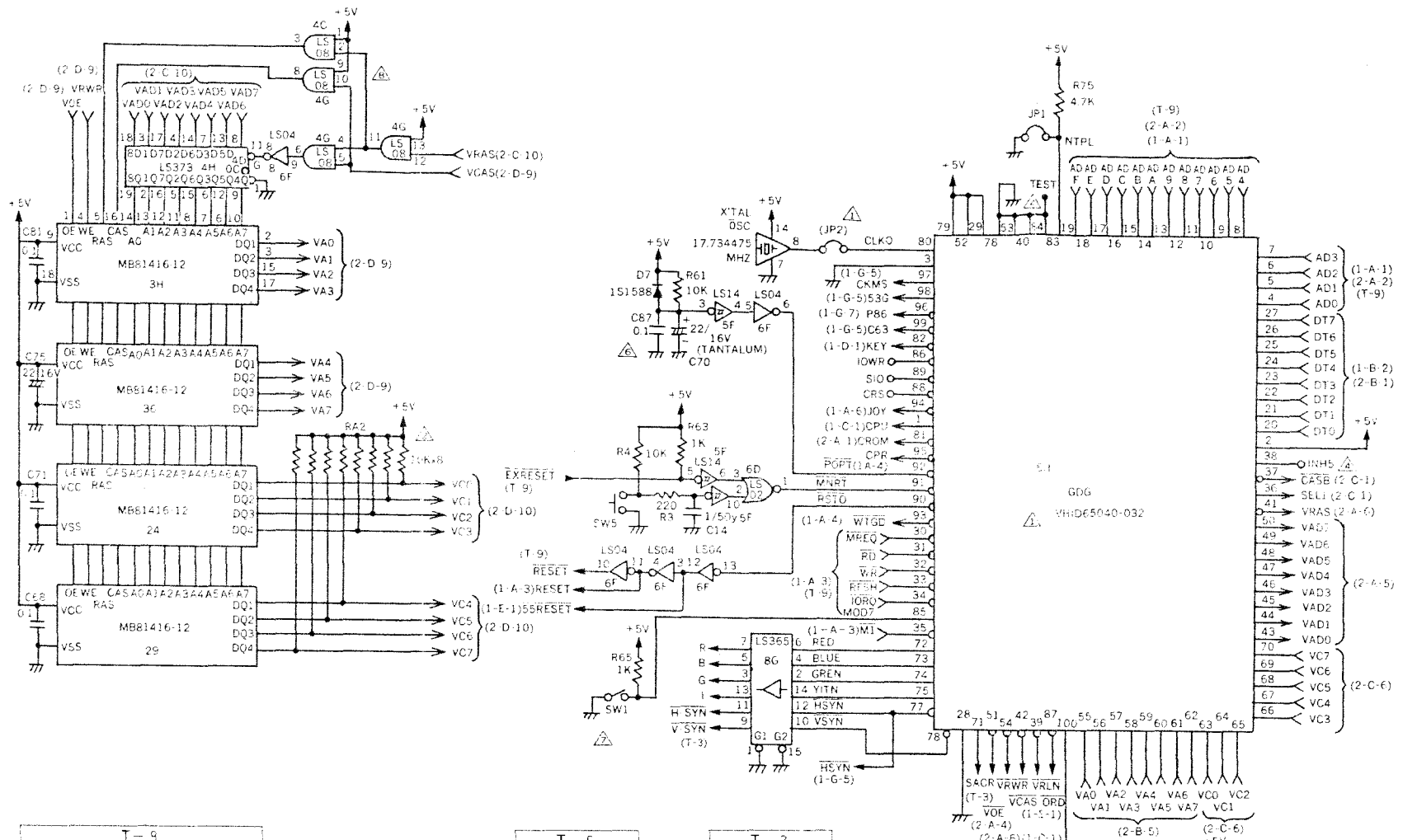
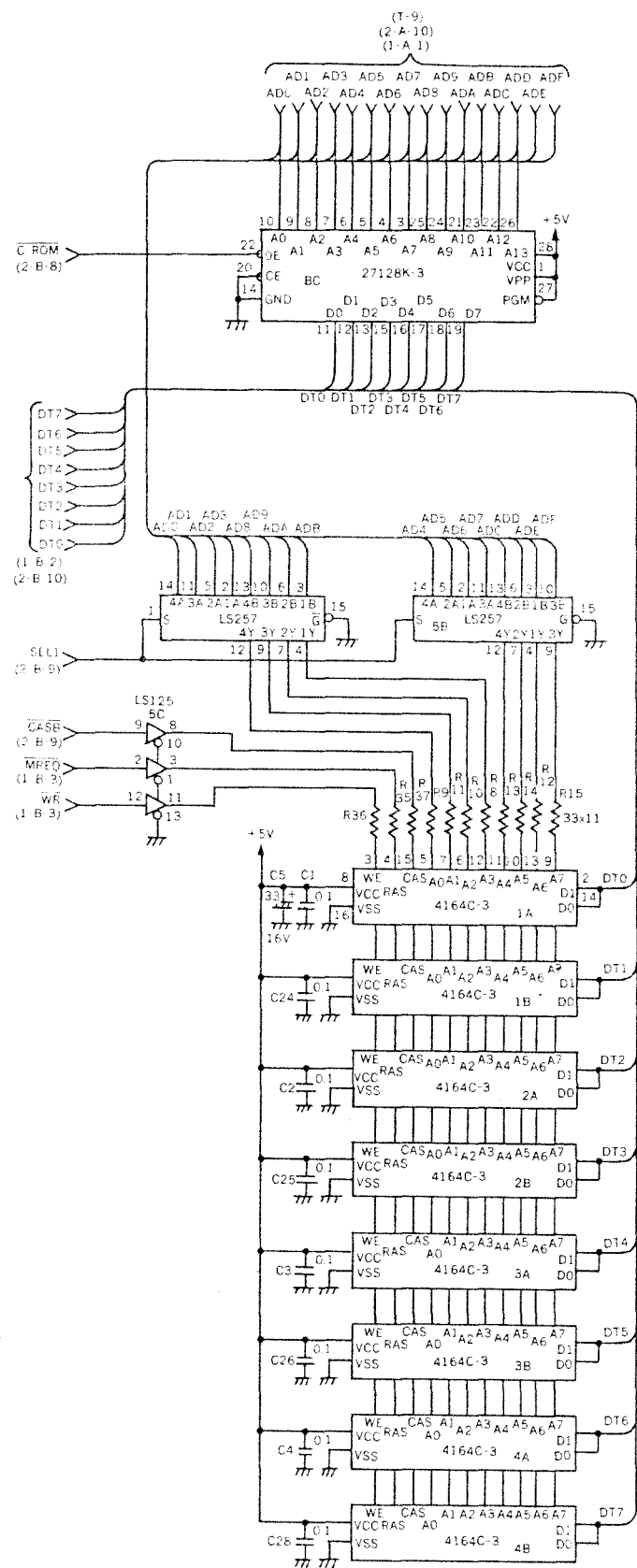
Specification

Type name	: MZ1P16
Print method	: 1, Black; 2, Blue; 3, Green; 4, Red
Print speed	: 10 characters average (smallest letter)
Printing size	: 80/40/26 digits (software assigned)
Character set	: 115
Resolution	: 0.2 mm
Power supply	: +5 V supplied from the MZ-800 via the DC jack
Power consumption	: 11 W
Physical dimensions	: 162(W) × 133(D) × 59(H), excluding accessories.
Weight	: 1 kg (MZ-1P16)
Accessories	: Roll paper (1), ball point pen (one each of black, blue, green, red), paper holder (one each on side), paper shaft (1), paper guide (1)
Operating temperature	: 0 to +35 centigrades
Storage temperature	: -20 to +70 centigrades
Operating humidity	: 80%RH, maximum

11-16 Circuit







T-9	
PARTS SIDE	SOLDER SIDE
1 + 5V	2 + 5V
3 D2	4 D3
5 D1	6 D4
7 D0	8 D5
9 GND	10 D6
11 ADF	12 D7
13 ADE	14 BUS
15 ADD	16 MI
17 ADC	18 WR
19 ADB	20 RD
21 ADA	22 IORQ
23 AD9	24 MREQ
25 AD8	26 GND
27 AD7	28 HALT
29 AD6	30 IEI Δ
31 AD5	32 NC.
33 AD4	34 RESET
35 AD3	36 EXRESET
37 AD2	38 EXINT
39 AD1	40 EXWAIT
41 AD0	42 NC.
43 GND	44 GND

T-6	
JOY STICK A	
1 FWDA	
2 BACKA	
3 LEFTA	
4 RIGHTA	
5 + 5V	
6 TRG 1 A	
7 TRG 2 A	
8 COMA	
9 GND	

T-7	
JOY STICK B	
1 FWDB	
2 BACKB	
3 LEFTB	
4 RIGHTB	
5 + 5V	
6 TRG 1 B	
7 TRG 2 B	
8 COMB	
9 GND	
10 GND	
11 SW 1	
12 SW 2	
13 SW 3	
14 SW 4	
15 + 5V	

T-3	
COLOF ENCODER	
1 GND	
2 I	
3 GND	
4 H-SYNC	
5 V-SYNC	
6 GND	
7 + 5V	
8 G	
9 B	
10 R	
11 SBCR	
12 GND	

T-8	
PARTS SIDE	SOLDER SIDE
1 RDP	2 GND
3 RD 1	4 GND
5 RD 2	6 GND
7 RD 3	8 GND
9 RD 4	10 GND
11 RD 5	12 GND
13 RD 6	14 GND
15 RD 7	16 GND
17 RD 8	18 GND
19 IRT	20 GND
21 RDA	22 GND
23 STA	24 GND
25 GND	26 GND

SOFTWARE

1 Character generator (C.G.)

1-1 How to modify C.G. ROM

We will explain here the FONT address in the character generator ROM. The display code corresponding to the character is referenced from the display code table, and multiplied by eight. The result after adding 1000H becomes the address in the ROM where the FONT is stored. When the target character is in the display code table (second 2K-byte half), that display code is multiplied by eight and 1800H is added.

(Example)

The display code for the “☺” character is CFH.

Therefore,

$$CFH \times 8 + 1000H = 1678H$$

The address of the FONT pattern is, therefore, 1678H.

Looking at the character generator dump list we see:

C.G. address	DATA	FONT																																																																
1678H	3CH	<table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	0		1	1	1	1	0	0																																																										
0	1		0	0	0	0	1	0																																																										
1	0		0	0	0	0	0	1																																																										
1	0		1	0	0	1	0	1																																																										
1	0		0	0	0	0	0	1																																																										
1	0		0	1	1	0	0	1																																																										
0	1		0	0	0	0	1	0																																																										
0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																											
1679H	42H																																																																	
167AH	81H																																																																	
167BH	A5H																																																																	
167CH	81H																																																																	
167DH	99H																																																																	
167EH	42H																																																																	
167FH	3CH																																																																	

↑ LSD
 ↑ MSD

1-2 C.G.Table

■Display code table

The display codes are used to address character patterns stored in the character generator. These codes must be transferred to video-RAM to display characters.

Monitor subroutines PRNT(0012H) and MSG(0015H) convert ASCII codes into display codes and transfer them to the V-RAM location indicated for the cursor.

Codes CIH to C6H are for controlling the cursor.

MSD LSD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
		0000	0001	0010	0011	0100	0101	0110	0111	1000	1001	1010	1011	1100	1101	1110	1111
0	0 0 0 0	SP	P	Ø	▬	}	↑	π	□	|	p	▧	▨	↓	▩	▪	SP
1	0 0 0 1	A	Q	I	□	♠	<	!	□	a	q	▨	▩	↓	▩	▪	▫
2	0 0 1 0	B	R	2	□	▤	□	"	□	b	r	▨	▩	↑	▩	▪	▫
3	0 0 1 1	C	S	3	□	■	♥	#	□	c	s	▨	▩	→	▩	▪	▫
4	0 1 0 0	D	T	4	▬	♦	]	\$	▬	d	t	▧	▨	←	▩	▪	▫
5	0 1 0 1	E	U	5	▬	←	@	%	▬	e	u	~	▨	▩	▪	▫	▬
6	0 1 1 0	F	V	6	▬	♣	▤	&	▧	f	v	▨	▩	☉	▩	▪	▫
7	0 1 1 1	G	W	7	▬	●	>	'	▧	g	w	▨	▩	☈	▩	▪	▫
8	1 0 0 0	H	X	8	▬	○	↓	(	▬	h	x	▨	▩	H	▩	▪	▫
9	1 0 0 1	I	Y	9	▬	?	▧	)	▬	i	y	▨	▩	H	▩	▪	▫
A	1 0 1 0	J	Z	-	▬	◐	→	+	▬	j	z	β	▨	♤	▩	▪	▫
B	1 0 1 1	K	£	=	▬	▨	▩	*	▬	k	ä	ü	▨	♣	◊	▩	▫
C	1 1 0 0	L	▨	;	▬	▨	▩	▬	▬	l	▨	ö	▬	♣	▩	▪	▫
D	1 1 0 1	M	▨	/	▬	▨	▩	▬	▬	m	▨	Ü	▨	♣	▩	▪	▫
E	1 1 1 0	N	H	.	▬	▨	H	▨	▬	n	▨	Ä	^	●	▩	▪	▫
F	1 1 1 1	O	H	,	▬	:	H	▨	▬	o	▨	Ö	▬	☺	▩	▪	▫

■ MZ-700 Display code table (second 2K-byte half)

MSD \ LSD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
		0000	0001	0010	0011	0100	0101	0110	0111	1000	1001	1010	1011	1100	1101	1110	1111
0	0 0 0 0																
1	0 0 0 1																
2	0 0 1 0																
3	0 0 1 1																
4	0 1 0 0																
5	0 1 0 1																
6	0 1 1 0																
7	0 1 1 1																
8	1 0 0 0																
9	1 0 0 1																
A	1 0 1 0																
B	1 0 1 1																
C	1 1 0 0																
D	1 1 0 1																
E	1 1 1 0																
F	1 1 1 1																

1-3 C.G. ROM dump list

(address)	(data)
0000	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 24 42 7E 42 42 42 00
0010	3E 44 44 3C 44 44 3E 00 38 44 02 02 02 44 38 00
0020	1E 24 44 44 44 24 1E 00 7E 02 02 1E 02 02 7E 00
0030	7E 02 02 1E 02 02 02 00 38 44 02 72 42 44 38 00
0040	42 42 42 7E 42 42 42 00 38 10 10 10 10 10 38 00
0050	70 20 20 20 20 22 1C 00 42 22 12 0E 12 22 42 00
0060	02 02 02 02 02 02 7E 00 42 66 5A 5A 42 42 42 00
0070	42 46 4A 52 62 42 42 00 18 24 42 42 42 24 18 00
0080	3E 42 42 3E 02 02 02 00 18 24 42 42 52 24 58 00
0090	3E 42 42 3E 12 22 42 00 3C 42 02 3C 40 42 3C 00
00A0	7C 10 10 10 10 10 10 00 42 42 42 42 42 42 3C 00
00B0	42 42 42 24 24 18 18 00 42 42 42 5A 5A 66 42 00
00C0	42 42 24 18 24 42 42 00 44 44 44 38 10 10 10 00
00D0	7E 40 20 18 04 02 7E 00 30 48 08 1C 08 08 7C 00
00E0	10 10 10 10 F0 00 00 00 10 10 10 10 10 1F 00 00 00
00F0	10 10 10 10 F0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 FF 00 00 00
0100	3C 42 62 5A 46 42 3C 00 10 18 14 10 10 10 7C 00
0110	3C 42 40 3C 0C 02 7E 00 3C 42 40 3C 40 42 3C 00
0120	20 30 28 24 7E 20 20 00 7E 02 1E 20 40 22 1C 00
0130	38 04 02 3E 42 42 3C 00 7E 42 20 10 08 08 08 00
0140	3C 42 42 3C 42 42 3C 00 3C 42 42 7C 40 20 1C 00
0150	00 00 00 7E 00 00 00 00 00 00 7E 00 7E 00 00 00
0160	00 00 10 00 00 10 10 08 00 40 20 10 08 04 02 00
0170	00 00 00 00 00 18 18 00 00 00 00 00 00 10 10 08
0180	00 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02
0190	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 FF 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 FF
01A0	00 00 00 FF 00 00 00 00 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08
01B0	FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03
01C0	00 00 00 00 00 FF 00 00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
01D0	00 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0
01E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
01F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 FF FF C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0
0200	08 10 10 20 10 10 08 00 10 38 7C FE FE 38 7C 00
0210	FF FE FC F8 F0 E0 C0 80 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
0220	10 38 7C FE 7C 38 10 00 00 00 08 04 FE 04 08 00
0230	38 38 D6 FE D6 10 38 00 00 3C 7E 7E 7E 7E 3C 00
0240	00 3C 42 42 42 42 3C 00 3C 42 40 30 08 00 08 00
0250	FF C3 81 81 81 81 C3 FF 00 00 00 00 C0 20 10 10
0260	00 00 00 00 03 04 08 08 01 03 07 0F 1F 3F 7F FF
0270	80 C0 E0 F0 F8 FC FE FF 00 00 10 00 00 10 00 00
0280	00 10 38 54 10 10 10 00 70 18 0C 06 0C 18 70 00
0290	3C 04 04 04 04 04 3C 00 6C FE FE FE 7C 38 10 00
02A0	3C 20 20 20 20 20 3C 00 38 44 52 6A 32 04 78 00
02B0	FF 7F 3F 1F 0F 07 03 01 0E 18 30 60 30 18 0E 00
02C0	00 10 10 10 54 38 10 00 00 02 04 08 10 20 40 00
02D0	00 00 20 40 FE 40 20 00 0F 0F 0F 0F F0 F0 F0 F0
02E0	00 00 00 00 F0 10 10 10 00 00 00 00 1F 10 10 10
02F0	10 10 10 10 1F 10 10 10 00 00 00 00 FF 10 10 10
0300	00 00 80 7C 2A 28 28 00 10 10 10 10 00 00 10 00
0310	24 24 24 00 00 00 00 00 24 24 7E 24 7E 24 24 00
0320	10 78 14 38 50 38 10 00 00 46 26 10 08 64 62 00
0330	0C 12 12 0C 52 22 5C 00 20 10 08 00 00 00 00 00
0340	20 10 08 08 08 10 20 00 04 08 10 10 10 08 04 00
0350	00 10 10 7C 10 10 00 00 10 54 38 7C 38 54 10 00
0360	F0 F0 F0 F0 0F 0F 0F 0F 91 42 24 18 18 24 42 81
0370	08 08 04 03 00 00 00 00 10 10 20 C0 00 00 00 00
0380	FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01
0390	FF 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 FF 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
03A0	00 00 FF 00 00 00 00 00 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04
03B0	80 40 20 10 08 04 02 01 01 02 04 08 10 20 40 80
03C0	00 00 00 00 FF 00 00 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
03D0	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
03E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
03F0	00 00 00 00 00 FF FF FF E0 E0 E0 50 E0 E0 E0 E0
0400	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 00 00 00 1C 20 3C 22 5C 00
0410	02 02 3A 46 42 46 3A 00 00 00 3C 42 02 42 3C 00
0420	40 40 5C 62 42 62 5C 00 00 00 3C 42 7E 02 3C 00
0430	30 48 08 3E 08 08 08 00 00 00 5C 62 62 5C 40 3C
0440	02 02 3A 46 42 42 00 10 00 18 10 10 10 38 00

1-3 C.G. ROM dump list

(address)	(data)
0000	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 24 42 7E 42 42 42 00
0010	3E 44 44 3C 44 44 3E 00 38 44 02 02 02 44 38 00
0020	1E 24 44 44 44 24 1E 00 7E 02 02 1E 02 02 7E 00
0030	7E 02 02 1E 02 02 02 00 38 44 02 72 42 44 38 00
0040	42 42 42 7E 42 42 42 00 38 10 10 10 10 10 38 00
0050	70 20 20 20 20 22 1C 00 42 22 12 0E 12 22 42 00
0060	02 02 02 02 02 02 7E 00 42 66 5A 5A 42 42 42 00
0070	42 46 4A 52 62 42 42 00 18 24 42 42 42 24 18 00
0080	3E 42 42 3E 02 02 02 00 18 24 42 42 52 24 5B 00
0090	3E 42 42 3E 12 22 42 00 3C 42 02 3C 40 42 3C 00
00A0	7C 10 10 10 10 10 10 00 42 42 42 42 42 42 3C 00
00B0	42 42 42 24 24 18 18 00 42 42 42 5A 5A 66 42 00
00C0	42 42 24 18 24 42 42 00 44 44 44 38 10 10 10 00
00D0	7E 40 20 18 04 02 7E 00 30 48 08 1C 08 08 7C 00
00E0	10 10 10 10 F0 00 00 00 10 10 10 10 1F 00 00 00
00F0	10 10 10 10 F0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 FF 00 00 00
0100	3C 42 62 5A 46 42 3C 00 10 18 14 10 10 10 7C 00
0110	3C 42 40 3C 0C 02 7E 00 3C 42 40 3C 40 42 3C 00
0120	20 30 28 24 7E 20 20 00 7E 02 1E 20 40 22 1C 00
0130	38 04 02 3E 42 42 3C 00 7E 42 20 10 08 08 08 00
0140	3C 42 42 3C 42 42 3C 00 3C 42 42 7C 40 20 1C 00
0150	00 00 00 7E 00 00 00 00 00 00 7E 00 7E 00 00 00
0160	00 00 10 00 00 10 10 08 00 40 20 10 08 04 02 00
0170	00 00 00 00 00 18 18 00 00 00 00 00 00 10 10 08
0180	00 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02
0190	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 FF 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 FF
01A0	00 00 00 FF 00 00 00 00 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08
01B0	FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03
01C0	00 00 00 00 00 FF 00 00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
01D0	00 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0
01E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
01F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 FF FF C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0
0200	08 10 10 20 10 10 08 00 10 38 7C FE FE 38 7C 00
0210	FF FE FC F8 F0 E0 C0 80 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
0220	10 38 7C FE 7C 38 10 00 00 00 08 04 FE 04 08 00
0230	38 38 D6 FE D6 10 38 00 00 3C 7E 7E 7E 7E 3C 00
0240	00 3C 42 42 42 42 3C 00 3C 42 40 30 08 00 08 00
0250	FF C3 81 81 81 81 C3 FF 00 00 00 00 C0 20 10 10
0260	00 00 00 00 03 04 08 08 01 03 07 0F 1F 3F 7F FF
0270	80 C0 E0 F0 F8 FC FE FF 00 00 10 00 00 10 00 00
0280	00 10 38 54 10 10 10 00 70 18 0C 06 0C 18 70 00
0290	3C 04 04 04 04 04 3C 00 6C FE FE FE 7C 38 10 00
02A0	3C 20 20 20 20 20 3C 00 38 44 52 6A 32 04 78 00
02B0	FF 7F 3F 1F 0F 07 03 01 0E 18 30 60 30 18 0E 00
02C0	00 10 10 10 54 38 10 00 00 02 04 08 10 20 40 00
02D0	00 00 20 40 FE 40 20 00 0F 0F 0F 0F F0 F0 F0 F0
02E0	00 00 00 00 F0 10 10 10 00 00 00 00 1F 10 10 10
02F0	10 10 10 10 1F 10 10 10 00 00 00 00 FF 10 10 10
0300	00 00 80 7C 2A 28 28 00 10 10 10 10 00 00 10 00
0310	24 24 24 00 00 00 00 00 24 24 7E 24 7E 24 24 00
0320	10 78 14 38 50 38 10 00 00 46 26 10 08 64 62 00
0330	0C 12 12 0C 52 22 5C 00 20 10 08 00 00 00 00 00
0340	20 10 08 08 08 10 20 00 04 08 10 10 10 08 04 00
0350	00 10 10 7C 10 10 00 00 10 54 38 7C 38 54 10 00
0360	F0 F0 F0 F0 0F 0F 0F 0F 91 42 24 18 18 24 42 81
0370	08 08 04 03 00 00 00 00 10 10 20 C0 00 00 00 00
0380	FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01
0390	FF 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 FF 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
03A0	00 00 FF 00 00 00 00 00 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04
03B0	80 40 20 10 08 04 02 01 01 02 04 08 10 20 40 80
03C0	00 00 00 00 FF 00 00 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
03D0	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
03E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 00 40 40 40 40 40 40
03F0	00 00 00 00 00 FF FF FF E0 E0 E0 50 E0 E0 E0 E0
0400	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 00 00 00 1C 20 3C 22 5C 00
0410	02 02 3A 46 42 46 3A 00 00 00 3C 42 02 42 3C 00
0420	40 40 5C 62 42 62 5C 00 00 00 3C 42 7E 02 3C 00
0430	30 48 08 3E 08 08 08 00 00 00 5C 62 62 5C 40 3C
0440	02 02 3A 46 42 42 00 10 00 18 10 10 10 38 00

(address)	(data)
08A0	7F 41 77 14 14 14 14 1C 77 55 55 55 55 5D 63 3E
08B0	77 55 55 55 55 2A 14 08 77 55 55 5D 55 55 41 7F
08C0	63 55 2A 14 14 2A 55 63 77 55 49 22 14 14 14 1C
08D0	7F 41 5F 28 14 7A 41 7F 00 02 05 09 FF 7E 00 00
08E0	00 40 A0 90 FF 7E 00 00 00 3E 68 3E 1C 2A 49 00
08F0	49 2A 1C 7F 1C 2A 49 00 00 00 1C 2A 7F 00 00 00
0900	3E 41 4D 55 55 59 41 3E 1C 12 16 14 14 36 22 3E
0910	3E 41 5D 53 28 74 42 7F 3F 41 5F 44 44 5F 41 3F
0920	30 28 24 2A 6D 41 6F 38 7F 41 7D 21 5E 5F 61 3F
0930	7E 41 7D 3D 41 5D 41 3E 7F 41 5F 28 14 0A 0A 0E
0940	3E 41 5D 3E 41 5D 41 3E 3E 41 5D 41 5E 5F 41 3F
0950	1F 11 7D 55 5F 44 7C 00 FB 88 BE AA FA 22 3E 00
0960	3C 5A FF E7 7E 24 42 81 3C 5A FF E7 7E 24 24 66
0970	10 38 54 FE EE 7C 6C 06 10 38 54 FE EE 7C 6C 28
0980	82 45 3C 5A 7E FF 42 C6 41 A2 3C 5A 7E FF 42 63
0990	00 5A BD 99 24 42 24 00 81 A5 5A 18 18 24 C3 00
09A0	00 24 7E BD 7E 24 24 E7 24 7E BD 7E 24 42 42 C3
09B0	3C 5A FF D5 AB FF B8 91 3C 5A FF D5 AB FF EE 44
09C0	3C 42 A5 81 99 81 A8 55 3C 42 A5 81 99 81 D5 AA
09D0	42 42 66 E7 FF FF 7E 3C 38 7F FC F0 F0 FC 7F 38
09E0	3C 7E FF FF E7 66 42 42 1C FE 3F 0F 0F 3F FE 1C
09F0	3C 7E FF FF FF FF 7E 3C 08 1C 14 14 14 3E 7F 6B
0A00	00 00 E0 7E E3 7E E0 C0 D6 FE 7C 28 28 28 38 10
0A10	00 03 07 7E 07 7E 07 03 3C 30 3C 18 3C 6E 6E 62
0A20	3C 24 3C 18 3C 5A 5A 7E 3C 0C 3C 18 3C 76 76 46
0A30	7E 7E 24 24 24 24 24 36 7E 7E 24 24 24 24 66
0A40	7E 7E 24 24 24 24 24 6C 44 C6 EF ED FF 7E 3C 3C
0A50	1C 36 FF FC F0 FC 3F 1C 3C 3C 7E FF B7 F7 63 22
0A60	38 6C FF 3F 0F 3F FC 78 3C 7E FF FD FF 7E 3C 3C
0A70	3C 3C 7E FF BF FF 7E 3C 38 6C FF FF FF 7C 38
0A80	1C 36 FF FF FF FF 3E 1C 18 3C 3C 3C 3C 18 3C 3C
0A90	00 00 DE FF FF DE 00 00 3C 3C 18 3C 3C 3C 3C 18
0AA0	00 00 7B FF FF 7B 00 00 04 06 04 04 0C 14 3C 3C
0AB0	00 02 FF D0 E0 C0 00 00 3C 3C 28 30 20 20 60 20
0AC0	00 40 FF 0B 07 03 00 00 08 08 1C 3E 49 08 08 1C
0AD0	00 10 08 8C FF 8C 08 10 1C 08 08 49 3E 1C 08 08
0AE0	00 08 10 31 FF 31 10 08 00 1E 06 0A 12 20 40 00
0AF0	00 40 20 12 0A 06 1E 00 00 02 04 48 50 60 78 00
0B00	00 78 60 50 48 04 02 00 18 7E 7E FF C3 81 81 81
0B10	F8 1E 0E 0F 0F 0E 1E F8 81 81 81 C3 5F 7E 7E 18
0B20	1F 78 70 F0 F0 70 78 1F F0 85 B5 A5 A5 BD 81 FF
0B30	FF 81 BD A5 A1 BF 80 FF FF 81 BD A5 A5 AD A1 BF
0B40	FF 01 FD 85 A5 BD 81 FF 00 18 00 3C 00 7E 00 FF
0B50	80 A0 AB AA AA AB A0 80 FF 00 7E 00 3C 00 18 00
0B60	01 05 15 55 55 15 05 01 00 10 38 7C 00 10 38 7C
0B70	00 00 88 CC EE CC 88 00 00 7C 38 10 00 7C 38 10
0B80	00 00 22 66 EE 66 22 00 00 00 E7 A5 E7 00 00 00
0B90	08 1C 2A 08 08 2A 1C 08 00 00 24 42 FF 42 24 00
0BA0	FE 82 44 38 10 10 10 FE AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA
0BB0	FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 A5 42 A5 00 00 A5 42 A5
0BC0	24 42 81 00 00 81 42 24 FF 01 F9 05 05 05 05 05
0BD0	FF 80 A7 88 A8 88 A8 88 00 00 00 FF 05 F5 05 FF
0BE0	00 00 00 FF 82 82 AA FF 05 F9 01 FF 0C 0C 0C 1E
0BF0	88 87 80 FF 30 30 30 78 01 55 01 A9 01 F1 01 FF
0C00	80 95 80 8A 80 80 80 FF 3C 42 D5 AB 08 08 28 10
0C10	00 00 18 24 24 18 00 00 00 18 24 42 42 24 18 00
0C20	3C 42 81 81 81 81 42 3C 00 00 00 18 18 00 00 00
0C30	00 00 3C 3C 3C 3C 00 00 00 7E 7E 7E 7E 7E 7E 00
0C40	3C 42 B9 85 85 B9 42 3C FF FF FF FF E7 E7 FF FF FF
0C50	FF FF C3 C3 C3 C3 FF FF FF 81 81 81 81 81 81 81
0C60	04 0C 04 04 FF 7E 3C 00 3C 42 81 FF FF 81 42 3C
0C70	3C 5A 99 99 99 99 5A 3C 3C 5A 99 FF FF 99 5A 3C
0C80	00 14 7F 55 7F 2A 1C 08 F0 0C 02 72 51 71 01 81
0C90	0F 30 40 4E 8A 8E 80 81 F0 0C 02 02 71 01 01 81
0CA0	0F 30 40 40 8E 80 80 81 81 01 11 21 C2 02 0C F0
0CB0	81 80 88 84 43 40 30 0F 81 01 01 E1 02 02 0C F0
0CC0	81 80 80 87 40 40 30 0F 81 01 01 21 C2 02 0C F0
0CD0	81 80 83 84 43 40 30 0F 81 01 01 E1 11 12 02 0C F0
0CE0	81 80 87 88 48 40 30 0F 10 08 2A 7F 7F 7F 7F 3E

(address)	(data)
0CF0	00 60 10 08 0C 1E 1E 0C 00 4A 20 60 06 34 52 00
0D00	89 4A 00 C0 03 00 52 91 01 03 07 0F FF FF FF FF
0D10	00 00 80 40 FF C3 C3 FF 00 00 01 02 FF C3 C3 FF
0D20	00 03 04 08 3F 7F FF 3F 80 C0 E0 F0 FF FF FF FF
0D30	40 28 14 10 28 28 10 00 00 7F 42 04 08 04 42 7F
0D40	00 C0 20 10 FC FE FF FC 00 04 08 08 08 14 12 61
0D50	00 3C 42 42 42 24 A5 E7 00 22 41 41 49 36 00 00
0D60	00 00 36 49 49 36 00 00 00 40 36 09 09 76 00 00
0D70	00 78 08 0A 0A 0D 08 00 00 00 08 00 3E 00 08 00
0D80	00 8F DA AA AA BA BA 00 FF 91 89 A3 C5 91 89 FF
0D90	FF C3 A5 99 99 A5 C3 FF 00 49 2A 1C 77 1C 2A 49
0DA0	FF 99 99 FF FF 99 99 FF 49 2A 1C 08 08 08 08 08
0DB0	1C 08 1C 08 1C 08 1C 08 00 00 00 55 FF 55 00 00
0DC0	00 08 08 3E 08 08 00 3E 7E 42 7E 42 7E 42 7E 42
0DD0	00 FF AA AA AA AA FF 00 00 00 00 03 0D 31 C1 FF
0DE0	00 00 00 C0 B0 8C 83 FF 00 00 00 00 3C 7E FF FF
0DF0	FF FF 7E 3C 00 00 00 00 03 07 0F 0F 0F 0F 07 03
0E00	C0 E0 F0 F0 F0 F0 E0 C0 C0 30 FC FC FF FE EC FB
0E10	03 0C 1D 3B 77 6F DF DF 70 70 50 20 80 80 C0 F0
0E20	5E 2E 2F 2F 2F 5F BF BF 20 72 27 62 F6 FE 06 FC
0E30	04 4E E4 46 6F 7F 60 3F DC 8C D8 F8 08 F8 F0 E0
0E40	3B 31 1B 1F 10 1F 0F 07 80 C0 E0 60 70 7C 0E 0C
0E50	01 03 07 06 0E 3E 70 30 78 70 60 E0 C0 EC FE D1
0E60	1E 0E 06 07 03 37 7F 8B 80 CC DE 9A 31 FB FE FC
0E70	01 33 7B 59 8C 0F 7F 3F FC F8 F8 F0 F0 FE 00 FF
0E80	3F 1F 1F 0F 0F 7F 00 FF 00 80 40 20 40 80 F8 F8
0E90	00 01 02 04 02 01 1F 1F 40 40 40 40 F8 04 FE 00
0EA0	02 02 02 02 1F 20 7F 00 CE CE CE FE FC F8 F0 F0
0EB0	73 73 73 7F 3F 1F 0F 0F F0 F0 F0 18 FE 02 FE FF
0EC0	0F 0F 0F 18 7F 40 7F FF 1F 22 42 84 84 42 22 1F
0ED0	FF A0 E0 00 00 E0 A0 FF 3F 61 41 81 81 41 61 3F
0EE0	00 00 01 02 FE 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 80 80 80
0EF0	80 80 80 80 FF 00 00 00 FF 01 01 01 01 00 00 00
0F00	00 00 00 00 01 01 01 FF 00 10 30 50 9F 50 30 10
0F10	00 10 30 5C 97 5C 30 10 F8 14 12 7F 11 11 F1 00
0F20	02 03 02 67 90 40 20 F0 02 03 02 47 60 50 F8 40
0F30	02 03 02 F7 80 E0 80 F0 02 05 04 F2 87 E0 80 F0
0F40	03 06 18 60 18 06 01 7F 80 60 18 06 18 60 80 FE
0F50	00 80 60 B8 54 54 54 F8 D8 F1 A6 88 93 95 8D CF
0F60	32 EF 0F 18 E0 40 7C 7F FE F9 8C 82 81 81 9F BF
0F70	11 40 02 00 11 82 00 89 02 80 11 00 02 20 01 88
0F80	00 0C 1A BF FF 9E 0C 00 00 30 58 FD FF 79 30 00
0F90	00 0C 1A BF FC 9F 0C 00 00 30 58 FD 3F F9 30 00
0FA0	08 14 16 3D 3F 1E 08 1C 50 77 55 1C 1C 5D 7F 5D
0FB0	5D 7F 5D 1C 1C 55 77 5D 00 E7 42 FF F9 FF 42 E7
0FC0	00 E7 42 FF 9F FF 42 E7 00 00 3F 38 FE C6 7C 00
0FD0	00 00 FC 1C 7F 63 3E 00 FF 81 A5 81 81 A5 81 FF
0FE0	E7 81 81 00 00 81 81 E7 00 20 10 7F 08 7F 04 02
0FF0	18 24 24 04 08 08 08 08 10 10 10 10 20 24 24 18

2 MZ-800 Monitor Subroutines

MZ-800 monitor subroutines

The following subroutines are used by the ROM Monitor (9Z-504M). Each subroutine name symbolically represents the function of the corresponding subroutine. These subroutines can be called from user programs.

Registers saved are those whose contents are restored when control is returned to the calling program.

The contents of other registers are changed by execution of the subroutine.

Name and entry point (hex.)	Function	Registers saved
CALL LETNL (0006)	Moves the cursor to the beginning of the next line.	All except AF
CALL PRNTS (000C)	Displays a space at the cursor position.	All except AF
CALL PRNTS (0012)	Displays the character corresponding to the ASCII code stored in the ACC at the cursor position. See Appendix J for the ASCII codes. No character is displayed when code 0D (carriage return) or codes 11 to 16 (the cursor control codes) are entered, but the corresponding function is still performed (a carriage return for 0D and cursor movement for 11 to 16).	All except AF
CALL MSG (0015)	Displays a message, starting at the position of the cursor. The starting address of the area in which the message is stored must be loaded into the DE register before calling this subroutine, and the message must end with a carriage return code (0D). The carriage return is not executed. The cursor is moved if any cursor control codes (11 to 16) are included in the message.	All registers
CALL BELL (003E)	Briefly sounds tone of la (about 880 Hz)	All except AF
CALL MELDY (0030)	Plays a tune according to the music data stored in the memory area starting at the address in the DE register. The music data must be in the same format as that for the MUSIC statement of the BASIC, and must end with 0D or C8. When the tune is completed, control is returned to the calling program with the C flag set to 0. When play is interrupted with the BREAK key, control is returned with the C flag set to 1.	All except AF
CALL XTEMP (0041)	Sets the music tempo according to the tempo data stored in the accumulator (ACC). ACC ← 01 Slowest speed ACC ← 04 Middle speed ACC ← 07 Highest speed Note that the data in the accumulator is not the ASCII codes for 1 to 7 but the binary codes.	All registers
CALL MSTA (0044)	Generates a continuous sound of the specified frequency. The frequency is given by the following equation $\text{freq.} = 895 \text{ kHz}/nn'$. Here, nn' is a 2-byte number stored in addresses 11A1 and 11A2 (n in 11A2 and n' in 11A1)	BC and DE

Name and entry point (hex.)	Function	Registers saved	
CALL MSTP (0047)	Stops the sound generated with the CALL MSTP subroutine.	All except AF	
CALL TIMST (0033)	Sets and starts the built-in clock. The registers must be set as follows before this routine is called. ACC ← 0 (AM), ACC ← 1 (PM) DE ← 4-digit hexadecimal number representing the time in seconds.	All except AF	
CALL TIMRD (003B)	Reads the built-in clock and returns the time as follows. ACC ← 0 (AM), ACC ← 1 (PM) DE ← 4-digit hexadecimal number representing the time in seconds.	All except AF and DE	
CALL BRKEY (001E)	Checks whether the SHIFT and BREAK keys are both being pressed. The Z flag is set when they are being pressed simultaneously; otherwise, it is reset.	All except AF	
CALL GETL (0003)	Reads one line of data from the keyboard and stores it in the memory area starting at the address in the DE register. This routine stops reading data when the CR key is pressed, then appends a carriage return code (0D) to the end of the data read. A maximum of 80 characters (including the carriage return code) can be entered in one line. Characters keyed in are echoed back to the display. Cursor control codes can be included in the line. When the SHIFT and BREAK keys are pressed simultaneously, the BREAK code is stored at the address indicated by the DE register and a carriage return code is stored in the following address.	All registers	
CALL GETKY (001B)	Reads a character code (ASCII) from the keyboard. If no key is pressed, control is returned to the calling program with 00 set in ACC. No provision is made to avoid data read errors due to key bounce, and characters entered are not echoed back to the display. When any of the special keys (such as DEL or CR) are pressed, this subroutine returns a code to the ACC which is different to the corresponding ASCII code as shown below. Here, display codes are used to address characters stored in the character generator, and are different from the ASCII codes.	All except AF	
Special key read with GETKY	Special key	Code loaded in ACC	Display code
	DEL	60	C7
	INST	61	C8
	ALPHA	62	C9
	BREAK	64	CB
	CR	66	CD
	↓	11	C1
	↑	12	C2
	→	13	C3
	←	14	C4
	HOME	15	C5
	CLR	16	C6

Name and entry point (hex.)	Function	Registers saved																												
CALL ASC (03DA)	Loads the ASCII character corresponding to the hexadecimal number represented by the lower 4 bits of data in ACC.	All except AF																												
CALL HEX (03F9)	Converts the 8 data bits stored in the ACC into a hexadecimal number (assuming that the data is an ASCII character), then loads the hexadecimal number in the lower 4 bits of ACC. The C flag is set to 0 when a hexadecimal number is loaded in ACC; otherwise, it is set to 1.	All except AF																												
CALL HLHEX (0410)	Converts a string of 4 ASCII characters into a hexadecimal number and loads it in the HL register. The call and return conditions are as follows. DE ← Starting address of the memory area which contains the ASCII character string. (e.g., "3" "1" "A" "5") CALL HLHEX CF=0 HL ← hexadecimal number (e.g., HL=31A5 _H) CF=1 The contents of HL are not guaranteed.	All except AF and HL																												
CALL 2HEX (041F)	Converts a string of 2 ASCII characters into a hexadecimal number and loads it into the ACC. The call and return conditions are as follows. DE ← Starting address of the memory area which contains the ASCII character string. (e.g., "3" "A") CALL 2HEX CF=0 ACC ← hexadecimal number (e.g., ACC=3A _H) CF=1 The contents of the ACC are not guaranteed.	All except AF and DE																												
CALL ??KEY (09B3)	Blinks the cursor to prompt for key input. When a key is pressed, the corresponding display code is loaded into the ACC and control is returned to the calling program.	All except AF																												
CALL ?ADCN (0BB9)	Converts ASCII codes into display codes. The call and return conditions are as follows. ACC ← ASCII code CALL ?ADCN ACC ← Display code	All except AF																												
CALL ?DACN (0BCE)	Converts display codes into ASCII codes. The call and return conditions are as follows. ACC ← Display codes CALL ?DACN ACC ← ASCII code	All except AF																												
CALL ?BLNK (0DA6)	Detects the vertical blanking period. Control is returned to the calling program when the vertical blanking period is entered.	All registers																												
CALL ?DPCT (0DDC)	Controls display as follows. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACC</th> <th>Control</th> <th>ACC</th> <th>Control</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C0_H</td> <td>Scrolling</td> <td>C6_H</td> <td>Same as the CLR key.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C1_H</td> <td>Same as the ↓ key.</td> <td>C7_H</td> <td>Same as the DEL key.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C2_H</td> <td>Same as the ↑ key.</td> <td>C8_H</td> <td>Same as the INST key.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C3_H</td> <td>Same as the → key.</td> <td>C9_H</td> <td>Same as the ALPHA key.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C4_H</td> <td>Same as the ← key.</td> <td>CD_H</td> <td>Same as the CR key.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C5_H</td> <td>Same as the HOME key.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACC	Control	ACC	Control	C0 _H	Scrolling	C6 _H	Same as the CLR key.	C1 _H	Same as the ↓ key.	C7 _H	Same as the DEL key.	C2 _H	Same as the ↑ key.	C8 _H	Same as the INST key.	C3 _H	Same as the → key.	C9 _H	Same as the ALPHA key.	C4 _H	Same as the ← key.	CD _H	Same as the CR key.	C5 _H	Same as the HOME key.			All registers
ACC	Control	ACC	Control																											
C0 _H	Scrolling	C6 _H	Same as the CLR key.																											
C1 _H	Same as the ↓ key.	C7 _H	Same as the DEL key.																											
C2 _H	Same as the ↑ key.	C8 _H	Same as the INST key.																											
C3 _H	Same as the → key.	C9 _H	Same as the ALPHA key.																											
C4 _H	Same as the ← key.	CD _H	Same as the CR key.																											
C5 _H	Same as the HOME key.																													
CALL ?POINT (0FB1)	Loads the current cursor location into the HL register. The return conditions are as follows. CALL ?POINT HL ← Cursor location (binary)	All except AF and HL																												

MZ-800 monitor call

Functions of this monitor can be called using their function numbers in the same manner as function calls. In the following explanation, two-digit hexadecimal numbers printed in Gothic are the function numbers and the characters at their right are the function names.

The table below lists the main monitor variables related to the monitor calls.

Monitor variable	Address in hexadecimal	Length in bytes	Function
SYSSTA	004D	2	Hot start address of the utilities using this monitor.
ERRORP	004F	2	Address of the error handling routine of the utilities using this monitor
ELMD	1000	1	File mode 1: Object file 2: BASIC text file 3: Source file 4: Relocatable file
ELMD1	1001	17	File name (up to 16 characters) and end mark ODH.
ELMD20	1014	2	File size in bytes
ELMD22	1016	2	Load address
ELMD24	1018	2	Execution address
ZLOG	1042	1	Logical number
ZRWX	1043	1	File open type 1: Read open 2: Write open
TEXTST	1070	2	Starting address of the text area of utilities using this monitor.
POOL	1072	2	Starting address of the work area of this monitor.
VARST	1074	2	Starting address of the variable area of utilities using this monitor.
TMPEND	107A	2	Ending address of the temporary area of utilities using this monitor.
TEMLMT	107E	2	Ending address of the memory area used by this monitor.
FILOUT	1091	1	Data is output to the CRT if the value at this address is zero and to the printer if it is 1. (The device specification is effective for monitor functions.&CR, .&IC, .&ICX and .&MSG)

00 .MONOP

Function: Returns to the RAM monitor.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: None

01 .CR1

Function: Starts a new line independent of cursor position on a line
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary registers only

02 .CR2

Function: Starts a new line if the cursor is not at the beginning of a line.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

03 .CRT1C

Function: Outputs a character to the CRT. Control codes are executed.
Input register: ACC: =Output data
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

04 .CRT1X

Function: Outputs a character to the CRT. Control codes are displayed in reverse video.
Input register: ACC: =Output data
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

05 .CRTMS

Function: Outputs a character string. The end code is 00H. Control codes are executed.
(Same as .CRT1C)
Input register: DE: =Pointer position of the character string
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

06 .LPT0T

Function: Outputs a character to the printer without code conversion.
Input register: ACC: =Output data
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

07 .LPT1C

Function: Outputs a character to the printer converting its code into that of the printer used with the MZ computer. The PRINT/P statement of BASIC uses this function.
Input register: ACC: =Output data
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

08 .&CR

Function: Starts a new line on the CRT or printer according to the value of variable FILOUT(address 1091). Set the value of variable FILOUT to 1 to select the CRT or to 0 to select the printer in advance.

Input registers: None

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

09 .&1C

Function: Outputs a character to the CRT or printer according to the value of variable FILOUT. Control codes are executed when they are output to the CRT (same as .CRT1C). When this function outputs a character to the printer, its function is the same as .LPR1C.

Input register: ACC: =Output data

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

0A .&1CX

Function: Outputs a character to the CRT or printer according to the value of variable FILOUT. Control codes output to the CRT are displayed in reverse video (same as CRT1X). When the character is output to the printer, it is output in the same manner as with the PRINT/P statement of BASIC.

Input register: ACC: =Output data

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

0B .&MSG

Function: Outputs a character string to the CRT or printer. The end code is 00H. The switching condition between the CRT and printer is the same as that of the .& CRT. This function executes control codes when it outputs a character string to the CRT (same as .&CRT1C). When it outputs a character string to the printer, its function is the same as .LPT1C.

Input registers: DE: =Pointer position of the character string

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

0C .GETL

Function: Inputs one line of data from the keyboard and adds an end code 00H to the end of the data.

Input register: DE: =Starting address of the buffer in which the input data is stored.

Output register: CF: =1 when **SHIFT** + **BREAK** are depressed

Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

OD .INKEY

Function: Inputs a character from the keyboard.
Input registers: A: =0 Real time key scan (same as the GET statement of BASIC)
A: =1 Waits for key input blinking the cursor.
A: =FFH Unlike when A: =0, inputs only once if a key is depressed and held.
Output register: A: =MZ ASCII code
Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

OE .BREAK

Function: Detects **SHIFT** + **BREAK**.
Input register: None
Output registers: ZF: =1 when **SHIFT** + **BREAK** are pressed.
Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF.

OF .HALT

Function: Waits for **SPACE** to be subsequently depressed if it is pressed. If **SHIFT** + **BREAK** are pressed next, this function transfers control to the address identified by .ERRORP.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

10 .DI

Function: Stops spooling or music, and inhibits interrupt.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

11 .EI

Function: Starts spooling or enables interrupt.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

17 .COUNT

Function: Counts the number of characters of the specified character string. The string must end with an end code 00H.
Input register: DE: =Pointer position of the character string
Output registers: ACC: =The length of the string
Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

1B .ERRX

Function: Displays an error message.

Input register: ACC: = Error code (the same as the error number listed in the error message table of the OWNER'S MANUAL). When the value of the 7-th bit of the accumulator is 1, the related device name is also displayed.

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

2C .DEVNM

Function: Interprets(specifies) the device name

Input registers: DE: = Pointer position of the character string which indicates the device name.
B: = The length of the string

Output registers: HL: = Pointer position next to the end of the device name which has been interpreted.
DE: = The starting address of the device table
ACC: = Device identification number (unit number)

Registers saved: None

2D .DEVFN

Function: Interprets the device name and file name.

Input register: DE: = Pointer position in the device name and file name string.

Output registers: None

Registers saved: None

2E .LUCHK

Function: Checks whether the logical number is defined.

Input registers: ACC: = Logical number

Output registers: ACC: = 1 (read opened)
ACC: = 2 (write opened)
ACC: = 3 (read/write opened)
CF: = 1 (not opened)

Registers saved: Primary registers except AF

2F .LOPEN

Function: Opens files which are not divided into blocks as object files. To execute this function, the device name and filename must be specified with function .DEVFN in advance.

Input registers: None

Output registers: None

Registers saved: None

30 .LOADF

Function: Loads files which are not divided into blocks such as object files. To execute this function, the file must have been opened with functions .DEVFN and .LOPEN in advance.

Input registers: HL: =Loading address

Output registers: None

Registers saved: None

31 .SAVEF

Function: Saves files which are not divided into blocks such as object files. To execute this function, the file name must be specified with function .DEVFN.

Input registers: DE: =Starting address of the memory area to be saved
ELMD20(1014H): =File size in bytes
ELMD22(1916H): =Load address
ELMD24(1018H): =Execution address

Output registers: None

Registers saved: None

32 .VRFYF

Function: Compare the contents of the specified memory area with a file which are not divided into blocks such as object files. To execute this function, the file must be opened with .DEVFN and .LOPEN in advance.

Input registers: None

Output registers: None

Registers saved: None

33 .RWOPN

Function: Opens to read or write a file which are divided into blocks such as source files (files in ASCII code). To execute this function, the device name and file name must be specified with function .DEVFN in advance.
ZRWX(1043H): =1 for read-open
ZRWX: =2 for write-open

Input registers: None

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

35 .INMSG

Function: Inputs one line of data of the file opened which has been opened with function call .RWOPN.

Input registers: DE: =Starting address of the input buffer

Output register: B: =Input file size in bytes

CF: =1 when the file end (EOF) has been detected.

Registers saved: DE,HL

37 .PRSTR

Function: Writes the specified bytes of data (max. 255 characters) into the file which has been write opened with .RWOPN.

Input registers: DE: =Starting address of the data to be written.

B: =Data size in bytes

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

38 .CLKL

Function: Closes or kills the files opened.

Input registers: ACC: =Logical number of the file to be closed or killed
(When ACC: =0,all files opened are closed or killed.)

B: =0 for kill and B < > 0 for close

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

39 .DIR

Function: Displays or prints out the information concerning files stored on the disk or the contents of the directory. The device name must be specified with monitor call .DEVNM in advance.

Input registers: ACC: =0 Inputs the contents of directory into the directory buffer in the monitor.

ACC < > 0 Outputs the directory in the directory buffer to the device specified with the value in the ACC.

ACC: =88H To the CRT

ACC: =89H To the printer

Otherwise, the directory is output to the file or device specified by the logical number set.

Output registers: None

Registers saved: Primary register pairs except AF

3A .SETDF

Function: Sets the default device.
Input registers: DE: = Starting address of the device table
ACC: = Device identification number (unit number)
These are output registers set by .DEVNM.
Output registers: None
Registers saved: Primary register pairs only

3C .FINIT

Function: Initializes the I/O handler routine in the monitor (this function is used by the INIT statement of BASIC). The device name must be specified with monitor call .DEVNM in advance.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: None

43 .ERCVR

Function: Performs the error recovery operation and stops the motor of the MZ disk or floppy disk.
Input registers: None
Output registers: None
Registers saved: None

Examples of use of monitor calls

In following examples, it is assumed that the SVC macro has been defined.

```
MACRO SVC
RST 3
DEFB @1 → A function number is assigned to parameter @1.
ENDM
```

When you create programs using this monitor, please add the program below to those programs at the top of them.

```
LD HL,ERADR           ; Sets the address of the error handling routine of the program.
LD(ERRORP),HL
LD HL,hot-start       ; Sets the hot start address of the program.
LD HL,last            ; Sets the last address of the program.
LD(TEXTST),HL
LD(POOL),HL
LD(HL),0
INC(HL),
INC HL
LD(VARST),HL
LD(TMPEND),HL
LD DE,6000            ; Sets 600H for a floppy disk and 800H for the MZ disk.
ADD HL,DE
LD(MEMLMT),HL
LD SP,HL             ; Sets HL to the initial value of the stack pointer.
```

Creates error handling routine ERADR mentioned above as follows

```
ERADR:                OR A
                     JR Z,break-adr; Jumps to SHIFT + BREAK handling routine.
                     CP 80H
                     JR Z,break-adr
                     SVC .ERR;Displays an error message.
```

Loading or verifying an object file

```
LD DE,FILE,X           ; Set name of object file to be loaded in DE.
SVC .COUNT           ; Set length of file name in B and returns.
SVC .DEVFN            ; Interpret (specify) device name and file name.
SVC .LOPEN            ; Open the file.
LD A,(ELDM)           ; Set file mode of file opened in ACC.
CP 1                   ; Object file?
JP NZ,error           ; Jump to error handling routine if not object file.
LD HL,(ELMD22)        ; Set load address in HL
SVC .LOADF(or SVC .VRFYF) ; Load or verify the file.
⋮
FILE. X: DEFM "QD: SAMPLE"
DEFB0                  ; Set the end of the file name to 0.
```

Saving an object file

```
LD DE,FILE.X           ; Set the name of the file to be saved in DE.
SVC.COUNT             ; Set the length of the file name in B and returns.
SVC.DEVFN             ; Interpret (specify) the device name and file name.
LD A,1
LD(ELMD),A           ; Set the file mode to the object file mode.
LD HL,length
LD(ELMD20),HL        ; Set the file length in bytes.
LD HL>Loading-adr
LD(ELMD22),HL        ; Set the load address of the file.
LD HL,exer-adr
LD(ELMD24),HL        ; Set the execution address of the file.
LD DE,save-adr
SVC.SAVEF             ; Save the file.
⋮
FILE. X: DEFM "QD: SAMPLE"
DEFB0                  ; Add 0 to end of filename.
```

Opening a source file (ASCII file)

```
LD A,open-mode           ; Read-open if the open mode is 1 and write-opens if it is 2.
LD(ZRWX),A
LD A,3
LD(ELMD),A              ; Set the file mode to the source file mode.
LD A,1
LD(ZLOG),A              ; Set the logical number to 1.
LD DE,FILE.X            ; Set the name of the file to be opened in DE.
SVC .COUNT             ; Sets the file length in bytes in B.
SVC .DEVFN              ; Interpret (specify) the device name and file name.
SVC .RWOPN              ; Open the file
LD A,(ELMD)             ; Set the file mode opened in A.
CP 3                    ; Source file?
JP NZ,error             ; Jump to the error handling routine if not source file.
:
:
FILE.X: DEFM "QD: SAMPLE"
        DEFBO            ; Set the end of the file name to 0.
                        ; Add 0 to end of filename.
```

Inputting one line of source file(ASCII file)

```
: ; The source file is assumed to be read-opened.
LD DE,buffer-adr        ; Set the starting address of the input buffer in DE.
SVC .INMSG              ; Input one line.
JP C,eof                ; Perform the file end processing if CF: =
: ; Set the length of the line read in bytes in B.
: (OD at the end of the line is not included.)
```

Output of a source file (ASCII file)

```
: ; The source file is assumed to have been opened.
LD DE,save-adr          ; Starting address of the memory area to be saved.
LD B,length             ; File size in bytes (including OD at the end of each line).
SVC .PRSTR
:
```

Closing source files (ASCII files)

```
LD A,logical-number    ; Specified file only if the logical number is not zero and all files if it is
                        ; zero.
LD B,FFH
SVC .CLKL               ; Closes the file(s).
```

Killing source file

LD A,logical-number ; Specified file only if the logical number is not zero and all files if it is
; zero.
LD B,0
SVC .CLKL ; Kill the file(s).

Setting a default device

LD DE,device-name ; Set the pointer position in the default device name in DE.
?SVC .COUNT ; Sets the length of the device name in B and returns.
SVC .DEVNM ; Interpret (specify) the device name.
SVC .SETDF ; Set the device specified by the value in ACC to the current device.

Display or Print out of directory

LD DE,device name ; Set the pointer position of the device name whose directory is to be
; displayed or printed out in DE.
SVC .COUNT ; Sets the length of the device name in B and returns.
SVC .DEVNM ; Interpret (specify) the device name.
LD B,A
XOR A ; Read the directory into the directory buffer in the monitor.
SVC .DIR
LD A,B
LD A,88H(or 89H)
SVC .DIR ; Output the directory to the CRT if the contents of ACC is 88H or to the
; printer if it is 89H.

Initialization of device (used by INIT statement of BASIC)

LD DE, device-name ; Set the pointer position for the device name to be initialized in DE.
SVC .COUNT ; Set the length of the device name in B and returns.
SVC .DEVNM ; Interpret (specify) the device name.
SVC .FINIT ; Initialize the device.

3-1 Monitor <1Z-013B>

** Z80 ASSEMBLER Z7-004C <1Z-013B> PAGE 01

03.06.85

** Z80 ASSEMBLER Z7-004C <1Z-013B> PAGE 02

03.06.85

3 Assemble list

```

01 0000 ;
02 0000 ;
03 0000 ; MONITOR PROGRAM 1Z-013B
04 0000 ;
05 0000 ; (MZ-800) FOR PAL
06 0000 ;
07 0000 ; REV. 1984.07.03
08 0000 ;
09 0000 ;
10 0000 ;
11 0000 C300E8 MONIT: ENT
12 0003 GETL: JP E800H ; MONITOR ON
13 0003 C3E607 GETL: ENT ?GETL ; GET LINE (END' CR')
14 0006 LETNL: ENT ?LTNL ; NEW LINE
15 0006 C30E09 NL: JP ?NL ;
16 0009 PRNTS: ENT ?PRTS ; PRINT SPACE
17 0009 C31809 PRNTT: ENT ?PRTT ; PRINT TAB
18 000C PRNT: ENT ?PRNT ; 1 CHARACTER PRINT
19 000C C32009 MSG: ENT ?MSG ; 1 LINE PRINT (END' 0DH')
20 000F MSGX: ENT ?MSGX ; RST 3
21 000F C32409 GETKY: ENT ?GET ; GET KEY
22 0012 BRKEY: ENT ?BRK ; GET BREAK
23 0012 C33509 WRINF: ENT ?WRI ; WRITE INFORMATION
24 0015 WRDAT: ENT ?WRD ; WRITE DATA
25 0015 C39308 RDINF: ENT ?ROI ; READ INFORMATION
26 0018 RDDAT: ENT ?RDD ; READ DATA
27 0018 C3A108 VERFY: ENT ?VRFY ; VERIFING CMT
28 001B MELDY: ENT ?MLDY ; RST. 6
29 001B C3BD08 TIMST: ENT ?TMST ; TIME SET
30 001E BRKEY: ENT ?BRK ; GET BREAK
31 001E C3320A WRINF: ENT ?WRI ; WRITE INFORMATION
32 0021 WRDAT: ENT ?WRD ; WRITE DATA
33 0021 C33604 RDINF: ENT ?ROI ; READ INFORMATION
34 0024 RDDAT: ENT ?RDD ; READ DATA
35 0024 C37504 VERFY: ENT ?VRFY ; VERIFING CMT
36 0027 MELDY: ENT ?MLDY ; RST. 6
37 0027 C30804 TIMST: ENT ?TMST ; TIME SET
38 002A BRKEY: ENT ?BRK ; GET BREAK
39 002A C3F804 WRINF: ENT ?WRI ; WRITE INFORMATION
40 002D WRDAT: ENT ?WRD ; WRITE DATA
41 002D C38805 RDINF: ENT ?ROI ; READ INFORMATION
42 0030 RDDAT: ENT ?RDD ; READ DATA
43 0030 C3C701 VERFY: ENT ?VRFY ; VERIFING CMT
44 0033 MELDY: ENT ?MLDY ; RST. 6
45 0033 C30803 TIMST: ENT ?TMST ; TIME SET
46 0036 00 NOP
47 0037 00 NOP
48 0038 C33810 TIMRD: ENT ?TMRD ; TIME READ
49 003B BELL: ENT ?BEL ; BELL ON
50 003B C35803 XTEMP: ENT ?TEMP ; TEMPO SET (17)
51 003E MSTA: ENT MLDST ; MELODY START
52 003E C37705 MSTP: ENT MLDSP ; MELODY STOP
53 0041 XTEMP: ENT ?TEMP ; TEMPO SET (17)
54 0041 C3E502 MSTA: ENT MLDST ; MELODY START
55 0044 MSTP: ENT MLDSP ; MELODY STOP
56 0044 C3AB02 ;
57 0047 ;
58 0047 C3BE02 ;
59 004A ;
60 004A ;
    
```

```

01 004A ;
02 004A ; START: ENT
03 004A 31F010 LD SP,SP ; STACK SET (10F0H)
04 004D ED56 IM 1 ; IM 1 SET
05 004F CD3E07 CALL ?MODE ; 8255,8253 MODE SET
06 0052 CD320A CALL ?BRK ; CTRL ?
07 0055 3019 JR NC,ST0
08 0057 FE20 CP 20H ; KEY IS CTRL KEY
09 0059 2015 JR NZ,ST0
10 005B CMY0: ENT
11 005B D3E1 OUT (E1H),A ; D000H-FFFFH IS DRAM
12 005D 11F0FF LD DE,FFF0H ; TRANS. ADR.
13 0060 216B00 LD HL,$MCP ; MEMORY CHANG PROGRAM
14 0063 010500 LD BC,05 ; BYTE SIZE
15 0066 EDB0 LDIR
16 0068 C3F0FF JP FFF0H ; JUMP $FFF0
17 006B ;
18 006B $MCP: ENT ; 0000H-0FFFH IS DRAM
19 006B D3E0 DEFW E0D3H ; OUT (E0H),A
20 006D C300 DEFW 00C3H ; JP 0000H
21 006F 00 DEFB 00H
22 0070 ;
23 0070 ST0: ENT
24 0070 06FF LD B,FFH ; BUFFER CLEAR
25 0072 21F110 LD HL,NAME ; 10F1H-11F0H CLEAR
26 0075 CDD80F CALL ?CLR
27 0078 3E16 LD A,16H ; LASTER CLR.
28 007A CD1200 CALL PRNT
29 007D 3E71 LD A,71H ; BACK:BLUE CHA.:WRITE
30 007F 2100D8 LD HL,D800H ; COLOR ADDRESS
31 0082 CDD509 CALL #CLR8
32 0085 218D03 LD HL,TIMIN ; INTERRUPT JUMP ROUTINE
33 0088 3EC3 LD A,C3H ;
34 008A 323810 LD (1038H),A
35 008D 223910 LD (1039H),HL
36 0090 3E04 LD A,04 ; NORMAL TEMPO
37 0092 329E11 LD (TEMPW),A
38 0095 CDBE02 CALL MLDSP ; MELODY STOP
39 0098 CD0900 CALL NL
40 009B 11E706 LD DE,MSG?3 ; ** MONITOR 1Z-013B **
41 009E DF RST 3 ; CALL MGX
42 009F CD7705 CALL ?BEL
43 00A2 ;
44 00A2 3E01 LD A,01H
45 00A4 329D11 LD (SWRK),A ; KEY IN SILENT
46 00A7 2100E8 LD HL,E800H ; USR ROM ?
47 00AA 77 LD (HL),A ; ROM CHECK
48 00AB 1855 JR FD2
49 00AD ;
50 00AD CD0900 ST1: ENT CALL NL
51 00B0 3E2A LD A,2AH ; '*' PRINT
52 00B2 CD1200 CALL PRNT
53 00B5 11A311 LD DE,BUFER ; GET LINE WORK (11A3H)
54 00B8 CD0300 CALL GETL
55 00BB 1A LD A,(DE)
56 00BC 13 INC DE
57 00BD FE0D CP 0DH
58 00BF 28EC JR Z,ST1
59 00C1 FE4A CP 'J' ; JUMP
60 00C3 282E JR Z,GOTO
    
```

```

01 00C5 FE4C      CP      'L'      ; LOAD PROGRAM
02 00C7 2848      JR      Z,LOAD
03 00C9 FE46      CP      'F'      ; FLOPPY ACCESS
04 00CB 2832      JR      Z,FD      ; KEY IN BELL
05 00CD FE42      CP      'B'
06 00CF 2826      JR      Z,SG      ; CHANG MEMORY
07 00D1 FE23      CP      '#'
08 00D3 2886      JR      Z,CMY0
09 00D5 FE50      CP      'P'      ; PRINTER TEST
10 00D7 287C      JR      Z,PTEST
11 00D9 FE4D      CP      'M'      ; MEMORY CORRECTION
12 00DB CAA807     JP      Z,MCDR
13 00DE FE53      CP      'S'      ; SAVED DATA
14 00E0 CA5E0F     JP      Z,SAVE
15 00E3 FE56      CP      'V'      ; VERIFYING DATA
16 00E5 CACB0F     JP      Z,VRFY
17 00E8 FE44      CP      'D'      ; DUMP DATA
18 00EA CA290D     JP      Z,DUMP
19 00ED           ;
20 00ED           ;
21 00E0           ;      DEFS      +4
22 00F1           ;
23 00F1 18C8      JR      ST2      ; NOT COMMAND
24 00F3           ;
25 00F3           ;      JUMP COMMAND
26 00F3           ;
27 00F3 CD3001     GOTO:   CALL   HEXIY
28 00F6 E9        JP      (HL)
29 00F7           ;
30 00F7           ;      KEY SOUND ON OFF
31 00F7           ;
32 00F7 3A9D11     SG:     LD      A,(SURK) ; 00 = SOUND WORK
33 00FA 1F        RRA
34 00FB 3F        CCF      ; CHENGE MODE
35 00FC 17        RLA
36 00FD 18A5      JR      SS+2
37 00FF           ;
38 00FF           ;      FLOPPY
39 00FF           ;
40 00FF 2100F0     FD:     LD      HL,F000H ; FLOPPY I/O CHECK
41 0102 7E        F02:    LD      A,(HL)
42 0103 B7        OR      A
43 0104 20A7      JR      NZ,ST1
44 0106 E9        F01:    JP      (HL)
45 0107           ;
46 0107           ;
47 0107           ;      ERROR (LOADING)
48 0107           ;
49 0107           ;
50 0107 FE02      ?ER:   ENT     ;
51 0109 28A2      CP      02H      ; A=02H : BREAK IN
52 010B 114701    JR      Z,ST1
53 010E DF        LD      DE,MSGE1 ; CHECK SUM ERROR
54 010F 189C      RST     3        ; CALL MSGX
55 0111           ;
56 0111           ;
57 0111           ;      LOAD) COMMAND
58 0111           ;
59 0111 CDD804     LOAD:   CALL   ?RDI
60 0114 38F1      JR      C,?ER

```

```

01 0116 CD0900     LOAD:   CALL   NL
02 0119 11A009     LD      DE,MSG?2 ; LOADING
03 011C DF        RST     3        ; CALL MSGX
04 011D 11F110     LD      DE,NAME   ; FILE NAME
05 0120 DF        RST     3        ; CALL MSGX
06 0121 CDF804     CALL   ?R00
07 0124 38E1      JR      C,?ER
08 0126 2A0611     LD      HL,(EXADR) ; EXECUTE ADDRESS
09 0129 7C        LD      A,H
10 012A FE12      CP      12H      ; EXECUTE CHECK
11 012C 38E1      JR      C,LOAD-2
12 012E E9        JP      (HL)
13 012F           ;
14 012F           ;
15 012F           ;
16 012F           ;      GETLINE AND BREAK IN CHECK
17 012F           ;
18 012F           ;      EXIT BREAK IN THEN JUMP (ST1)
19 012F           ;      ACC=TOP OF LINE DATA
20 012F           ;
21 012F           ;      BGETL:
22 012F E3        ENT     (SP),HL
23 0130 C1        POP     BC      ; STACK LOAD
24 0131 11A311     LD      DE,BUFER ; MONITOR GETLINE BUFF
25 0134 CD0300     CALL   GETL
26 0137 1A        LD      A,(DE)
27 0138 FE18      CP      18H      ; BREAK CODE
28 013A 28D3      JR      Z,LOAD-2 ; JP Z,ST1
29 013C E9        JP      (HL)
30 013D           ;
31 013D           ;      ASCII TO HEX CONVERT
32 013D           ;      INPUT (DE)=ASCII
33 013D           ;      CY=1 THEN JUMP (ST1)
34 013D           ;
35 013D           ;
36 013D F0E3      HEXIY:  ENT     (SP),IY
37 013F F1        EX      AF
38 0140 CD1004     POP     HLHEX
39 0143 38CA      CALL   C,LOAD-2 ; JP C,ST1
40 0145 F0E9      JP      (IY)
41 0147           ;
42 0147           ;
43 0147           ;
44 0147           ;      MSGE1:
45 0147 43484543   ENT     DEFM 'CHECK SUM ER.'
46 0148 4B205355
47 014F 4D204552
48 0153 2E
49 0154 00        DEFB   0DH
50 0155           ;
51 0155           ;
52 0155           ;      PLOTTER PRINTER TEST COMMAND
53 0155           ;      (DPG23)
54 0155           ;
55 0155           ;      &=CONTROL COMMANDS GROUP
56 0155           ;      C=PEN CHENGE
57 0155           ;      G=GRAPH MODE
58 0155           ;      S=80 CHA. IN 1 LINE
59 0155           ;      L=40 CHA. IN 1 LINE
60 0155           ;      T=PLOTTER TEST
           ;      IN (DE)=PRINT DATA

```

68

```

01 0155 ;
02 0155 PTEST: ENT
03 0155 1A LD A,(DE)
04 0156 FE26 CP 'B'
05 0158 2016 JR NZ,PTST1
06 015A 13 PTST0: INC DE
07 015B 1A LD A,(DE)
08 015C FE4C CP 'L' ; 80 IN 1 LINE
09 015E 2816 JR Z,.LPT
10 0160 FE53 CP 'S' ; 80 IN 1LINE
11 0162 2817 JR Z,..LPT
12 0164 FE43 CP 'C' ; PEN CHENGE
13 0166 2823 JR Z,PEN
14 0168 FE47 CP 'G' ; GRAPH MODE
15 016A 2818 JR Z,PLOT
16 016C FE54 CP 'T' ; TEST
17 016E 2810 JR Z,PTRN
18 0170 ;
19 0170 CDA501 PTST1: CALL PMSG ; PLOT MESSAGE
20 0173 C3AD00 JP ST1
21 0176 ;
22 0176 117004 .LPT: LD DE,LLPT ; 01-09-09-0B-0D
23 0179 18F5 JR PTST1
24 017B ;
25 017B 110503 ..LPT: LD DE,SLPT ; 01-09-09-09-0D
26 017E 18F0 JR PTST1
27 0180 ;
28 0180 3E04 PTRN: LD A,04H ; TEST PATTERN
29 0182 1802 JR PLOT+2
30 0184 ;
31 0184 3E02 PLOT: LD A,02H ; GRAPH CODE
32 0186 CD8F01 CALL LPRNT
33 0189 18CF JR PTST0
34 018B ;
35 018B 3E10 PEN: LD A,1DH ; 1 CHENGE CODE (TEXT MO
DE)
36 018D 18F7 JR PLOT+2
37 018F ;
38 018F ;
39 018F ; 1CHA. PRINT TO $LPT
40 018F ;
41 018F ; IN: ACC PRINT DATA
42 018F ;
43 018F ;
44 018F 0E00 LPRNT: LD C,0 ; RDA TEST
45 0191 47 LD B,A ; PRINT DATA STORE
46 0192 CDB601 CALL RDA
47 0195 78 LD A,B
48 0196 D3FF OUT (FFH),A ; DATA OUT
49 0198 3E80 LD A,80H ; RDP HIGH
50 019A D3FE OUT (FEH),A
51 019C 0E01 LD C,01H ; RDA TEST
52 019E CDB601 CALL RDA
53 01A1 AF XOR A ; RDP LOW
54 01A2 D3FE OUT (FEH),A
55 01A4 C9 RET
56 01A5 ;
57 01A5 ; $LPT MSG.
58 01A5 ; IN: DE DATA LOW ADR.
59 01A5 ; 0DH MSG. END
60 01A5 ;

```

```

01 01A5 D5 PMSG: PUSH DE
02 01A6 C5 PUSH BC
03 01A7 F5 PUSH AF
04 01A8 1A PMSG1: LD A,(DE) ; ACC=DATA
05 01A9 CD8F01 CALL LPRNT
06 01AC 1A LD A,(DE)
07 01AD 13 INC DE
08 01AE FE0D CP 0DH ; END ?
09 01B0 20F6 JR NZ,PMSG1
10 01B2 F1 POP AF
11 01B3 C1 POP BC
12 01B4 D1 POP DE
13 01B5 C9 RET
14 01B6 ;
15 01B6 ; RDA CHECK
16 01B6 ;
17 01B6 ; BRKEY IN TO MONITOR RETURN
18 01B6 ; IN: C RDA CODE
19 01B6 ;
20 01B6 DBFE RDA: IN A,(FEH)
21 01B8 E60D AND 0DH
22 01BA B9 CP C
23 01BB C8 RET Z
24 01BC CD1E00 CALL BRKEY
25 01BF 20F5 JR NZ,RDA
26 01C1 31F010 LD SP,SP
27 01C4 C3AD00 JP ST1
28 01C7 ;
29 01C7 ;
30 01C7 ; ORG 01C7H
31 01C7 ;
32 01C7 ; MELODY
33 01C7 ;
34 01C7 ; DE=DATA LOW ADR.
35 01C7 ; EXIT CF=1 BREAK
36 01C7 ; CF=0 OK
37 01C7 ;
38 01C7 ; ?MLDY: ENT
39 01C7 C5 PUSH BC
40 01C8 D5 PUSH DE
41 01C9 E5 PUSH HL
42 01CA 3E02 LD A,02H
43 01CC 32A011 LD (OCTV),A
44 01CF 0601 LD B,01
45 01D1 1A LD A,(DE)
46 01D2 FE0D CP 0DH ; CR
47 01D4 283B JR Z,MLD4
48 01D6 FEC8 CP C8H ; END MARK
49 01D8 2837 JR Z,MLD4
50 01DA FECF CP CFH ; UNDER OCTAVE
51 01DC 2827 JR Z,MLD2
52 01DE FE2D CP 2DH ; '-'
53 01E0 2823 JR Z,MLD2
54 01E2 FE2B CP 2BH ; '+'
55 01E4 2827 JR Z,MLD3
56 01E6 FED7 CP D7H ; UPPER OCTAVE
57 01E8 2823 JR Z,MLD3
58 01EA FE23 CP 23H ; "" HANON
59 01EC 216C02 LD HL,MTBL
60 01EF 2004 JR NZ,+6

```

```

01 01F1 218402          LD    HL,M#TBL
02 01F4 13             INC    DE
03 01F5 CD1C02        CALL  ONPU          ; ONTYO SET
04 01F8 38D7          JR    C,MLD1
05 01FA CDC802        CALL  RYTHM        ;
06 01FD 3815          JR    C,MLD5
07 01FF C0A802        CALL  MLDST        ; MELODY START
08 0202 41            LD    B,C
09 0203 18CC          JR    MLD1
10 0205 3E03          MLD2: LD    A,+3
11 0207 32A011        LD    (OCTV),A
12 020A 13            INC    DE
13 020B 18C4          JR    MLD1
14 020D 3E01          MLD3: LD    A,1
15 020F 18F6          JR    MLD2+2
16 0211 CDC802        MLD4: CALL  RYTHM
17 0214 F5            MLD5: PUSH  AF
18 0215 CDBE02        CALL  MLDSP
19 0218 F1            POP   AF
20 0219 C39B06        JP    RET3
;
21 021C                ;
22 021C                ; ONPU TO RATIO CONV
23 021C                ;
24 021C                ; EXIT (RATIO)=RATIO VALUE
25 021C                ; C=ONTYO*TEMPO
26 021C                ;
27 021C                ;
28 021C C5            ONPU: ENT
29 021D 0608          PUSH  BC
30 021F 1A            LD    B,8
31 0220 BE            ONP1: LD    A,(DE)
32 0221 2809          CP    (HL)
33 0223 23            JR    Z,ONP2
34 0224 23            INC   HL
35 0225 23            INC   HL
36 0226 10F8          INC   HL
37 0228 37            DJNZ  -6
38 0229 13            SCF
39 022A C1            INC   DE
40 022B C9            POP   BC
41 022C 23            RET
42 022D 05            ONP2: INC   HL
43 022E 5E            PUSH  DE
44 022F 23            LD    E,(HL)
45 0230 56            INC   HL
46 0231 EB            LD    D,(HL)
47 0232 7C            EX    DE,HL
48 0233 B7            LD    A,H
49 0234 2809          OR    A
50 0236 3AA011        JR    Z,+11
51 0239 30            LD    A,(OCTV)      ; 11A0H OCTAVE WORK
52 023A 2803          DEC   A
53 023C 29            JR    Z,+5
54 023D 18FA          ADD   HL,HL
55 023F 22A111        JR    -4
56 0242 21A011        LD    (RATIO),HL   ; 11A1H ONPU RATIO
57 0245 3602          LD    HL,OCTV
58 0247 2B            LD    (HL),2
59 0248 D1            DEC   HL
60 0249 13            POP   DE
                     INC   DE

```

```

01 024A 1A            LD    A,(DE)
02 024B 47            LD    B,A
03 024C E6F0          AND   F0H          ; ONTYO ?
04 024E FE30          CP    30H
05 0250 2803          JR    Z,+5
06 0252 7E            LD    A,(HL)      ; HL=ONTYO
07 0253 1805          JR    +7
08 0255 13            INC   DE
09 0256 78            LD    A,B
10 0257 E60F          AND   0FH          ; HL=ONTYO
11 0259 77            LD    (HL),A
12 025A 219C02        LD    HL,OPTBL
13 025D 85            ADD   A,L
14 025E 6F            LD    L,A
15 025F 4E            LD    C,(HL)
16 0260 3A9E11        LD    A,(TEMPW)
17 0263 47            LD    B,A
18 0264 AF            XOR   A
19 0265 81            ONP3: ADD   A,C
20 0266 10FD          DJNZ  -1
21 0268 C1            POP   BC
22 0269 4F            LD    C,A
23 026A AF            XOR   A
24 026B C9            RET
25 026C                ;
26 026C                ;
27 026C                ;
28 026C 43            MTBL: ENT
29 026D 4608          DEFB  43H          ; C
30 026F 44            DEFW  0846H
31 0270 5F07          DEFB  44H          ; D
32 0272 45            DEFW  075FH
33 0273 9106          DEFB  45H          ; E
34 0275 46            DEFW  0691H
35 0276 3306          DEFB  46H          ; F
36 0278 47            DEFW  0633H
37 0279 8605          DEFB  47H          ; G
38 027B 41            DEFW  0586H
39 027C EC04          DEFB  41H          ; A
40 027E 42            DEFW  04ECH
41 027F 6404          DEFB  42H          ; B
42 0281 52            DEFW  0464H
43 0282 0000          DEFB  52H          ; R
44 0284                DEFW  0
45 0284 43            M#TBL: ENT
46 0285 CF07          DEFB  43H          ; #C
47 0287 44            DEFW  07CFH
48 0288 F506          DEFB  44H          ; #D
49 028A 45            DEFW  06F5H
50 028B 3306          DEFB  45H          ; #E
51 028D 46            DEFW  0633H
52 028E DA05          DEFB  46H          ; #F
53 0290 47            DEFW  05DAH
54 0291 3705          DEFB  47H          ; #G
55 0293 41            DEFW  0537H
56 0294 A504          DEFB  41H          ; #A
57 0296 42            DEFW  04A5H
58 0297 2304          DEFB  42H          ; #B
59 0299 52            DEFW  0423H
60 029A                DEFB  52H          ; #R

```

```

01 029A 0000          DEFW  0
02 029C              OPTBL: ENT
03 029C 01          DEFB  1
04 029D 02          DEFB  2
05 029E 03          DEFB  3
06 029F 04          DEFB  4
07 02A0 06          DEFB  6
08 02A1 08          DEFB  8
09 02A2 0C          DEFB  0CH
10 02A3 10          DEFB 10H
11 02A4 18          DEFB 18H
12 02A5 20          DEFB 20H
13 02A6              ;
14 02A6              ;
15 02A6              ;
16 02A6              ;
17 02A6              ;
18 02A6              ;
19 02A6 13          .4DE: ENT
20 02A7 13          INC  DE
21 02A8 13          INC  DE
22 02A9 13          INC  DE
23 02AA C9          RET
24 02AB              ;
25 02AB              ;
26 02AB              ;
27 02AB              ;
28 02AB              ;
29 02AB              ;
30 02AB              ;
31 02AB              ;
32 02AB 2AA111      MLDST: ENT
33 02AE 7C          LD   HL,(RATIO)
34 02AF B7          LD   A,H
35 02B0 280C        OR   A
36 02B2 05          JR   Z,MLDSP
37 02B3 EB          PUSH DE,HL
38 02B4 2104E0      LD   HL,CONT0
39 02B7 73          LD   (HL),E
40 02B8 72          LD   (HL),D
41 02B9 3E01        LD   A,1
42 02BB 01          POP  DE
43 02BC 1806        JR   MLDS1
44 02BE              ;
45 02BE              ;
46 02BE 3E36        MLDSP: ENT
47 02C0 3207E0      LD   A,36H
48 02C3 AF          LD   (CONTF),A
49 02C4 3208E0      XOR  A
50 02C7 C9          MLDSP: LD   (SUNDG),A
51 02C8              ;
52 02C8              ;
53 02C8              ;
54 02C8              ;
55 02C8              ;
56 02C8              ;
57 02C8              ;
58 02C8              ;
59 02C8              ;
60 02C8 2100E0      RYTHM: ENT
                    LD   HL,KEYPA

```

```

01 02CB 36F8          LD   (HL),F8H
02 02CD 23          INC  HL
03 02CE 7E          LD   A,(HL)
04 02CF E681        AND  81H
05 02D1 2002        JR   NZ,+4
06 02D3 37          SCF
07 02D4 C9          RET
08 02D5 3A08E0      LD   A,(TEMP)
09 02D8 0F          RRCA
10 02D9 38FA        JR   C,-4
11 02DB 3A08E0      LD   A,(TEMP)
12 02DE 0F          RRCA
13 02DF 30FA        JR   NC,-4
14 02E1 10F2        DJNZ -12
15 02E3 AF          XOR  A
16 02E4 C9          RET
17 02E5              ;
18 02E5              ;
19 02E5              ;
20 02E5              ;
21 02E5              ;
22 02E5              ;
23 02E5              ;
24 02E5 F5          ?TEMP: ENT
25 02E6 C5          PUSH AF
26 02E7 E60F        PUSH BC
27 02E9 47          AND  0FH
28 02EA 3E08        LD   B,A
29 02EC 90          LD   A,8
30 02ED 329E11      SUB  B
31 02F0 C1          LD   (TEMPW),A
32 02F1 F1          POP  BC
33 02F2 C9          POP  AF
34 02F3              RET
35 02F3              ;
36 02F3              ;
37 02F3              ;
38 02F3              ;
39 02F3              ;
40 02F3              ;
41 02F3              ;
42 02F3              ;
43 02F3 217311      .MANG: ENT
44 02F6 3A7211      LD   HL,MANG
45 02F9 85          LD   A,(1172H)
46 02FA 6F          ADD  A,L
47 02FB 7E          LD   L,A
48 02FC 23          LD   A,(HL)
49 02FD CB16        INC  HL
50 02FF B6          RL   (HL)
51 0300 CB1E        OR   (HL)
52 0302 0F          RR   (HL)
53 0303 EB          RRCA
54 0304 2A7111      EX   DE,HL
55 0307 C9          LD   HL,(DSPXY)
56 0308              RET
57 0308              ;
58 0308              ;
59 0308              ;
60 0308              ;

```

71

```

01 0308      ; TIME SET
02 0308      ;
03 0308      ; ACC=0 : AM
04 0308      ; =1 : PM
05 0308      ; DE=SEC: BINARY
06 0308      ;
07 0308      ?TMS1: ENT
08 0308 F3      DI
09 0309 C5      PUSH BC
10 030A D5      PUSH DE
11 030B E5      PUSH HL
12 030C 329B11  LD (AMPM),A ; AMPM DATA
13 030F 3EF0      LD A,F0H
14 0311 329C11  LD (TIMFG),A ; TIME FLAG
15 0314 21C0A8  LD HL,A8C0H ; 12H
16 0317 AF      XOR A
17 0318 ED52      SBC HL,DE ; COUNT DATA = 12H-IN DA
TA
18 031A E5      PUSH HL
19 031B 00      NOP
20 031C EB      EX DE,HL
21 031D 2107E0  LD HL,CONTF ; E007H
22 0320 3674      LD (HL),74H
23 0322 36B0      LD (HL),B0H
24 0324 2B      DEC HL ; CONT2
25 0325 73      LD (HL),E
26 0326 72      LD (HL),D
27 0327 2B      DEC HL ; CONT1
28 0328 360A      LD (HL),0AH
29 032A 3600      LD (HL),0
30 032C 23      INC HL
31 032D 23      INC HL ; CONTF
32 032E 3680      LD (HL),80H
33 0330 2B      DEC HL ; CONT2
34 0331 4E      LD C,(HL)
35 0332 7E      LD A,(HL)
36 0333 BA      CP D
37 0334 20FB      JR NZ,?TMS1
38 0336 79      LD A,C
39 0337 BB      CP E
40 0338 20F7      JR NZ,?TMS1
41 033A 2B      DEC HL
42 033B 00      NOP
43 033C 00      NOP
44 033D 00      NOP
45 033E 36FB      LD (HL),FBH ; 1SEC
46 0340 363C      LD (HL),3CH
47 0342 23      INC HL
48 0343 D1      POP DE
49 0344 4E      LD C,(HL)
50 0345 7E      LD A,(HL)
51 0346 BA      CP D
52 0347 20FB      JR NZ,?TMS2
53 0349 79      LD A,C
54 034A BB      CP E
55 034B 20F7      JR NZ,?TMS2
56 034D E1      POP HL
57 034E D1      POP DE
58 034F C1      POP BC
59 0350 FB      EI
60 0351 C9      RET

```

```

01 0352      ;
02 0352      ;
03 0352      ; BELL DATA
04 0352      ;
05 0352      ; ?BELD: ENT
06 0352 D7      DEFB 07H
07 0353 4130      DEFM 'A0'
08 0355 0D      DEFB 0DH
09 0356      ;
10 0356      ;
11 0356      ;
12 0356      ; DEFS +2
13 0358      ; ORG 0358H
14 0358      ;
15 0358      ; TIME READ
16 0358      ;
17 0358      ; EXIT ACC=0 :AM
18 0358      ; =1 :PM
19 0358      ; DE=SEC. BINARY
20 0358      ;
21 0358      ; ?TMRD: ENT
22 0358 E5      PUSH HL
23 0359 2107E0  LD HL,CONTF
24 035C 3680      LD (HL),80H
25 035E 2B      DEC HL ; CONT2
26 035F F3      DI
27 0360 5E      LD E,(HL)
28 0361 56      LD D,(HL)
29 0362 FB      EI
30 0363 7B      LD A,E
31 0364 B2      OR D
32 0365 280E      JR Z,?TMR1
33 0367 AF      XOR A
34 0368 21C0A8  LD HL,A8C0H
35 036B ED52      SBC HL,DE
36 036D 3810      JR C,?TMR2
37 036F EB      EX DE,HL
38 0370 3A9B11  LD A,(AMPM)
39 0373 E1      POP HL
40 0374 C9      RET
41 0375 11C0A8  ?TMR1: LD DE,A8C0H ; 12H
42 0378 3A9B11  LD A,(AMPM)
43 037B EE01      XOR 1
44 037D E1      POP HL
45 037E C9      RET
46 037F F3      ?TMR2: DI
47 0380 2106E0  LD HL,CONTF
48 0383 7E      LD A,(HL)
49 0384 2F      CPL
50 0385 5F      LD E,A
51 0386 7E      LD A,(HL)
52 0387 2F      CPL
53 0388 57      LD D,A
54 0389 FB      EI
55 038A 13      INC DE
56 038B 18EB      JR ?TMR1+3
57 038D      ;
58 038D      ; TIME INTERRUPT
59 038D      ;
60 038D      ; TIMIN: ENT

```

```

01 038D F5          PUSH AF
02 038E C5          PUSH BC
03 038F D5          PUSH DE
04 0390 E5          PUSH HL
05 0391 219B11     LD HL,AMPM
06 0394 7E          LD A,(HL)
07 0395 EE01       XOR 1
08 0397 77          LD (HL),A
09 0398 2107E0     LD HL,CONTF
10 039B 3680       LD (HL),80H
11 039D 2B          DEC HL
12 039E E5          PUSH HL
13 039F 5E          LD E,(HL)
14 03A0 56          LD D,(HL)
15 03A1 21C0A8     LD HL,A8C0H
16 03A4 19          ADD HL,DE
17 03A5 2B          DEC HL
18 03A6 2B          DEC HL
19 03A7 EB          EX DE,HL
20 03A8 E1          POP HL
21 03A9 73          LD (HL),E
22 03AA 72          LD (HL),D
23 03AB E1          POP HL
24 03AC D1          POP DE
25 03AD C1          POP BC
26 03AE F1          POP AF
27 03AF FB          EI
28 03B0 C9          RET
29 03B1             ;
30 03B1             ; SPACE PRINT AND DISP ACC
31 03B1             ;
32 03B1             ; INPUT:HL=DISP. ADR.
33 03B1             ;
34 03B1             ; SPHEX: ENT
35 03B1 CD2009     CALL ?PRTS ; SP.PRINT
36 03B4 7E          LD A,(HL)
37 03B5 CDC303     CALL PRTHX ; DSP OF ACC (ASCII)
38 03B8 7E          LD A,(HL)
39 03B9 C9          RET
40 03BA             ;
41 03BA             ;
42 03BA             ;
43 03BA             ; ORG 03BAH
44 03BA             ;
45 03BA             ; (ASCII PRINT) FOR HL
46 03BA             ;
47 03BA             ; PRTHL: ENT
48 03BA 7C          LD A,H
49 03BB CDC303     CALL PRTHX
50 03BE 7D          LD A,L
51 03BF 1802       JR PRTHX
52 03C1             ;
53 03C1             ; DEFS +2
54 03C3             ; ORG 03C3H;PRTHX
55 03C3             ;
56 03C3             ; (ASCII PRINT) FOR ACC
57 03C3             ;
58 03C3             ; PRTHX: ENT
59 03C3 F5          PUSH AF
60 03C4 0F          RRCA

```

```

01 03C5 0F          RRCA
02 03C6 0F          RRCA
03 03C7 0F          RRCA
04 03C8 CDDA03     CALL ASC
05 03CB CD1200     CALL PRNT
06 03CE F1          POP AF
07 03CF CDDA03     CALL ASC
08 03D2 C31200     JP PRNT
09 03D5             ;
10 03D5             ;
11 03D5             ;
12 03D5             ;
13 03D5             ; 80 CHA. 1 LINE CODE (DATA)
14 03D5             ;
15 03D5             ; SLPT: ENT
16 03D5 01         DEFB 01H ; TEXT MODE
17 03D6 09         DEFB 09H
18 03D7 09         DEFB 09H
19 03D8 09         DEFB 09H
20 03D9 0D         DEFB 0DH
21 03DA             ;
22 03DA             ; ORG 03DAH;ASC
23 03DA             ;
24 03DA             ; HEXADECIMAL TO ASCII
25 03DA             ; IN : ACC (03-D0)=HEXADECIMAL
26 03DA             ; EXIT: ACC = ASCII
27 03DA             ;
28 03DA             ; ASC: ENT
29 03DA E60F       AND 0FH
30 03DC FE0A       CP 0AH
31 03DE 3802       JR C,NOADD
32 03E0 C607       ADD A,7
33 03E2             ; NOADD: ENT
34 03E2 C630       ADD A,30H
35 03E4 C9          RET
36 03E5             ;
37 03E5             ; ASCII TO HEXADECIMAL
38 03E5             ; IN : ACC = ASCII
39 03E5             ; EXIT : ACC = HEXADECIMAL
40 03E5             ; CY = 1 ERROR
41 03E5             ;
42 03E5             ; HEXJ: ENT
43 03E5 D630       SUB 30H
44 03E7 D8          RET C
45 03E8 FE0A       CP 0AH
46 03EA 3F         CCF
47 03EB D0         RET NC
48 03EC D607       SUB 7
49 03EE FE10       CP 10H
50 03F0 3F         CCF
51 03F1 D8          RET C
52 03F2 FE0A       CP 0AH
53 03F4 C9          RET
54 03F5             ;
55 03F5             ;
56 03F5             ; DEFS +4
57 03F9             ; ORG 03F9H;HEX
58 03F9             ; HEX: ENT
59 03F9 18EA       JR HEXJ
60 03FB             ;

```

```

01 03FB      ; PRASS PLAY MESSAGE
02 03FB      ;
03 03FB      MSG#1: ENT
04 03FB 7F20 DEFW 207FH
05 03FD      MSG#2: ENT
06 03FD 504C4159 DEFM 'PLAY'
07 0401 00    DEFB 0DH
08 0402      MSG#3: ENT
09 0402 7F20 DEFW 207FH
10 0404 5245434F DEFM 'RECORD.' ; PRESS RECORD
11 0408 52442E DEFB 0DH
12 040B 00
13 040C      ;
14 040C      ;
15 040C      DEFS +4
16 0410      ;ORG 0410H;HLHEX
17 0410      ;
18 0410      ;
19 0410      ; 4 ASCII TO (HL)
20 0410      ;
21 0410      ; IN DE=DATA LOW ADR.
22 0410      ; EXIT CF=0 : OK
23 0410      ; =1 : OUT
24 0410      ;
25 0410      HLHEX: ENT
26 0410 D5    PUSH DE
27 0411 CD1F04 CALL 2HEX
28 0414 3807  JR C,+9
29 0416 67    LD H,A
30 0417 CD1F04 CALL 2HEX
31 041A 3801  JR C,+3
32 041C 6F    LD L,A
33 041D D1    POP DE
34 041E C9    RET
35 041F      ;
36 041F      ;ORG 041FH;2HEX
37 041F      ;
38 041F      ;
39 041F      ; 2 ASCII TO (ACC)
40 041F      ;
41 041F      ; IN DE=DATA LOW ADR.
42 041F      ;
43 041F      ; EXIT CF=0 : OK
44 041F      ; =1 : OUT
45 041F      ;
46 041F      ;
47 041F C5    2HEX: ENT
48 0420 1A    PUSH BC
49 0421 13    LD A,(DE)
50 0422 CDF903 CALL HEX
51 0425 380D  JR C,+15
52 0427 0F    RRCA
53 0428 0F    RRCA
54 0429 0F    RRCA
55 042A 0F    RRCA
56 042B 4F    LD C,A
57 042C 1A    LD A,(DE)
58 042D 13    INC DE
59 042E CDF903 CALL HEX
60 0431 3801  JR C,+3
    
```

74

```

01 0433 B1    OR C
02 0434 C1    2HE1: POP BC
03 0435 C9    RET
04 0436      ;
05 0436      ;
06 0436      ; WRITE INFORMATION
07 0436      ;
08 0436      ?WRI: ENT
09 0436 F3    DI
10 0437 D5    PUSH DE
11 0438 C5    PUSH BC
12 0439 E5    PUSH HL
13 043A 1607  LD D,D7H ; 'W'
14 043C 1ECC  LD E,CCH ; 'L'
15 043E 21F010 LD HL,IBUFE ; 10F0H
16 0441 018000 LD BC,80H ; WRITE BYTE SIZE
17 0444 CD1A07 WR11: CALL CKSUM ; CHECK SUM
18 0447 CD9F06 CALL MOTOR ; MOTOR ON
19 044A 3818  JR C,WRI3
20 044C 7B    LD A,E
21 044D FECC  CP CCH ; 'L'
22 044F 200D  JR NZ,WRI2
23 0451 CD0900 CALL NL
24 0454 D5    PUSH DE
25 0455 116704 LD DE,MSG#7 ; WRITING
26 0458 DF    RST 3 ; CALL MSGX
27 0459 11F110 LD DE,NAME ; FILE NAME
28 045C DF    RST 3 ; CALL MSGX
29 045D D1    POP DE
30 045E CD7A07 WR12: CALL GAP
31 0461 CD8A04 CALL WTAPE
32 0464 C35405 WR13: JP RET2
33 0467      ;
34 0467      ;
35 0467 57524954 MSG#7: ENT
36 046B 494E4720 DEFM 'WRITING '
37 046F 0D    DEFB 0DH
38 0470      ;
39 0470      ;
40 0470      ;
41 0470      ; 40 CHA. IN 1 LINE CODE (DATA)
42 0470      ;
43 0470      ;
44 0470 01    LLPT: ENT
45 0471 09    DEFB 01H ; TEXT MODE
46 0472 09    DEFB 09H
47 0473 0B    DEFB 09H
48 0474 0D    DEFB 0BH
49 0475      DEFB 0DH
50 0475      ;
51 0475      ;
52 0475      ;
53 0475      ; ORG 0475H
54 0475      ;
55 0475      ; WRITE DATA
56 0475      ;
57 0475      ; EXIT CF=0 : OK
58 0475      ; =1 : BREAK
59 0475 F3    ?WRD: ENT
60 0476 D5    DI
    PUSH DE
    
```



```

01 0477 C5          PUSH BC
02 0478 E5          PUSH HL
03 0479 16D7        LD D,D7H
04 047B 1E53        LD E,53H
05 047D ED4B0211    LD BC,(SIZE)
06 0481 2A0411      LD HL,(DTADR)
07 0484 78          LD A,B
08 0485 B1          OR C
09 0486 284A        JR Z,RET1
10 0488 18BA        JR WRI1
11 048A            ;
12 048A            ;
13 048A            ; TAPE WRITE
14 048A            ;
15 048A            ; BC=BYTE SIZE
16 048A            ; HL=DATA LOW ADR.
17 048A            ;
18 048A            ; EXIT CF=0 : OK
19 048A            ; =1 : BREAK
20 048A            ;
21 048A D5          WTAPE: PUSH DE
22 048B C5          PUSH BC
23 048C E5          PUSH HL
24 048D 1602        LD D,2
25 048F 3EF8        LD A,F8H
26 0491 3200E0      LD (KEYPA),A
27 0494 7E          WTAP1: LD A,(HL)
28 0495 CD6707      CALL WBYTE
29 0498 3A01E0      LD A,(KEYPB)
30 049B E681        AND 81H
31 049D C2A504      JP NZ,WTAP2
32 04A0 3E02        LD A,02H
33 04A2 37          SCF
34 04A3 182D        JR WTAP3
35 04A5 23          WTAP2: INC HL
36 04A6 0B          DEC BC
37 04A7 78          LD A,B
38 04A8 B1          OR C
39 04A9 C29404      JP NZ,WTAP1
40 04AC 2A9711      LD HL,(SUMDT)
41 04AF 7C          LD A,H
42 04B0 CD6707      CALL WBYTE
43 04B3 7D          LD A,L
44 04B4 CD6707      CALL WBYTE
45 04B7 CD1A0A      CALL LONG
46 04BA 15          DEC D
47 04BB C2C204      JP NZ,+7
48 04BE B7          OR A
49 04BF C3D204      JP WTAP3
50 04C2 0600        LD B,0
51 04C4 CD010A      CALL SHORT
52 04C7 05          DEC B
53 04C8 C2C404      JP NZ,-4
54 04CB E1          POP HL
55 04CC C1          POP BC
56 04CD C5          PUSH BC
57 04CE E5          PUSH HL
58 04CF C39404      JP WTAP1
59 04D2            WTAP3:
60 04D2 E1          RET1: POP HL

```

```

01 04D3 C1          POP BC
02 04D4 D1          POP DE
03 04D5 C9          RET
04 04D6            ;
05 04D6            ;
06 04D6            ;
07 04D6            ;
08 04D6            ;
09 04D8            ; ORG 04D8H
10 04D8            ;
11 04D8            ;
12 04D8            ; READ INFORMATION (FROM $CMT)
13 04D8            ;
14 04D8            ; EXIT ACC=0 : OK CF=0
15 04D8            ; =1 : ER CF=1
16 04D8            ; =2 : BREAK CF=1
17 04D8            ;
18 04D8            ; ?RDI: ENT
19 04D8 F3          DI
20 04D9 D5          PUSH DE
21 04DA C5          PUSH BC
22 04DB E5          PUSH HL
23 04DC 16D2        LD D,D2H
24 04DE 1ECC        LD E,CCH
25 04E0 018000      LD BC,80H
26 04E3 21F010      LD HL,IBUFE
27 04E6            ;
28 04E6 CD9F06      ?RDI: ENT
29 04E9 DA7205      CALL MOTOR
30 04EC CD5B06      JP C,RTP6
31 04EF DA7205      CALL TMARK
32 04F2 CD0E05      JP C,RTP6
33 04F5 C35405      CALL RTAPE
34 04F8            ;
35 04F8            ;
36 04F8            ;
37 04F8            ; ;ORG 04F8H
38 04F8            ;
39 04F8            ;
40 04F8            ; READ DATA (FROM $CMT)
41 04F8            ;
42 04F8            ;
43 04F8            ; EXIT SAME UP
44 04F8            ;
45 04F8            ; ?RDD: ENT
46 04F8 F3          DI
47 04F9 D5          PUSH DE
48 04FA C5          PUSH BC
49 04FB E5          PUSH HL
50 04FC 16D2        LD D,D2H
51 04FE 1E53        LD E,53H
52 0500 ED4B0211    LD BC,(SIZE)
53 0504 2A0411      LD HL,(DTADR)
54 0507 78          LD A,B
55 0508 B1          OR C
56 0509 CA5405      JP Z,RTP4
57 050C 1808        JR RD1
58 050E            ;
59 050E            ; READ TAPE
60 050E            ;

```

```

01 050E      ; IN BC=SIZE
02 050E      ; DE=LOAD ADR.
03 050E      ;
04 050E      ; EXIT ACC=0 : OK CF=0
05 050E      ; =1 : ER =1
06 050E      ; =2 : BREAK=1
07 050E      ;
08 050E      ;
09 050E 05   RTAPE: ENT
10 050F C5   PUSH DE
11 0510 E5   PUSH BC
12 0511 2602  LD H,2 ; TWICE WRITE
13 0513      RTP1: ENT
14 0513 0101E0 LD BC,KEYPB
15 0516 1102E0 LD DE,CSTR
16 0519      RTP2: ENT
17 0519 CD0106 CALL EDGE ; 10 EDGE DETECT
18 051C 3854 JR C,RTP6
19 051E CD4A0A CALL DLY3 ; CALL DLY2*3
20 0521 1A LD A,(DE) ; DATA (1BIT) READ
21 0522 E620 AND 20H
22 0524 CA1905 JP Z,RTP2
23 0527 54 LD D,H
24 0528 210000 LD HL,0
25 052B 229711 LD (SUMDT),HL
26 052E E1 POP HL
27 052F C1 POP BC
28 0530 C5 PUSH BC
29 0531 E5 PUSH HL
30 0532      RTP3: ENT
31 0532 CD2406 CALL RBYTE ; 1BYTE READ
32 0535 383B JR C,RTP6
33 0537 77 LD (HL),A
34 0538 23 INC HL
35 0539 0B DEC BC
36 053A 78 LD A,B
37 053B B1 OR C
38 053C 20F4 JR NZ,RTP3
39 053E 2A9711 LD HL,(SUMDT) ; CHECK SUM
40 0541 CD2406 CALL RBYTE ; CHECK SUM DATA
41 0544 382C JR C,RTP6
42 0546 5F LD E,A
43 0547 CD2406 CALL RBYTE ; CHECK SUM DATA
44 054A 3826 JR C,RTP6
45 054C BD CP L
46 054D 2016 JR NZ,RTP5
47 054F 7B LD A,E
48 0550 BC CP H
49 0551 2012 JR NZ,RTP5
50 0553      RTP8: ENT
51 0553 AF XOR A
52 0554      RTP4: ENT
53 0554      RET2: ENT
54 0554 E1 POP HL
55 0555 C1 POP BC
56 0556 D1 POP DE
57 0557 CD0007 CALL MSTOP
58 055A F5 PUSH AF
59 055B 3A9C11 LD A,(TIMFG) ; INT. CHECK
60 055E FEF0 CP F0H

```

```

01 0560 2001 JR NZ,+3
02 0562 FB EI
03 0563 F1 POP AF
04 0564 C9 RET
05 0565      ;
06 0565      RTP5: ENT
07 0565 15 DEC D
08 0566 2806 JR Z,RTP7
09 0568 62 LD H,D
10 0569 CDE20F CALL GAPCK
11 056C 18A5 JR RTP1
12 056E      RTP7: ENT
13 056E 3E01 LD A,1
14 0570 1802 JR RTP9
15 0572      RTP6: ENT
16 0572 3E02 LD A,2
17 0574      RTP9: ENT
18 0574 37 SCF
19 0575 18DD JR RTP4
20 0577      ;
21 0577      ;
22 0577      ; BELL
23 0577      ;
24 0577      ; ?BEL: ENT
25 0577 D5 PUSH DE
26 0578 115203 LD DE,?BELD
27 057B F7 RST 6 ; CALL MELDY
28 057C D1 POP DE
29 057D C9 RET
30 057E      ;
31 057E      ; FLASING AND KEYIN
32 057E      ; EXIT:ACC INPUT KEY DATA(DSP.CODE)
33 057E      ; H=F0H THEN NO KEYIN(Z FLG.)
34 057E      ;
35 057E      ;
36 057E C0FF09 FLKEY: ENT ?FLAS
37 0581 CDCA08 CALL ?KEY
38 0584 FEF0 CP F0H
39 0586 C9 RET
40 0587      ;
41 0587      ;
42 0587      ;
43 0587      ;
44 0587      ;
45 0587      ;
46 0587      ; DEFS +1
47 0588      ; ORG 0588H
48 0588      ;
49 0588      ; VERIFY (FROM $CMT)
50 0588      ;
51 0588      ; EXIT ACC =0 : OK CF=0
52 0588      ; =1 : ER CF=1
53 0588      ; =2 : BREAK CF=1
54 0588      ;
55 0588      ; ?VRFY: ENT
56 0588 F3 DI
57 0589 D5 PUSH DE
58 058A C5 PUSH BC
59 058B E5 PUSH HL
60 058C ED4B0211 LD BC,(SIZE)

```

```

01 0590 2A0411      LD    HL,(DTADR)
02 0593 1602      LD    D,D2H
03 0595 1E53      LD    E,53H
04 0597 78        LD    A,B
05 0598 B1        OR    C
06 0599 28B9      JR    Z,RTP4
07 059B CD1A07     CALL  CKSUM
08 059E CD9F06     CALL  MOTOR
09 05A1 38CF      JR    C,RTP6
10 05A3 CD5B06     CALL  TMARK
11 05A6 38CA      JR    C,RTP6
12 05A8 CDAD05     CALL  TVRFY
13 05AB 18A7      JR
14 05AD           ;
15 05AD           ;
16 05AD           ; DATA VERIFY
17 05AD           ;
18 05AD           ; BC=SIZE
19 05AD           ; HL=DATA LOW ADR
20 05AD           ; CSMOT=CHECK SUM
21 05AD           ; EXIT ACC=0 : OK CF=0
22 05AD           ; =1 : ER =1
23 05AD           ; =2 : BREAK=1
24 05AD           ;
25 05AD           ;
26 05AD           ; TVRFY: ENT
27 05AD 05        PUSH  DE
28 05AE C5        PUSH  BC
29 05AF E5        PUSH  HL
30 05B0 2602      LD    H,2
31 05B2           ; TVF1: ENT
32 05B2 0101E0   LD    BC,KEYPB
33 05B5 1102E0   LD    DE,CSTR
34 05B8           ; TVF2: ENT
35 05B8 CD0106   CALL  EDGE
36 05BB DA7205   JP    C,RTP6
37 05BE CD4A0A   CALL  DLY3
38 05C1 1A        LD    A,(DE)
39 05C2 E620     AND   20H
40 05C4 CAB805   JP    Z,TVF2
41 05C7 54        LD    D,H
42 05C8 E1        POP   HL
43 05C9 C1        POP   BC
44 05CA C5        PUSH  BC
45 05CB E5        PUSH  HL
46 05CC           ; TVF3: ENT
47 05CC CD2406   CALL  RBYTE
48 05CF 38A1     JR    C,RTP6
49 05D1 BE        CP    (HL)
50 05D2 209A     JR    NZ,RTP7
51 05D4 23       INC  HL
52 05D5 0B       DEC  BC
53 05D6 78       LD    A,B
54 05D7 B1       OR    C
55 05D8 20F2     JR    NZ,TVF3
56 05DA 2A9911   LD    HL,(CSMDT)
57 05DD CD2406   CALL  RBYTE
58 05E0 BC       CP    H
59 05E1 208B     JR    NZ,RTP7
60 05E3 CD2406   CALL  RBYTE

```

```

01 05E6 B0        CP    L
02 05E7 2085     JR    NZ,RTP7
03 05E9 15       DEC  D
04 05EA CA5305   JP    Z,RTP8
05 05ED 62       LD    H,D
06 05EE 18C2     JR    TVF1
07 05F0           ;
08 05F0           ; FLASHING DATA LOAD
09 05F0           ;
10 05F0           ; ?LOAD: ENT
11 05F0 F5       PUSH  AF
12 05F1 3A8E11   LD    A,(FLASH)
13 05F4 CDB10F   CALL  ?PONT
14 05F7 77       LD    (HL),A
15 05F8 F1       POP   AF
16 05F9 C9       RET
17 05FA           ;
18 05FA           ;
19 05FA           ; NEW LINE AND PRINT HL REG.(ASCII)
20 05FA           ;
21 05FA           ; NLPHL: ENT
22 05FA CD0900   CALL  NL
23 05FD CDBA03   CALL  PRTHL
24 0600 C9       RET
25 0601           ;
26 0601           ;
27 0601           ; ORG 0601H;EDGE
28 0601           ;
29 0601           ;
30 0601           ; EDGE (TAPE DATA EDGE DETECT)
31 0601           ;
32 0601           ; BC=KEYPB ($E001)
33 0601           ; DE=CSTR ($E002)
34 0601           ; EXIT CF=0 OK : CF=1 BREAK
35 0601           ;
36 0601           ; EDGE: ENT
37 0601 3EF8     LD    A,F8H
38 0603 3200E0   LD    (KEYPA),A
39 0606 00       NOP
40 0607           ; EDG1: ENT
41 0607 0A       LD    A,(BC)
42 0608 E681     AND   81H
43 060A 2002     JR    NZ,+4
44 060C 37       SCF
45 060D C9       RET
46 060E 1A       LD    A,(DE)
47 060F E620     AND   20H
48 0611 20F4     JR    NZ,EDG1
49 0613           ; EDG2: ENT
50 0613 0A       LD    A,(BC)
51 0614 E681     AND   81H
52 0616 2002     JR    NZ,+4
53 0618 37       SCF
54 0619 C9       RET
55 061A 1A       LD    A,(DE)
56 061B E620     AND   20H
57 061D 28F4     JR    Z,EDG2
58 061F C9       RET
59 0620           ;
60 0620           ;

```

```

01 0620          DEFS  +4
02 0624          ;ORG 0624H;RBYTE
03 0624          ;
04 0624          ;
05 0624          ; 1 BYTE READ
06 0624          ;
07 0624          ; EXIT SUMDT=STORE
08 0624          ; CF=1 : BREAK
09 0624          ;
10 0624          ; CF=0 : DATA=ACC
11 0624          ;
12 0624          RBYTE: ENT
13 0624 C5        PUSH BC
14 0625 D5        PUSH DE
15 0626 E5        PUSH HL
16 0627 210008    LD HL,0800H
17 062A 0101E0    LD BC,KEYPB
18 062D 1102E0    LD DE,CSTR
19 0630          RBY1: ENT
20 0630 CD0106    CALL EDGE
21 0633 DA5406    JP C,RBY3
22 0636 CD4A0A    CALL DLY3
23 0639 1A        LD A,(DE)
24 063A E620      AND 20H
25 063C CA4906    JP Z,RBY2
26 063F E5        PUSH HL
27 0640 2A9711    LD HL,(SUMDT)
28 0643 23        INC HL
29 0644 229711    LD (SUMDT),HL
30 0647 E1        POP HL
31 0648 37        SCF
32 0649          RBY2: ENT
33 0649 7D        LD A,L
34 064A 17        RLA
35 064B 6F        LD L,A
36 064C 25        DEC H
37 064D C23006    JP NZ,RBY1
38 0650 CD0106    CALL EDGE
39 0653 7D        LD A,L
40 0654          RBY3: ENT
41 0654 E1        POP HL
42 0655 D1        POP DE
43 0656 C1        POP BC
44 0657 C9        RET
45 0658          ;
46 0658          ;
47 0658          ; TAPE MARK DETECT
48 0658          ;
49 0658          ; E=0L0 :INFORMATION
50 0658          ; =0S0 :DATA
51 0658          ; EXIT CF=0 :OK
52 0658          ; =1 :BREAK
53 0658          ;
54 0658          ;
55 0658          ; DEFS +3
56 065B          ;
57 065B          ; TMARK: ENT
58 065B          ;
59 065B          ; ORG 065BH
60 065B CDE20F    CALL GAPCK

```

78

```

; KEY DATA $E001
; $TAPE DATA $E002
; 41 OR 101
; 13
; 20+18*63+33
; DATA READ :8

```

```

01 065E C5        PUSH BC
02 065F D5        PUSH DE
03 0660 E5        PUSH HL
04 0661 212828    LD HL,2828H
05 0664 7B        LD A,E
06 0665 FECC      CP CCH
07 0667 2803      JR Z,+5
08 0669 211414    LD HL,1414H
09 066C 229511    LD (TMCNT),HL
10 066F 0101E0    LD BC,KEYPB
11 0672 1102E0    LD DE,CSTR
12 0675          TM1: ENT
13 0675 2A9511    LD HL,(TMCNT)
14 0678          TM2: ENT
15 0678 CD0106    CALL EDGE
16 067B 381E      JR C,TM4
17 067D CD4A0A    CALL DLY3
18 0680 1A        LD A,(DE)
19 0681 E620      AND 20H
20 0683 28F0      JR Z,TM1
21 0685 25        DEC H
22 0686 20F0      JR NZ,TM2
23 0688          TM3: ENT
24 0688 CD0106    CALL EDGE
25 068B 380E      JR C,TM4
26 068D CD4A0A    CALL DLY3
27 0690 1A        LD A,(DE)
28 0691 E620      AND 20H
29 0693 20E0      JR NZ,TM1
30 0695 2D        DEC L
31 0696 20F0      JR NZ,TM3
32 0698 CD0106    CALL EDGE
33 069B          RET3: ENT
34 069B          TM4: ENT
35 069B E1        POP HL
36 069C D1        POP DE
37 069D C1        POP BC
38 069E C9        RET
39 069F          ;
40 069F          ;
41 069F          ; MOTOR ON
42 069F          ;
43 069F          ; IN D=0W0 :WRITE
44 069F          ; =0R0 :READ
45 069F          ; EXIT CF=0 :OK
46 069F          ; =1 :BREAK
47 069F          MOTOR: ENT
48 069F C5        PUSH BC
49 06A0 D5        PUSH DE
50 06A1 E5        PUSH HL
51 06A2 060A      LD B,10
52 06A4          MOT1: ENT
53 06A4 3A02E0    LD A,(CSTR)
54 06A7 E610      AND 10H
55 06A9 280E      JR Z,MOT4
56 06AB          MOT2: ENT
57 06AB 06FF      LD B,FFH
58 06AD CD9609    CALL DLY12
59 06B0 1802      JR +4
60 06B2 18EB      JR MOTOR

```

```

; ORG 065EH
; 'L'
; CALL DLY2*3
; CALL DLY2*3
; CALL DLY2*3
; 2 SEC DELAY
; 7 MSEC DELAY
; MOTOR ENTRY ADJUST
; ORG 06B2H

```

```

01 06B4 10F7          DJNZ  -7
02 06B6 AF           XOR   A
03 06B7             MOT7:  ENT
04 06B7 18E2        JR    RET3
05 06B9             MOT4:  ENT
06 06B9 3E06        LD    A,06H
07 06BB 2103E0      LD    HL,CSTPT
08 06BE 77          LD    (HL),A
09 06BF 3C          INC   A
10 06C0 77          LD    (HL),A
11 06C1 10E1        DJNZ  MOT1
12 06C3 CD0900      CALL NL
13 06C6 7A          LD    A,D
14 06C7 FED7        CP    D7H          ; 'W'
15 06C9 2805        JR    Z,MOT8
16 06CB 11FB03      LD    DE,MSG#1    ; PLAY MARK
17 06CE 1807        JR    MOT9
18 06D0             MOT8:  ENT
19 06D0 110204      LD    DE,MSG#3    ; "RECORD."
20 06D3 DF          RST   3          ; CALL MSGX
21 06D4 11FD03      LD    DE,MSG#2    ; "PLAY"
22 06D7             MOT9:  ENT
23 06D7 DF          RST   3          ; CALL MSGX
24 06D8             MOT5:  ENT
25 06D8 3A02E0      LD    A,(CSTR)
26 06DB E610        AND   10H
27 06DD 20CC        JR    NZ,MOT2
28 06DF CD320A      CALL ?BRK
29 06E2 20F4        JR    NZ,MOT5
30 06E4 37          SCF
31 06E5 18D0        JR    MOT7
32 06E7             ;
33 06E7             ;   INITIAL MESSAGE
34 06E7             ;
35 06E7             ;
36 06E7 2A2A2020    MSG?3: ENT
37 06EB 4D4F4E49    DEFM  '*** MONITOR 1Z-013B ***'
38 06EF 544F5220
39 06F3 315A2D30
40 06F7 31334220
41 06FB 202A2A
42 06FE 0D          DEFB  0DH
43 06FF             ;
44 06FF             ;
45 06FF             ;   DEFS  +1
46 0700             ;
47 0700             ;
48 0700             ;ORG 0700H;MSTOP
49 0700             ;
50 0700             ;
51 0700             ;   MOTOR STOP
52 0700             ;
53 0700             ;
54 0700 F5          MSTOP: ENT
55 0701 C5          PUSH  AF
56 0702 D5          PUSH  BC
57 0703 060A        PUSH  DE
58 0705             LD    B,10
59 0705 3A02E0      LD    A,(CSTR)
60 0708 E610        AND   10H

```

```

01 070A 280B        JR    Z,MST3
02 070C             MST2:  ENT
03 070C 3E06        LD    A,06H
04 070E 3203E0      LD    (CSTPT),A
05 0711 3C          INC   A
06 0712 3203E0      LD    (CSTPT),A
07 0715 10EE        DJNZ  MST1
08 0717             MST3:  ENT
09 0717 C3E60E      JP    ?RSTR1
10 071A             ;
11 071A             ;
12 071A             ;
13 071A             ;
14 071A             ;   CHECK SUM
15 071A             ;
16 071A             ;   IN  BC=SIZE
17 071A             ;   HL=DATA ADR.
18 071A             ;   EXIT SUMDT=STORE
19 071A             ;   CSMDT=STORE
20 071A             ;
21 071A             ;
22 071A C5          CKSUM:  ENT
23 071B D5          PUSH  BC
24 071C E5          PUSH  DE
25 071D 110000      PUSH  HL
26 0720             LD    DE,0
27 0720 78          CKS1:  ENT
28 0721 B1          LD    A,B
29 0722 200B        OR    C
30 0724 EB          JR    NZ,CKS2
31 0725 229711      EX    DE,HL
32 0728 229911      LD    (SUMDT),HL
33 072B E1          LD    (CSMDT),HL
34 072C D1          POP   HL
35 072D C1          POP   DE
36 072E C9          POP   BC
37 072F             RET
38 072F 7E          CKS2:  ENT
39 0730 C5          LD    A,(HL)
40 0731 0608        PUSH  BC
41 0733             LD    B,+8
42 0733 07          CKS3:  ENT
43 0734 3001        RLCA
44 0736 13          JR    NC,+3
45 0737 10FA        INC   DE
46 0739 C1          DJNZ  CKS3
47 073A 23          POP   BC
48 073B 0B          INC   HL
49 073C 18E2        DEC   BC
50 073E             JR    CKS1
51 073E             ;
52 073E             ;   MODE SET OF KEYPORT
53 073E             ;
54 073E 2103E0      ?MODE: ENT
55 0741 368A        LD    HL,KEYPF
56 0743 3607        LD    (HL),8AH
57 0745 3605        LD    (HL),07H
58 0747             LD    (HL),05H
59 0747             ;
60 0747 C9          VGOFF: ENT

```

```

; 10001010
; PC3=1
; PC2=1

```

```

01 0748 ;
02 0748 ;
03 0748 DEFS +17
04 0759 ;
05 0759 ;ORG 0759H;DLY1
06 0759 ;
07 0759 ; 107 MICRO SEC DELY
08 0759 ;
09 0759 DLY1: ENT
10 0759 3E1B LD A,1BH ; 111.39 micro sec
11 075B 3D DEC A
12 075C C25B07 JP NZ,-1
13 075F C9 RET
14 0760 ;
15 0760 ;ORG 0760H;DLY2
16 0760 ;
17 0760 DLY2: ENT
18 0760 3E19 LD A,19H ; 103.45 micro sec
19 0762 3D DEC A
20 0763 C26207 JP NZ,-1
21 0766 C9 RET
22 0767 ;
23 0767 ;
24 0767 ;
25 0767 ;
26 0767 ;
27 0767 ; 1 BYTE WRITE
28 0767 ;
29 0767 WBYTE: ENT
30 0767 C5 PUSH BC
31 0768 0608 LD B,+8
32 076A CD1A0A CALL LONG
33 076D 07 WBY1: ENT
34 076E DC1A0A RLCA
35 0771 D4010A CALL C, LONG
36 0774 05 CALL NC, SHORT
37 0775 C26D07 DEC B
38 0778 C1 JP NZ, WBY1
39 0779 C9 POP BC
40 077A RET
41 077A ;
42 077A ;
43 077A ; GAP + TAPEMARK
44 077A ;
45 077A ; E=@L@ LONG GAP
46 077A ; =@S@ SHORT GAP
47 077A ;
48 077A GAP: ENT
49 077A C5 PUSH BC
50 077B 05 PUSH DE
51 077C 7B LD A,E
52 077D 01F055 LD BC,55F0H
53 0780 112828 LD DE,2828H
54 0783 FECC CP CCH ; 'L'
55 0785 CA8E07 JP Z, GAP1
56 0788 01F82A LD BC,2AF8H
57 078B 111414 LD DE,1414H
58 078E GAP1: ENT
59 078E CD010A CALL SHORT
60 0791 0B DEC BC

```

```

01 0792 78 LD A,B
02 0793 B1 OR C
03 0794 20F8 JR NZ,-6
04 0796 GAP2: ENT
05 0796 CD1A0A CALL LONG
06 0799 15 DEC D
07 079A 20FA JR NZ,-4
08 079C GAP3: ENT
09 079C CD010A CALL SHORT
10 079F 1D DEC E
11 07A0 20FA JR NZ,-4
12 07A2 CD1A0A CALL LONG
13 07A5 D1 POP DE
14 07A6 C1 POP BC
15 07A7 C9 RET
16 07A8 ;
17 07A8 ; MEMORY CORRECTION
18 07A8 ; COMMAND 'M'
19 07A8 ;
20 07A8 ;
21 07A8 MCR0: ENT
22 07AB CD3D01 CALL HEXIY ; CRRECTION ADR.
23 07AB ENT MCR1:
24 07AE CDFA05 CALL NLPHL ; COR. ADR. PRINT
25 07B1 CDB103 CALL SPHEX ; ACC ASCII DISP.
26 07B4 CD2F01 CALL ?PRTS ; SPACE PRINT
27 07B7 CD1004 CALL BGETL ; GET DATA & CHECK DATA
28 07BA 381B CALL HLHEX ; HLASCII(DE)
29 07BC CDA602 JR C,MCR3
30 07BF 13 CALL .4DE ; (INC DE)*4
31 07C0 CD1F04 INC DE
32 07C3 38E6 CALL 2HEX ; DATA CHECK
33 07C5 BE JR C,MCR1
34 07C6 20E3 CP (HL)
35 07C8 13 JR NZ,MCR1
36 07C9 1A INC DE
37 07CA FE0D LD A,(DE)
38 07CC 2806 CP 0DH ; NOT CORRECTION ?
39 07CE CD1F04 JR Z,MCR2
40 07D1 38D8 CALL 2HEX ; ACCHL(ASCII)
41 07D3 77 JR C,MCR1
42 07D4 LD (HL),A ; DATA CORRECT
43 07D4 23 MCR2: ENT
44 07D5 18D4 INC HL
45 07D7 JR MCR1
46 07D7 60 ;
47 07D8 69 MCR3: LD H,B ; MEMORY ADR.
48 07D9 18D0 LD L,C
49 07DB JR MCR1
50 07DB ;
51 07DB ;
52 07DB ;
53 07DB ;
54 07E6 ORG 07E6H
55 07E6 ;
56 07E6 ;
57 07E6 ;
58 07E6 ; GET 1 LINE STATEMENT *
59 07E6 ; DE = DATA STORE LOW ADR.
60 07E6 ;

```

08

81

```

01 07E6      ;          (END =CR )
02 07E6      ;
03 07E6      ;
04 07E6      ?GETL: ENT
05 07E6 F5   PUSH   AF
06 07E7 C5   PUSH   BC
07 07E8 E5   PUSH   HL
08 07E9 D5   PUSH   DE
09 07EA      GETL1: ENT
10 07EA CDB309 CALL  ??KEY      ; ENTRY KEY
11 07ED      AUTO3: ENT
12 07ED F5   PUSH   AF      ; IN KEY DATA SAVE
13 07EE 47   LD     B,A
14 07EF 3A9D11 LD     A,(SWRK)  ; BELL WORK
15 07F2 0F   RRCA
16 07F3 D47705 CALL  NC,?BEL    ; ENTRY BELL
17 07F6 78   LD     A,B
18 07F7 217011 LD     HL,KANAF  ; KANA & GRAPH FLAG
19 07FA E6F0  AND   F0H
20 07FC FEC0  CP     C0H
21 07FE D1   POP    DE      ; Ereg=FLAGreg
22 07FF 78   LD     A,B
23 0800 2016 JR     NZ,GETL2
24 0802 FECD CP     CDH      ; CR
25 0804 2855 JR     Z,GETL3
26 0806 FECB CP     CBH      ; BREAK
27 0808 CA2208 JP     Z,GETLC
28 080B FECF CP     CFH      ; NIKO MARK WH.
29 080D 2809 JR     Z,GETL2
30 080F FEC7 CP     C7H      ; CRT EDITION
31 0811 300A JR     NC,GETL5
32 0813 CB1B RR    E      ; CY ?
33 0815 78   LD     A,B
34 0816 3005 JR     NC,GETL5
35 0818      GETL2: ENT
36 0818 CDB50D CALL  ?DSP
37 081B 18CD JR     GETL1
38 081D      GETL5: ENT
39 081D CDDC0D CALL  ?DPCT      ; CRT CONTROL
40 0820 18C8 JR     GETL1
41 0822      ;
42 0822      ;   BREAK IN
43 0822      ;
44 0822 E1   POP    HL
45 0823 E5   PUSH   HL
46 0824 361B LD     (HL),1BH  ; BREAK CODE
47 0826 23   INC    HL
48 0827 360D LD     (HL),0DH
49 0829 1853 JR     GETLR
50 082B      ; GETLA
51 082B      ;
52 082B 0F   RRCA      ; CYD7
53 082C 3037 JR     NC,GETL6
54 082E 1833 JR     GETLB
55 0830      ;
56 0830      ;
57 0830      ;
58 0830      ;   DELAY 7M SEC AND SWEP
59 0830      ;
60 0830 CD9609 DSWEP: CALL  DLY12

```

```

01 0833 CD500A      CALL  ?SWEP
02 0836 C9          RET
03 0837            ;
04 0837            ;
05 0837            ;   DEFS 36
06 085B            ;
07 085B            ;
08 085B            ;
09 085B            ;   ORG 085BH;GETL3
10 085B            ;
11 085B CDF302     GETL3: CALL  .MANG      ; CR
12 085E 0628      LD     B,40      ; 1LINE
13 0860 30C9      JR     NC,GETLA
14 0862 25        DEC    H      ; BEFORE LINE
15 0863 0650     GETLB: LD     B,80      ; 2 LINE
16 0865 2E00     GETL6: LD     L,0
17 0867 CDB40F   CALL  ?PNT1
18 086A D1        POP    DE      ; STORE TOP ADR.
19 086B D5        PUSH   DE
20 086C 7E       GETLZ: LD     A,(HL)
21 086D CDCE0B   CALL  ?DACN
22 0870 12        LD     (DE),A
23 0871 23        INC    HL
24 0872 13        INC    DE
25 0873 10F7     DJNZ   GETLZ
26 0875 EB        EX     DE,HL
27 0876 360D     GETLU: LD     (HL),0DH
28 0878 2B        DEC    HL
29 0879 7E        LD     A,(HL)
30 087A FE20     CP     20H      ; SPACE THEN CR
31 087C            ;
32 087C            ;
33 087C            ;   CR AND NEW LINE
34 087C            ;
35 087C 28F8     JR     Z,GETLU
36 087E            ;
37 087E            ;   NEW LINE RETURN
38 087E            ;
39 087E CD0E09   GETLR: CALL  ?LTNL
40 0881 D1        POP    DE
41 0882 E1        POP    HL
42 0883 C1        POP    BC
43 0884 F1        POP    AF
44 0885 C9        RET
45 0886            ;
46 0886            ;
47 0886            ;
48 0886            ;   DEFS +13
49 0889            ;   ORG 0893H
50 0893            ;
51 0893            ;   MESSAGE PRINT
52 0893            ;
53 0893            ;   DE PRINT DATA LOW ADR.
54 0893            ;   END=CR
55 0893            ;
56 0893            ;   ?MSG: ENT
57 0893 F5       PUSH   AF
58 0894 C5       PUSH   BC
59 0895 D5       PUSH   DE
60 0896 1A       MSG1: LD     A,(DE)

```

```

01 0897 FE0D          CP      0DH          ; CR
02 0899 280C          JR      Z,MSGX2
03 089B CD3509        CALL   ?PRNT
04 089E 13            INC     DE
05 089F 18F5          JR      MSG1
06 08A1              ;
07 08A1              ;
08 08A1              ;ORG 08A1H
09 08A1              ;
10 08A1              ; ALL PRINT MESSAGE
11 08A1              ;
12 08A1              ?MSGX: ENT
13 08A1 F5            PUSH   AF
14 08A2 C5            PUSH   BC
15 08A3 05            PUSH   DE
16 08A4 1A            LD      A,(DE)
17 08A5 FE0D          CP      0DH
18 08A7 CAE60E        JP      Z,?RSTR1
19 08AA CDB90B        CALL   ?ADCN
20 08AD CD6C09        CALL   PRNT3
21 08B0 13            INC     DE
22 08B1 18F1          JR      MSGX1
23 08B3              ;
24 08B3              ; TOP OF KEYTBLS
25 08B3              ;
26 08B3 112A0C        ?KYSM: LD  DE,KTBLS
27 08B6 1842          JR      ?KYS
28 08B8              ;
29 08B8              ; BREAK CODE IN
30 08B8              ;
31 08B8 3ECB          #BRK: LD  A,CBH          ; BREAK CODE
32 08BA B7            OR     A
33 08BB 1819          JR      ?KY1
34 08BD              ;
35 08BD              ;
36 08BD              ;ORG 08BDH
37 08BD              ;
38 08BD              ; GETKEY
39 08BD              ;
40 08BD              ; NOT ECHO BACK
41 08BD              ;
42 08BD              ; EXIT:ACC=ASCII CODE
43 08BD              ;
44 08BD              ;GET: ENT
45 08BD CDCA08        CALL   ?KEY          ; KEY IN (DISPLAY CODE)
46 08C0 06F0          SUB    F0H          ; NOT KEYIN CODE
47 08C2 C8            RET     Z
48 08C3 C6F0          ADD    A,F0H
49 08C5 C3CE0B        JP      ?DACN        ; DIAPLAY TO ASCII CODE
50 08C8              ;
51 08C8              ;
52 08C8              ; DEFS +2
53 08CA              ;
54 08CA              ;
55 08CA              ;
56 08CA              ;
57 08CA              ;ORG 08CAH;?KEY
58 08CA              ;
59 08CA              ; 1KEY INPUT
60 08CA              ; IN      B = KEY MODE(SHIFT,CTRL,BREAK)

```

```

01 08CA              ; C = KEY DATA (COLUMN & ROW)
02 08CA              ; EXIT ACC=DISPLAY CODE
03 08CA              ; IF NO KEY ACC=F0H
04 08CA              ; IF CY=1 THEN ATTRIBUTE ON
05 08CA              ; (SMALL,HIRAKANA)
06 08CA              ;
07 08CA              ;?KEY: ENT
08 08CA C5            PUSH   BC
09 08CB D5            PUSH   DE
10 08CC E5            PUSH   HL
11 08CD CD3008        CALL   DSWEP        ; DELAY AND KEY SWEP
12 08D0 78            LD      A,B
13 08D1 07            RLCA
14 08D2 3806          JR      C,?KY2
15 08D4 3EF0          LD      A,F0H
16 08D6              ?KY1: ENT
17 08D6 E1            POP    HL
18 08D7 01            POP    DE
19 08D8 C1            POP    BC
20 08D9 C9            RET
21 08DA              ;
22 08DA              ;?KY2: ENT
23 08DA 11EA0B        LD      DE,KTBL    ; NORMAL KEY TABLE
24 08DD 78            LD      A,B
25 08DE FE88          CP      88H        ; BREAK IN
26 08E0 28D6          JR      Z,#BRK
27 08E2 2600          LD      H,0        ; HL=ROW & COLUMN
28 08E4 69            LD      L,C
29 08E5 CB6F          BIT     5,A        ; CTRL CHECK
30 08E7 200E          JR      NZ,?KY5-3
31 08E9 3A7011        LD      A,(KANAF)  ; 0=NR.,1=GRAPH
32 08EC 0F            RRCA
33 08ED DAFE08        JP      C,?KYGRP   ; GRAPH MODE
34 08F0 78            LD      A,B        ; CTRL KEY CHECK
35 08F1 17            RLA
36 08F2 17            RLA
37 08F3 38BE          JR      C,?KYSM
38 08F5 1803          JR      ?KYS
39 08F7 11AA0C        LD      DE,KTBLC  ; CONTROL KEY TABLE
40 08FA              ?KY5: ENT
41 08FA 19            ADD    HL,DE        ; TABLE
42 08FB              ?KY55: ENT
43 08FB 7E            LD      A,(HL)
44 08FC 18D8          JR      ?KY1
45 08FE              ?KYGRP: ENT
46 08FE CB70          BIT     6,B
47 0900 2807          JR      Z,?KYGRS
48 0902 11E90C        LD      DE,KTBLG
49 0905 19            ADD    HL,DE
50 0906 37            SCF
51 0907 18F2          JR      ?KY55
52 0909              ;
53 0909 116A0C        ?KYGRS: LD  DE,KTBLGS
54 090C 18EC          JR      ?KYS
55 090E              ;
56 090E              ;
57 090E              ;
58 090E              ;
59 090E              ;
60 090E              ;ORG 090EH

```



```

01 090E      ;
02 090E      ; NEWLINE
03 090E      ;
04 090E      ?LTNL: ENT
05 090E AF    XOR      A
06 090F 329411 LD      (DPRNT),A ; ROW POINTER
07 0912 3ECD  LD      A,CDH ; CR
08 0914 1843  JR      PRNT5
09 0916      DEFS     +2
10 0918      ;ORG 0918H
11 0918      ;
12 0918      ?NL:   ENT
13 0918 3A9411 LD      A,(DPRNT)
14 091B B7    OR      A
15 091C C8    RET      Z
16 091D 18EF  JR      ?LTNL
17 091F      DEFS     +1
18 0920      ;ORG 0920H
19 0920      ;
20 0920      ; PRINT SPACE
21 0920      ;
22 0920      ?PRTS: ENT
23 0920 3E20  LD      A,20H
24 0922 1811  JR      ?PRT
25 0924      ;
26 0924      ; PRINT TAB
27 0924      ;
28 0924      ?PRTT: ENT
29 0924 CD0C00 CALL   PRNTS
30 0927 3A9411 LD      A,(DPRNT)
31 092A B7    OR      A
32 092B C8    RET      Z
33 092C D60A  SUB     +10
34 092E 38F4  JR      C,-10
35 0930 20FA  JR      NZ,-4
36 0932      DEFS     +3
37 0935      ;ORG 0935H
38 0935      ;
39 0935      ; PRINT
40 0935      ;
41 0935      ; IN ACC = PRINT DATA (ASCII)
42 0935      ;
43 0935      ?PRNT: ENT
44 0935 FE0D  CP      0DH ; CR
45 0937 28D5  JR      Z,?LTNL
46 0939 C5    PUSH   BC
47 093A 4F    LD      C,A
48 093B 47    LD      B,A
49 093C CD4609 CALL   ?PRT
50 093F 78    LD      A,B
51 0940 C1    POP     BC
52 0941 C9    RET
53 0942      ;
54 0942      ;
55 0942      MSGOK: ENT
56 0942 4F4B21 DEFM  'OK!'
57 0945 0D    DEFB  0DH
58 0946      ;ORG 0946H
59 0946      ;
60 0946      ; PRINT ROUTINE

```

83

```

01 0946      ;          1 CHA.
02 0946      ; INPUT:C=ASCII DATA (?DSP+?DPCT)
03 0946      ;
04 0946      ?PRT:  ENT
05 0946 79    LD      A,C
06 0947 CDB90B CALL   ?ADCN ; ASCII TO DISPLAY
07 094A 4F    LD      C,A
08 094B FEF0  CP      F0H
09 094D C8    RET      Z ; ZERO=ILLEGAL DATA
10 094E E6F0  AND     F0H ; MSD CHECK
11 0950 FEC0  CP      C0H
12 0952 79    LD      A,C
13 0953 2017  JR      NZ,PRNT3
14 0955 FEC7  CP      C7H
15 0957 3013  JR      NC,PRNT3 ; CRT EDITOR
16 0959      PRNT5: ENT
17 0959 CDDC0D CALL   ?DPCT
18 095C FEC3  CP      C3H
19 095E 280F  JR      Z,PRNT4
20 0960 FEC5  CP      C5H ; HOME
21 0962 2803  JR      Z,PRNT2
22 0964 FEC6  CP      C6H ; CLR
23 0966 C0    RET      NZ
24 0967 AF    XOR     A
25 0968 329411 LD     (DPRNT),A
26 096B C9    RET
27 096C      PRNT3: ENT
28 096C CDB50D CALL   ?DSP
29 096F 3A9411 LD     A,(DPRNT) ; TAB POINT+1
30 0972 3C    INC     A
31 0973 FE50  CP      +80
32 0975 38F1  JR      C,PRNT2+1
33 0977 D650  SUB     +80
34 0979 18ED  JR      PRNT2+1
35 097B      ;
36 097B      ;
37 097B      ;
38 097B      ;
39 097B      ;
40 097B      ; FLASSING BYPASS 1
41 097B      ;
42 097B      ;
43 097B 3A8E11 LD     A,(FLASH)
44 097E 186F  JR      FLAS2
45 0980      ;
46 0980      ; BREAK SUBROUTINE BYPASS 1
47 0980      ;
48 0980      ; CTRL OR NOT KEY
49 0980      ;
50 0980      ?BRK2: ENT
51 0980 CB6F  BIT     5,A ; NOT OR CTRL
52 0982 2802  JR      Z,?BRK3 ; CTRL
53 0984 B7    OR      A ; NOTKEY A=7FH
54 0985 C9    RET
55 0986      ;
56 0986 3E20  LD     A,20H ; CTRL D5=1
57 0988 B7    OR     A ; ZERO FLG. CLR
58 0989 37    SCF
59 098A C9    RET
60 098B      ;

```

```

01 098B      MSGSV: ENT
02 098B 46494C45      DEFM 'FILENAME? '
03 098F 4E414D45
04 0993 3F20
05 0995 0D          DEFB 0DH
06 0996          ;
07 0996          ; DLY 7 MSEC
08 0996          ;
09 0996      DLY12: ENT
10 0996 C5          PUSH BC
11 0997 0615        LD B,15H      ; 7143.9 micro sec
12 0999 CD4A0A      CALL DLY3
13 099C 10FB        DJNZ -3
14 099E C1          POP BC
15 099F C9          RET
16 09A0          ;
17 09A0          ;
18 09A0          ;
19 09A0          ; LOADING MESSAGE
20 09A0          ;
21 09A0          ;
22 09A0 4C4F4144    MSG?2: ENT
23 09A4 494E4720    DEFM 'LOADING '
24 09A8 0D          DEFB 0DH
25 09A9          ;
26 09A9          ;
27 09A9          ;
28 09A9          ; DELAY FOR LONG PULSE
29 09A9          ;
30 09A9      DLY4: ENT
31 09A9 3E73        LD A,73H      ; 458.81 micro sec
32 09AB 3D          DEC A
33 09AC C2AB09      JP NZ,-1
34 09AF C9          RET
35 09B0          ;
36 09B0          ;
37 09B0          ; DEFS +3
38 09B3          ;
39 09B3          ;
40 09B3          ; ORG 09B3H;??KEY
41 09B3          ;
42 09B3          ; KEY BOAD SEARCH
43 09B3          ; & DISPLAY CODE CONV.
44 09B3          ;
45 09B3          ; EXIT A = DISPLAY CODE
46 09B3          ; CY= GRAPH MODE
47 09B3          ; WITH CURSOR DISPLAY
48 09B3          ;
49 09B3      ??KEY: ENT
50 09B3 E5          PUSH HL
51 09B4 CD920B      CALL ?SAVE
52 09B7          KSL1: ENT
53 09B7 CD7E05      CALL FLKEY   ; KEY
54 09BA 20FB        JR NZ,KSL1  ; KEY IN THEN JUMP
55 09BC          KSL2: ENT
56 09BC CD7E05      CALL FLKEY
57 09BF 28FB        JR Z,KSL2   ; NOT KEY IN THEN JUMP
58 09C1 67          LD H,A
59 09C2 CD9609      CALL DLY12  ; DELAY CHATTER
60 09C5 CDCA08      CALL ?KEY

```

84

```

01 09C8 F5          PUSH AF
02 09C9 BC          CP H        ; CHATER CHECK
03 09CA E1          POP HL
04 09CB 20EF        JR NZ,KSL2
05 09CD E5          PUSH HL
06 09CE F1          POP AF      ; IN KEY DATA
07 09CF CDF005      CALL ?LOAD  ; FLSHING DATA LOAD
08 09D0 E1          POP HL
09 09D3 C9          RET
10 09D4          ;
11 09D4          ;
12 09D4          ; CLEAR 2
13 09D4          ;
14 09D4          ; #CLR08: ENT
15 09D4 AF          XOR A      ; CY FLG.
16 09D5          #CLR8: ENT
17 09D5 010008      LD BC,0800H
18 09D8          CLEAR: ENT
19 09D8 05          PUSH DE   ; BC = CLR BYTE SIZE
20 09D9 57          LD D,A    ; A = CLR DATA
21 09DA          CLEAR1: ENT
22 09DA 72          LD (HL),D
23 09DB 23          INC HL
24 09DC 0B          DEC BC
25 09DD 78          LD A,B
26 09DE B1          OR C
27 09DF 20F9        JR NZ,CLEAR1
28 09E1 D1          POP DE
29 09E2 C9          RET
30 09E3          ;
31 09E3          ;
32 09E3          ;
33 09E3          ;
34 09E3          ; FLASHING 2
35 09E3          ;
36 09E3          ; ?FLS: ENT
37 09E3 F5          PUSH AF
38 09E4 E5          PUSH HL
39 09E5 3A02E0      LD A,(KEYPC)
40 09E8 07          RLCA
41 09E9 07          RLCA
42 09EA 388F        JR C,FLAS1
43 09EC 3A9211      LD A,(FLSDT)
44 09EF          FLAS2: ENT
45 09EF CDB10F      CALL ?PONT  ; DISPLAY POSITION
46 09F2 77          LD (HL),A
47 09F3          FLAS3: ENT
48 09F3 E1          POP HL
49 09F4 F1          POP AF
50 09F5 C9          RET
51 09F6          ;
52 09F6          ;
53 09F6          ;
54 09F6          ; DEFS +9
55 09FF          ;
56 09FF          ;
57 09FF          ; ORG 09FF ; ?FLAS
58 09FF          ;
59 09FF          ; ?FLAS: ENT
60 09FF 18E2        JR ?FLS

```

```

01 0A01      ;
02 0A01      ;
03 0A01      ;
04 0A01      ; SHORT AND LONG PULSE FOR 1 BIT WRITE
05 0A01      ;
06 0A01      ; SHORT: ENT
07 0A01 F5   PUSH AF          ; 12
08 0A02 3E03 LD A,03H          ; 9
09 0A04 3203E0 LD (CSTPT),A      ; $E003 PC3=1:16
10 0A07 CD5907 CALL DLY1          ; 20+18*21+20
11 0A0A CD5907 CALL DLY1          ; 20+18*21+20
12 0A0D 3E02 LD A,02H          ; 9
13 0A0F 3203E0 LD (CSTPT),A      ; $E003 PC3=0:16
14 0A12 CD5907 CALL DLY1          ; 20+18*21+20
15 0A15 CD5907 CALL DLY1          ; 20+18*21+20
16 0A18 F1   POP AF          ; 11
17 0A19 C9   RET             ; 11
18 0A1A      ;
19 0A1A      ;
20 0A1A      ; LONG: ENT
21 0A1A F5   PUSH AF          ; 11
22 0A1B 3E03 LD A,03H          ; 9
23 0A1D 3203E0 LD (CSTPT),A      ; 16
24 0A20 CDA909 CALL DLY4          ; 20+18*89+20
25 0A23 3E02 LD A,02H          ; 9
26 0A25 3203E0 LD (CSTPT),A      ; 16
27 0A28 CDA909 CALL DLY4          ; 20+18*89+20
28 0A2B F1   POP AF          ; 11
29 0A2C C9   RET             ; 11
30 0A2D      ;
31 0A2D      ;
32 0A2D      ; DEFS +5
33 0A32      ;
34 0A32      ;
35 0A32      ; ;ORG 0A32H
36 0A32      ;
37 0A32      ; BREAK KEY CHECK
38 0A32      ; AND SHIFT,CTNL KEY CHECK
39 0A32      ;
40 0A32      ; EXIT BREAK ON : ZERO=1
41 0A32      ; OFF: ZERO=0
42 0A32      ; NO KEY : CY =0
43 0A32      ; KEY IN : CY =1
44 0A32      ; A D6=1 : SHIFT ON
45 0A32      ; =0 : OFF
46 0A32      ; D5=1 : CTRL ON
47 0A32      ; =0 : OFF
48 0A32      ; D4=1 : SFT+CNT ON
49 0A32      ; =0 : OFF
50 0A32      ;
51 0A32      ; ?BRK: ENT
52 0A32 3EF8 LD A,F8H          ; LINE 8SWEEP
53 0A34 3200E0 LD (KEYPA),A
54 0A37 00   NOP
55 0A38 3A01E0 LD A,(KEYPB)
56 0A3B 07   OR A
57 0A3C 1F   RRA
58 0A3D DA8009 JP C,?BRK2      ; SHIFT ?
59 0A40 17   RLA
60 0A41 17   RLA

```

85

```

01 0A42 3004      JR NC,?BRK1      ; BREAK ?
02 0A44 3E40      LD A,40H          ; SHIFT D6=1
03 0A46 37        SCF
04 0A47 C9        RET
05 0A48      ;
06 0A48      ;
07 0A48 AF       ?BRK1: XOR A          ; SHIFT ?
08 0A49 C9       RET
09 0A4A      ;
10 0A4A      ;
11 0A4A      ; 320 U SEC DELAY
12 0A4A      ;
13 0A4A      ; DLY3: ENT
14 0A4A 3E52     LD A,52H          ; 331.35 micro sec
15 0A4C C36207   JP 0762H        ; JP DLY2+2
16 0A4F      ;
17 0A4F      ;
18 0A4F      ; DEFS +1
19 0A50      ;
20 0A50      ;
21 0A50      ;
22 0A50      ; ;ORG 0A50H ; ?SWEP
23 0A50      ;
24 0A50      ;
25 0A50      ; KEY BOAD SWEEP
26 0A50      ;
27 0A50      ; EXIT B,D7=0 NO DATA
28 0A50      ; =1 DATA
29 0A50      ; D6=0 SHIFT OFF
30 0A50      ; =1 SHIFT ON
31 0A50      ; D5=0 CTRL OFF
32 0A50      ; =1 CTRL ON
33 0A50      ; D4=0 SHIFT+CTRL OFF
34 0A50      ; =1 SHIFT+CTRL ON
35 0A50      ; C = ROW & COLOUMN
36 0A50      ; 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
37 0A50      ; * *
38 0A50      ;
39 0A50      ; ?SWEP: ENT
40 0A50 D5       PUSH DE
41 0A51 E5       PUSH HL
42 0A52 AF       XOR A
43 0A53 06F8     LD B,F8H
44 0A55 57       LD D,A
45 0A56 CD320A   CALL ?BRK
46 0A59 2004     JR NZ,SWEP6
47 0A5B 1688     LD D,88H          ; BREAK ON
48 0A5D 1814     JR SWEP9
49 0A5F      ;
50 0A5F 3005     SWEP6: ENT
51 0A61 57       JR NC,SWEP0
52 0A62 1802     LD D,A
53 0A64          JR SWEP0
54 0A64 CBFA     SWEP01: ENT
55 0A66          SET 7,D
56 0A66 05       SWEP0: ENT
57 0A67 78       DEC B
58 0A68 3200E0   LD A,B
59 0A6B FEEF     CP EFH          ; MAP SWEEP END ?
60 0A6D 2008     JR NZ,SWEP3

```

```

01 0A6F FEF8      CP      F8H      ; BREAK KEY ROW
02 0A71 28F3      JR      Z,SWEP0
03 0A73           SWEP9: ENT
04 0A73 42        LD      B,D
05 0A74 E1        POP     HL
06 0A75 D1        POP     DE
07 0A76 C9        RET
08 0A77           ;
09 0A77           SWEP3: ENT
10 0A77 3A01E0    LD      A,(KEYPB)
11 0A7A 2F        CPL
12 0A7B B7        OR      A
13 0A7C 28E8      JR      Z,SWEP0
14 0A7E 5F        LD      E,A
15 0A7F           SWEP2: ENT
16 0A7F 2608      LD      H,B
17 0A81 78        LD      A,B
18 0A82 E60F      AND     0FH
19 0A84 07        RLCA
20 0A85 07        RLCA
21 0A86 07        RLCA
22 0A87 4F        LD      C,A
23 0A88 7B        LD      A,E
24 0A89 25        DEC     H
25 0A8A 0F        RRCA
26 0A8B 30FC      JR      NC,-2
27 0A8D 7C        LD      A,H
28 0A8E 81        ADD     A,C
29 0A8F 4F        LD      C,A
30 0A90 18D2      JR      SWEP01
31 0A92           ;
32 0A92           ;
33 0A92           ; ASCII TO DISPLAY CODE TABL ;
34 0A92           ;
35 0A92           ATBL:
36 0A92           ; 00 - 0F ;
37 0A92 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; @
38 0A93 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; A
39 0A94 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; B
40 0A95 F3        DEFB   F3H      ; C
41 0A96 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; D
42 0A97 F5        DEFB   F5H      ; E
43 0A98 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; F
44 0A99 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; G
45 0A9A F0        DEFB   F0H      ; H
46 0A9B F0        DEFB   F0H      ; I
47 0A9C F0        DEFB   F0H      ; J
48 0A9D F0        DEFB   F0H      ; K
49 0A9E F0        DEFB   F0H      ; L
50 0A9F F0        DEFB   F0H      ; M
51 0AA0 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; N
52 0AA1 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; O
53 0AA2           ; 10 - 1F
54 0AA2 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; P
55 0AA3 C1        DEFB   C1H      ; Q CUR. DOWN
56 0AA4 C2        DEFB   C2H      ; R CUR. UP
57 0AA5 C3        DEFB   C3H      ; S CUR. RIGHT
58 0AA6 C4        DEFB   C4H      ; T CUR. LEFT
59 0AA7 C5        DEFB   C5H      ; U HOME
60 0AA8 C6        DEFB   C6H      ; V CLEAR

```

```

01 0AA9 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; W
02 0AAA F0        DEFB   F0H      ; X
03 0AAB F0        DEFB   F0H      ; Y
04 0AAC F0        DEFB   F0H      ; Z SEP.
05 0AAD F0        DEFB   F0H      ; [
06 0AAE F0        DEFB   F0H      ; \
07 0AAF F0        DEFB   F0H      ; ]
08 0AB0 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; ^
09 0AB1 F0        DEFB   F0H      ; _
10 0AB2           ; 20 - 2F ;
11 0AB2 00        DEFB   00H      ; SPACE
12 0AB3 61        DEFB   61H      ; !
13 0AB4 62        DEFB   62H      ; "
14 0AB5 63        DEFB   63H      ; #
15 0AB6 64        DEFB   64H      ; $
16 0AB7 65        DEFB   65H      ; %
17 0AB8 66        DEFB   66H      ; &
18 0AB9 67        DEFB   67H      ; *
19 0ABA 68        DEFB   68H      ; (
20 0ABB 69        DEFB   69H      ; )
21 0ABC 6B        DEFB   6BH      ; *
22 0ABD 6A        DEFB   6AH      ; +
23 0ABE 2F        DEFB   2FH      ; ,
24 0ABF 2A        DEFB   2AH      ; -
25 0AC0 2E        DEFB   2EH      ; .
26 0AC1 2D        DEFB   2DH
27 0AC2           ; 30 - 3F ;
28 0AC2 20        DEFB   20H      ; 0
29 0AC3 21        DEFB   21H      ; 1
30 0AC4 22        DEFB   22H      ; 2
31 0AC5 23        DEFB   23H      ; 3
32 0AC6 24        DEFB   24H      ; 4
33 0AC7 25        DEFB   25H      ; 5
34 0AC8 26        DEFB   26H      ; 6
35 0AC9 27        DEFB   27H      ; 7
36 0ACA 28        DEFB   28H      ; 8
37 0ACB 29        DEFB   29H      ; 9
38 0ACC 4F        DEFB   4FH      ; ;
39 0ACD 2C        DEFB   2CH      ; ;
40 0ACE 51        DEFB   51H      ; <
41 0ACF 2B        DEFB   2BH      ; =
42 0AD0 57        DEFB   57H      ; >
43 0AD1 49        DEFB   49H      ; ?
44 0AD2           ; 40 - 4F ;
45 0AD2 55        DEFB   55H      ; @
46 0AD3 01        DEFB   01H      ; A
47 0AD4 02        DEFB   02H      ; B
48 0AD5 03        DEFB   03H      ; C
49 0AD6 04        DEFB   04H      ; D
50 0AD7 05        DEFB   05H      ; E
51 0AD8 06        DEFB   06H      ; F
52 0AD9 07        DEFB   07H      ; G
53 0ADA 08        DEFB   08H      ; H
54 0ADB 09        DEFB   09H      ; I
55 0ADC 0A        DEFB   0AH      ; J
56 0ADD 0B        DEFB   0BH      ; K
57 0ADE 0C        DEFB   0CH      ; L
58 0ADF 0D        DEFB   0DH      ; M
59 0AE0 0E        DEFB   0EH      ; U
60 0AE1 0F        DEFB   0FH      ; O

```

```

01 0AE2          ; 50 - 5F ;
02 0AE2 10      DEFB 10H      ; P
03 0AE3 11      DEFB 11H      ; Q
04 0AE4 12      DEFB 12H      ; R
05 0AE5 13      DEFB 13H      ; S
06 0AE6 14      DEFB 14H      ; T
07 0AE7 15      DEFB 15H      ; U
08 0AE8 16      DEFB 16H      ; V
09 0AE9 17      DEFB 17H      ; W
10 0AEA 18      DEFB 18H      ; X
11 0AEB 19      DEFB 19H      ; Y
12 0AEC 1A      DEFB 1AH      ; Z
13 0AED 52      DEFB 52H      ; [
14 0AEE 59      DEFB 59H      ; *
15 0AEF 54      DEFB 54H      ; ]
16 0AF0 50      DEFB 50H      ; ^
17 0AF1 45      DEFB 45H      ; -
18 0AF2          ; 60 - 6F ;
19 0AF2 C7      DEFB C7H      ; UFO
20 0AF3 C8      DEFB C8H
21 0AF4 C9      DEFB C9H
22 0AF5 CA      DEFB CAH
23 0AF6 CB      DEFB CBH
24 0AF7 CC      DEFB CCH
25 0AF8 CD      DEFB CDH
26 0AF9 CE      DEFB CEH
27 0AFA CF      DEFB CFH
28 0AFB DF      DEFB DFH
29 0AFC E7      DEFB E7H
30 0AFD E8      DEFB E8H
31 0AFE E5      DEFB E5H
32 0AFF E9      DEFB E9H
33 0B00 EC      DEFB ECH
34 0B01 ED      DEFB EDH
35 0B02          ; 70 - 7F ;
36 0B02 D0      DEFB D0H
37 0B03 D1      DEFB D1H
38 0B04 D2      DEFB D2H
39 0B05 D3      DEFB D3H
40 0B06 D4      DEFB D4H
41 0B07 D5      DEFB D5H
42 0B08 D6      DEFB D6H
43 0B09 D7      DEFB D7H
44 0B0A D8      DEFB D8H
45 0B0B D9      DEFB D9H
46 0B0C DA      DEFB DAH
47 0B0D DB      DEFB DBH
48 0B0E DC      DEFB DCH
49 0B0F DD      DEFB DDH
50 0B10 DE      DEFB DEH
51 0B11 C0      DEFB C0H
52 0B12          ; 80 - 8F ;
53 0B12 80      DEFB 80H      ; }
54 0B13 8D      DEFB 8DH      ;
55 0B14 9D      DEFB 9DH
56 0B15 B1      DEFB B1H
57 0B16 B5      DEFB B5H
58 0B17 B9      DEFB B9H
59 0B18 B4      DEFB B4H
60 0B19 9E      DEFB 9EH
    
```

87

```

01 0B1A B2      DEFB B2H
02 0B1B B6      DEFB B6H
03 0B1C BA      DEFB BAH
04 0B1D BE      DEFB BEH
05 0B1E 9F      DEFB 9FH
06 0B1F B3      DEFB B3H
07 0B20 B7      DEFB B7H
08 0B21 BB      DEFB BBH
09 0B22          ; 90 - 9F ;
10 0B22 BF      DEFB BFH      ; -
11 0B23 A3      DEFB A3H
12 0B24 85      DEFB 85H
13 0B25 A4      DEFB A4H
14 0B26 A5      DEFB A5H
15 0B27 A6      DEFB A6H
16 0B28 94      DEFB 94H
17 0B29 87      DEFB 87H
18 0B2A 88      DEFB 88H
19 0B2B 9C      DEFB 9CH
20 0B2C 82      DEFB 82H
21 0B2D 98      DEFB 98H
22 0B2E 84      DEFB 84H
23 0B2F 92      DEFB 92H
24 0B30 90      DEFB 90H
25 0B31 83      DEFB 83H
26 0B32          ; A0 - AF ;
27 0B32 91      DEFB 91H
28 0B33 81      DEFB 81H
29 0B34 9A      DEFB 9AH
30 0B35 97      DEFB 97H
31 0B36 93      DEFB 93H
32 0B37 95      DEFB 95H
33 0B38 89      DEFB 89H
34 0B39 A1      DEFB A1H
35 0B3A AF      DEFB AFH
36 0B3B 8B      DEFB 8BH
37 0B3C 86      DEFB 86H
38 0B3D 96      DEFB 96H
39 0B3E A2      DEFB A2H
40 0B3F AB      DEFB ABH
41 0B40 AA      DEFB AAH
42 0B41 8A      DEFB 8AH
43 0B42          ; B0 - BF ;
44 0B42 8E      DEFB 8EH
45 0B43 B0      DEFB B0H
46 0B44 AD      DEFB ADH
47 0B45 8D      DEFB 8DH
48 0B46 A7      DEFB A7H
49 0B47 A8      DEFB A8H
50 0B48 A9      DEFB A9H
51 0B49 8F      DEFB 8FH
52 0B4A 8C      DEFB 8CH
53 0B4B AE      DEFB AEH
54 0B4C AC      DEFB ACH
55 0B4D 9B      DEFB 9BH
56 0B4E A0      DEFB A0H
57 0B4F 99      DEFB 99H
58 0B50 BC      DEFB BCH
59 0B51 B8      DEFB B8H
60 0B52          ; C0 - CF ;
    
```

```

01 0B52 40          DEFB 40H
02 0B53 3B          DEFB 3BH
03 0B54 3A          DEFB 3AH
04 0B55 70          DEFB 70H
05 0B56 3C          DEFB 3CH
06 0B57 71          DEFB 71H
07 0B58 5A          DEFB 5AH
08 0B59 3D          DEFB 3DH
09 0B5A 43          DEFB 43H
10 0B5B 56          DEFB 56H
11 0B5C 3F          DEFB 3FH
12 0B5D 1E          DEFB 1EH
13 0B5E 4A          DEFB 4AH
14 0B5F 1C          DEFB 1CH
15 0B60 5D          DEFB 5DH
16 0B61 3E          DEFB 3EH
17 0B62          ; D0 - DF ;
18 0B62 5C          DEFB 5CH
19 0B63 1F          DEFB 1FH
20 0B64 5F          DEFB 5FH
21 0B65 5E          DEFB 5EH
22 0B66 37          DEFB 37H
23 0B67 7B          DEFB 7BH
24 0B68 7F          DEFB 7FH
25 0B69 36          DEFB 36H
26 0B6A 7A          DEFB 7AH
27 0B6B 7E          DEFB 7EH
28 0B6C 33          DEFB 33H
29 0B6D 4B          DEFB 4BH
30 0B6E 4C          DEFB 4CH
31 0B6F 1D          DEFB 1DH
32 0B70 6C          DEFB 6CH
33 0B71 5B          DEFB 5BH
34 0B72          ; E0 - EF ;
35 0B72 78          DEFB 78H
36 0B73 41          DEFB 41H
37 0B74 35          DEFB 35H
38 0B75 34          DEFB 34H
39 0B76 74          DEFB 74H
40 0B77 30          DEFB 30H
41 0B78 38          DEFB 38H
42 0B79 75          DEFB 75H
43 0B7A 39          DEFB 39H
44 0B7B 4D          DEFB 4DH
45 0B7C 6F          DEFB 6FH
46 0B7D 6E          DEFB 6EH
47 0B7E 32          DEFB 32H
48 0B7F 77          DEFB 77H
49 0B80 76          DEFB 76H
50 0B81 72          DEFB 72H
51 0B82          ; F0 - FF ;
52 0B82 73          DEFB 73H
53 0B83 47          DEFB 47H
54 0B84 7C          DEFB 7CH
55 0B85 53          DEFB 53H
56 0B86 31          DEFB 31H
57 0B87 4E          DEFB 4EH
58 0B88 6D          DEFB 6DH
59 0B89 48          DEFB 48H
60 0B8A 46          DEFB 46H

```

; ;

```

01 0B8B 7D          DEFB 7DH
02 0B8C 44          DEFB 44H
03 0B8D 1B          DEFB 1BH
04 0B8E 58          DEFB 58H
05 0B8F 79          DEFB 79H
06 0B90 42          DEFB 42H
07 0B91 60          DEFB 60H
08 0B92          ;
09 0B92          ;
10 0B92          ; FLASHING DATA SAVE
11 0B92          ;
12 0B92          ;
13 0B92 219211      ?SAVE: ENT
14 0B95 36EF        LD HL,FLSDT
15 0B97 3A7011      LD (HL),EFH ; NOMAL CURSOR
16 0B9A 0F          LD A,(KANAF)
17 0B9B 3803        RRC A
18 0B9D 0F          JR C,SV0-2 ; GRAPH MODE
19 0B9E 3002        RRC A
20 0BA0 36FF        JR NC,SV0 ; NORMAL MODE
21 0BA2          LD (HL),FFH ; GRAPH CURSOR
22 0BA2 7E          ENT A,(HL)
23 0BA3 F5          LD A,(HL)
24 0BA4 CDB10F      PUSH AF
25 0BA7 7E          CALL ?PONT ; FLASING POSITION
26 0BA8 328E11      LD A,(HL)
27 0BAB F1          LD (FLASH),A
28 0BAC 77          POP AF
29 0BAD AF          LD (HL),A
30 0BAE 2100E0      XOR A
31 0BB1 77          LD HL,KEYPA
32 0BB2 2F          LD (HL),A
33 0BB3 77          CPL
34 0BB4 C9          LD (HL),A
35 0BB5          RET
36 0BB5 3643        SV1: ENT
37 0BB7 18E9        LD (HL),43H ; KANA CURSOR
38 0BB9          JR SV0
39 0BB9          ;
40 0BB9          ; ORG 0BB9H;?ADCN
41 0BB9          ;
42 0BB9          ; ASCII TO DISPLAY CODE CONVERTE
43 0BB9          ;
44 0BB9          ; IN ACC:ASCII
45 0BB9          ; EXIT ACC:DISPLAY CODE
46 0BB9          ;
47 0BB9          ;
48 0BB9          ?ADCN: ENT
49 0BBA E5          PUSH BC
50 0BBB 21920A      PUSH HL
51 0BBE 4F          LD HL,ATBL
52 0BBF 0600        LD C,A
53 0BC1 09          LD B,0
54 0BC2 7E          ADD HL,BC
55 0BC3 181B        LD A,(HL)
56 0BC5          JR DACN3
57 0BC5 56312E30    ; VRNS: DEFM "V1.0A" ; VERSION MANAGEMENT
58 0BC9 41          DEFB 0DH
59 0BCA 0D          DEFS +3
60 0BCB

```

```

01 0BCE      ;
02 0BCE      ;
03 0BCE      ;ORG 0BCEH;?DACN
04 0BCE      ;
05 0BCE      ;   DISPLAY CODE TO ASCII CONV.  ;
06 0BCE      ;
07 0BCE      ;   IN  ACC = DISPLAY CODE
08 0BCE      ;   EXIT ACC = ASCII
09 0BCE      ;
10 0BCE      ?DACN: ENT
11 0BCE C5    PUSH  BC
12 0BCF E5    PUSH  HL
13 0BD0 05    PUSH  DE
14 0BD1 21920A LD   HL,ATBL
15 0BD4 54    LD    D,H
16 0BD5 50    LD    E,L
17 0BD6 010001 LD   LD BC,0100H
18 0BD9 E0B1  CPIR
19 0BD8 2806  JR   Z,DACN1
20 0BD0 3EF0  LD   A,F0H
21 0BDF      DACN2: ENT
22 0BDF D1    POP   DE
23 0BE0      DACN3: ENT
24 0BE0 E1    POP   HL
25 0BE1 C1    POP   BC
26 0BE2 C9    RET
27 0BE3      ;
28 0BE3      DACN1: ENT
29 0BE3 B7    OR    A
30 0BE4 28    DEC   HL
31 0BE5 ED52  SBC   HL,DE
32 0BE7 70    LD    A,L
33 0BE8 18F5  JR   DACN2
34 0BEA      ;
35 0BEA      ;
36 0BEA      ;
37 0BEA      ;   KEY MATRIX TO DISPLAY CODE TABL
38 0BEA      ;
39 0BEA      KTBL: ENT
40 0BEA      ;S0 00 - 07 ;
41 0BEA BF    DEFB  BFH      ; SPARE
42 0BEB CA    DEFB  CAH      ; GRAPH
43 0BEC 58    DEFB  58H      ;
44 0BED C9    DEFB  C9H      ; ALPHA
45 0BEE F0    DEFB  F0H      ; NO
46 0BEF 2C    DEFB  2CH      ; ;
47 0BF0 4F    DEFB  4FH      ; ;
48 0BF1 CD    DEFB  CDH      ; CR
49 0BF2      ;S1 08 - 0F ;
50 0BF2 19    DEFB  19H      ; Y
51 0BF3 1A    DEFB  1AH      ; Z
52 0BF4 55    DEFB  55H      ; @
53 0BF5 52    DEFB  52H      ; [
54 0BF6 54    DEFB  54H      ; ]
55 0BF7 F0    DEFB  F0H      ; NULL
56 0BF8 F0    DEFB  F0H      ; NULL
57 0BF9 F0    DEFB  F0H      ; NULL
58 0BFA      ;S2 0 - 17 ;
59 0BFA 11    DEFB  11H      ; Q
60 0BFB 12    DEFB  12H      ; R

```

```

01 0BFC 13    DEFB  13H      ; S
02 0BFD 14    DEFB  14H      ; T
03 0BFE 15    DEFB  15H      ; U
04 0BFF 16    DEFB  16H      ; V
05 0C00 17    DEFB  17H      ; W
06 0C01 18    DEFB  18H      ; X
07 0C02      ;S3 18 - 1F ;
08 0C02 09    DEFB  09H      ; I
09 0C03 0A    DEFB  0AH      ; J
10 0C04 0B    DEFB  0BH      ; K
11 0C05 0C    DEFB  0CH      ; L
12 0C06 0D    DEFB  0DH      ; M
13 0C07 0E    DEFB  0EH      ; N
14 0C08 0F    DEFB  0FH      ; O
15 0C09 10    DEFB  10H      ; P
16 0C0A      ;S4 20 - 27 ;
17 0C0A 01    DEFB  01H      ; A
18 0C0B 02    DEFB  02H      ; B
19 0C0C 03    DEFB  03H      ; C
20 0C0D 04    DEFB  04H      ; D
21 0C0E 05    DEFB  05H      ; E
22 0C0F 06    DEFB  06H      ; F
23 0C10 07    DEFB  07H      ; G
24 0C11 08    DEFB  08H      ; H
25 0C12      ;S5 28 - 2F ;
26 0C12 21    DEFB  21H      ; 1
27 0C13 22    DEFB  22H      ; 2
28 0C14 23    DEFB  23H      ; 3
29 0C15 24    DEFB  24H      ; 4
30 0C16 25    DEFB  25H      ; 5
31 0C17 26    DEFB  26H      ; 6
32 0C18 27    DEFB  27H      ; 7
33 0C19 28    DEFB  28H      ; 8
34 0C1A      ;S6 30 - 37 ;
35 0C1A 59    DEFB  59H      ; #
36 0C1B 50    DEFB  50H      ;
37 0C1C 2A    DEFB  2AH      ; -
38 0C1D 00    DEFB  00H      ; SPACE
39 0C1E 20    DEFB  20H      ; 0
40 0C1F 29    DEFB  29H      ; 9
41 0C20 2F    DEFB  2FH      ; .
42 0C21 2E    DEFB  2EH      ; .
43 0C22      ;S7 38 - 3F ;
44 0C22 C8    DEFB  C8H      ; INST.
45 0C23 C7    DEFB  C7H      ; DEL.
46 0C24 C2    DEFB  C2H      ; CURSOR UP
47 0C25 C1    DEFB  C1H      ; CURSOR DOWN
48 0C26 C3    DEFB  C3H      ; CURSOR RIGHT
49 0C27 C4    DEFB  C4H      ; CURSOR LEFT
50 0C28 49    DEFB  49H      ; ?
51 0C29 2D    DEFB  2DH      ; /
52 0C2A      ;
53 0C2A      ;   KTBL SHIFT ON
54 0C2A      ;
55 0C2A      KTBL: ENT
56 0C2A      ;S0 00-07
57 0C2A BF    DEFB  BFH      ; SPARE
58 0C2B CA    DEFB  CAH      ; GRAPH
59 0C2C 1B    DEFB  1BH      ; POND
60 0C2D C9    DEFB  C9H      ; ALPHA

```

06

```

01 0C2E F0          DEFB F0H          ; NO
02 0C2F 6A          DEFB 6AH          ; +
03 0C30 6B          DEFB 6BH          ; *
04 0C31 CD          DEFB CDH          ; CR
05 0C32             ;S1 08-0F
06 0C32 99          DEFB 99H          ; y
07 0C33 9A          DEFB 9AH          ; z
08 0C34 A4          DEFB A4H          ; \
09 0C35 BC          DEFB BCH          ; (
10 0C36 40          DEFB 40H          ; )
11 0C37 F0          DEFB F0H          ; NULL
12 0C38 F0          DEFB F0H          ; NULL
13 0C39 F0          DEFB F0H          ; NULL
14 0C3A             ;S2 10-17
15 0C3A 91          DEFB 91H          ; q
16 0C3B 92          DEFB 92H          ; r
17 0C3C 93          DEFB 93H          ; s
18 0C3D 94          DEFB 94H          ; t
19 0C3E 95          DEFB 95H          ; u
20 0C3F 96          DEFB 96H          ; v
21 0C40 97          DEFB 97H          ; w
22 0C41 98          DEFB 98H          ; x
23 0C42             ;S3 18-1F
24 0C42 89          DEFB 89H          ; i
25 0C43 8A          DEFB 8AH          ; j
26 0C44 8B          DEFB 8BH          ; k
27 0C45 8C          DEFB 8CH          ; l
28 0C46 8D          DEFB 8DH          ; m
29 0C47 8E          DEFB 8EH          ; n
30 0C48 8F          DEFB 8FH          ; o
31 0C49 90          DEFB 90H          ; p
32 0C4A             ;S4 20-27
33 0C4A 81          DEFB 81H          ; a
34 0C4B 82          DEFB 82H          ; b
35 0C4C 83          DEFB 83H          ; c
36 0C4D 84          DEFB 84H          ; d
37 0C4E 85          DEFB 85H          ; e
38 0C4F 86          DEFB 86H          ; f
39 0C50 87          DEFB 87H          ; g
40 0C51 88          DEFB 88H          ; h
41 0C52             ;S5 28-2F
42 0C52 61          DEFB 61H          ; !
43 0C53 62          DEFB 62H          ; "
44 0C54 63          DEFB 63H          ; #
45 0C55 64          DEFB 64H          ; $
46 0C56 65          DEFB 65H          ; %
47 0C57 66          DEFB 66H          ; &
48 0C58 67          DEFB 67H          ; '
49 0C59 68          DEFB 68H          ; (
50 0C5A             ;S6 30-37
51 0C5A 80          DEFB 80H          ; *
52 0C5B A5          DEFB A5H          ; POND MARK
53 0C5C 2B          DEFB 2BH          ; YEN
54 0C5D 00          DEFB 00H          ; SPACE
55 0C5E 60          DEFB 60H          ;
56 0C5F 69          DEFB 69H          ; )
57 0C60 51          DEFB 51H          ; <
58 0C61 57          DEFB 57H          ; >
59 0C62             ;S7 38-3F
60 0C62 C6          DEFB C6H          ; CLR

```

```

01 0C63 C5          DEFB C5H          ; HOME
02 0C64 C2          DEFB C2H          ; CURSOR UP
03 0C65 C1          DEFB C1H          ; CURSOR DOWN
04 0C66 C3          DEFB C3H          ; CURSOR RIGHT
05 0C67 C4          DEFB C4H          ; CURSOR LEFT
06 0C68 5A          DEFB 5AH          ;
07 0C69 45          DEFB 45H          ;
08 0C6A             ;
09 0C6A             ; GRAPHIC
10 0C6A             ;
11 0C6A             ;
12 0C6A             ;
13 0C6A BF          DEFB BFH          ; SPARE
14 0C6B F0          DEFB F0H          ; GRAPH BUT NULL
15 0C6C E5          DEFB E5H          ; #
16 0C6D C9          DEFB C9H          ; ALPHA
17 0C6E F0          DEFB F0H          ; NO
18 0C6F 42          DEFB 42H          ; #;
19 0C70 B6          DEFB B6H          ; #:
20 0C71 CD          DEFB CDH          ; CR
21 0C72             ;S1 08-0F
22 0C72 75          DEFB 75H          ; #Y
23 0C73 76          DEFB 76H          ; #Z
24 0C74 B2          DEFB B2H          ; #0
25 0C75 D8          DEFB D8H          ; #[
26 0C76 4E          DEFB 4EH          ; #]
27 0C77 F0          DEFB F0H          ; #NULL
28 0C78 F0          DEFB F0H          ; #NULL
29 0C79 F0          DEFB F0H          ; #NULL
30 0C7A             ;S2 10-17
31 0C7A 3C          DEFB 3CH          ; #Q
32 0C7B 30          DEFB 30H          ; #R
33 0C7C 44          DEFB 44H          ; #S
34 0C7D 71          DEFB 71H          ; #T
35 0C7E 79          DEFB 79H          ; #U
36 0C7F DA          DEFB DAH          ; #V
37 0C80 38          DEFB 38H          ; #W
38 0C81 6D          DEFB 6DH          ; #X
39 0C82             ;S3 18-1F
40 0C82 7D          DEFB 7DH          ; #I
41 0C83 5C          DEFB 5CH          ; #J
42 0C84 5B          DEFB 5BH          ; #K
43 0C85 B4          DEFB B4H          ; #L
44 0C86 1C          DEFB 1CH          ; #M
45 0C87 32          DEFB 32H          ; #N
46 0C88 B0          DEFB B0H          ; #O
47 0C89 D6          DEFB D6H          ; #P
48 0C8A             ;S4 20-27
49 0C8A 53          DEFB 53H          ; #A
50 0C8B 6F          DEFB 6FH          ; #B
51 0C8C DE          DEFB DEH          ; #C
52 0C8D 47          DEFB 47H          ; #D
53 0C8E 34          DEFB 34H          ; #E
54 0C8F 4A          DEFB 4AH          ; #F
55 0C90 4B          DEFB 4BH          ; #G
56 0C91 72          DEFB 72H          ; #H
57 0C92             ;S5 28-2F
58 0C92 37          DEFB 37H          ; #1
59 0C93 3E          DEFB 3EH          ; #2
60 0C94 7F          DEFB 7FH          ; #3

```



```

01 0C95 7B          DEFB 7BH          ; #4
02 0C96 3A          DEFB 3AH          ; #5
03 0C97 5E          DEFB 5EH          ; #6
04 0C98 1F          DEFB 1FH          ; #7
05 0C99 BD          DEFB BDH          ; #8
06 0C9A              ;S6 30-3F          ; #YEN
07 0C9A D4          DEFB D4H          ; #+
08 0C9B 9E          DEFB 9EH          ; #-
09 0C9C D2          DEFB D2H          ; SPACE
10 0C9D 00          DEFB 00H          ; #0
11 0C9E 9C          DEFB 9CH          ; #9
12 0C9F A1          DEFB A1H          ; #,
13 0CA0 CA          DEFB CAH          ; #.
14 0CA1 B8          DEFB B8H          ; INST
15 0CA2              ;S7 38-3F          ; DEL.
16 0CA2 C8          DEFB C8H          ; CURSOR UP
17 0CA3 C7          DEFB C7H          ; CURSOR DOWN
18 0CA4 C2          DEFB C2H          ; CURSOR RIGHT
19 0CA5 C1          DEFB C1H          ; CURSOR LEFT
20 0CA6 C3          DEFB C3H          ; #?
21 0CA7 C4          DEFB C4H          ; #/
22 0CA8 BA          DEFB BAH          ;
23 0CA9 DB          DEFB DBH          ;
24 0CAA              ;
25 0CAA              ; CONTROL CODE
26 0CAA              ;
27 0CAA              ;
28 0CAA              ;
29 0CAA F0          ;S0 ENT
30 0CAB F0          ;S0 00-07N
31 0CAC F0          ;S0 DEFB F0H
32 0CAD F0          ;S0 DEFB F0H
33 0CAE F0          ;S0 DEFB F0H
34 0CAF F0          ;S0 DEFB F0H
35 0CB0 F0          ;S0 DEFB F0H
36 0CB1 F0          ;S0 DEFB F0H
37 0CB2              ;S1 08-0F
38 0CB2 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H ; Y E3
39 0CB3 5A          ;S1 DEFB 5AH ; Z E4 (CHECKER)
40 0CB4 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H ; @
41 0CB5 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H ; [ E5
42 0CB6 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H ; ] E7
43 0CB7 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H
44 0CB8 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H
45 0CB9 F0          ;S1 DEFB F0H
46 0CBA              ;S2 10-17
47 0CBA C1          ;S2 DEFB C1H ; Q
48 0CBB C2          ;S2 DEFB C2H ; R
49 0CBC C3          ;S2 DEFB C3H ; S
50 0CBD C4          ;S2 DEFB C4H ; T
51 0CBE C5          ;S2 DEFB C5H ; U
52 0CBF C6          ;S2 DEFB C6H ; V
53 0CC0 F0          ;S2 DEFB F0H ; W E1
54 0CC1 F0          ;S2 DEFB F0H ; X E2
55 0CC2              ;S3 18-1F
56 0CC2 F0          ;S3 DEFB F0H ; I F9
57 0CC3 F0          ;S3 DEFB F0H ; J FA
58 0CC4 F0          ;S3 DEFB F0H ; K FB
59 0CC5 F0          ;S3 DEFB F0H ; L FC
60 0CC6 F0          ;S3 DEFB F0H ; M FD

```

```

01 0CC7 F0          DEFB F0H          ; N F1
02 0CC8 F0          DEFB F0H          ; O F2
03 0CC9 F0          DEFB F0H          ; P E0
04 0CCA              ;S4 20-27
05 0CCA F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; A F1
06 0CCB F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; B F2
07 0CCC F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; C F3
08 0CCD F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; D F4
09 0CCE F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; E F5
10 0CCF F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; F F6
11 0CD0 F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; G F7
12 0CD1 F0          ;S4 DEFB F0H          ; H F8
13 0CD2              ;S5 28-2F
14 0CD2 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
15 0CD3 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
16 0CD4 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
17 0CD5 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
18 0CD6 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
19 0CD7 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
20 0CD8 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
21 0CD9 F0          ;S5 DEFB F0H
22 0CDA              ;S6 30-37
23 0CDA F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H          ; YEN E6
24 0CDB F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H
25 0CDC F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H
26 0CDD F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H
27 0CDE F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H
28 0CDF F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H          ; , EF
29 0CE0 F0          ;S6 DEFB F0H
30 0CE1              ;S7 38-3F
31 0CE1 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
32 0CE2 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
33 0CE3 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
34 0CE4 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
35 0CE5 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
36 0CE6 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
37 0CE7 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H
38 0CE8 F0          ;S7 DEFB F0H          ; / EE
39 0CE9              ;
40 0CE9              ; KANA
41 0CE9              ;
42 0CE9              ;
43 0CE9              ;
44 0CE9 BF          ;S0 ENT
45 0CEA F0          ;S0 00-07
46 0CEB CF          ;S0 DEFB BFH          ; SPARE
47 0CEC C9          ;S0 DEFB CFH          ; GRAPH BUT NULL
48 0CED F0          ;S0 DEFB C9H          ; NIKO WH.
49 0CEE B5          ;S0 DEFB F0H          ; ALPHA
50 0CEF 4D          ;S0 DEFB B5H          ; NO
51 0CF0 CD          ;S0 DEFB F0H          ; MO
52 0CF1              ;S1 08-0F
53 0CF1 35          ;S1 DEFB 4DH          ; DAKU TEN
54 0CF2 77          ;S1 DEFB CDH          ; CR
55 0CF3 D7          ;S1 DEFB F0H          ; HA
56 0CF4 B3          ;S1 DEFB 35H          ; TA
57 0CF5 B7          ;S1 DEFB 77H          ; WA
58 0CF6 F0          ;S1 DEFB D7H          ; YO
59 0CF7 F0          ;S1 DEFB B3H          ; HANDAKU
60 0CF8 F0          ;S1 DEFB B7H

```

```

01 0CF9          ;S2      10-17
02 0CF9 7C      DEFB 7CH      ; KA
03 0CFA 70      DEFB 70H      ; KE
04 0CFB 41      DEFB 41H      ; SHI
05 0CFC 31      DEFB 31H      ; KO
06 0CFD 39      DEFB 39H      ; HI
07 0CFE A6      DEFB A6H      ; TE
08 0CFF 78      DEFB 78H      ; KI
09 0D00 0D      DEFB 0DH      ; CHI
10 0D01          ;S3      18-1F
11 0D01 3D      DEFB 3DH      ; FU
12 0D02 5D      DEFB 5DH      ; MI
13 0D03 6C      DEFB 6CH      ; MU
14 0D04 56      DEFB 56H      ; ME
15 0D05 1D      DEFB 1DH      ; RHI
16 0D06 33      DEFB 33H      ; RA
17 0D07 05      DEFB 05H      ; HE
18 0D08 B1      DEFB B1H      ; HO
19 0D09          ;S4      20-27
20 0D09 46      DEFB 46H      ; SA
21 0D0A 6E      DEFB 6EH      ; TO
22 0D0B 09      DEFB 09H      ; THU
23 0D0C 48      DEFB 48H      ; SU
24 0D0D 74      DEFB 74H      ; KU
25 0D0E 43      DEFB 43H      ; SE
26 0D0F 4C      DEFB 4CH      ; SO
27 0D10 73      DEFB 73H      ; MA
28 0D11          ;S5      28-2F
29 0D11 3F      DEFB 3FH      ; A
30 0D12 36      DEFB 36H      ; I
31 0D13 7E      DEFB 7EH      ; U
32 0D14 3B      DEFB 3BH      ; E
33 0D15 7A      DEFB 7AH      ; O
34 0D16 1E      DEFB 1EH      ; NA
35 0D17 5F      DEFB 5FH      ; NI
36 0D18 A2      DEFB A2H      ; NU
37 0D19          ;S6      30-37
38 0D19 03      DEFB 03H      ; YO
39 0D1A 9F      DEFB 9FH      ; YU
40 0D1B 01      DEFB 01H      ; YA
41 0D1C 00      DEFB 00H      ; SPACE
42 0D1D 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; NO
43 0D1E A3      DEFB A3H      ; NE
44 0D1F D0      DEFB D0H      ; RU
45 0D20 B9      DEFB B9H      ; RE
46 0D21          ;S7      38-3F
47 0D21 C6      DEFB C6H      ; ?CLR
48 0D22 C5      DEFB C5H      ; ?HOME
49 0D23 C2      DEFB C2H      ; ?CURSOR UP
50 0D24 C1      DEFB C1H      ; ?CURSOR DOWN
51 0D25 C3      DEFB C3H      ; ?CURSOR RIGHT
52 0D26 C4      DEFB C4H      ; ?CURSOR LEFT
53 0D27 BB      DEFB BBH      ; DASH
54 0D28 BE      DEFB BEH      ; RO
55 0D29          ;
56 0D29          ; MEMORY DUMP
57 0D29          ; COMMAND 'D'
58 0D29          ;
59 0D29          ;
60 0D29 C03D01  DUMP:  ENT CALL HEX1Y      ; START ADR.

```

```

01 0D2C CDA602          CALL .4DE
02 0D2F E5             PUSH HL
03 0030 CD1004        CALL HL,HLX      ; END ADR.
04 0D33 01             POP DE
05 0D34 3852          JR C,DUM1        ; DATA ER. THEN
06 0D36 EB             EX DE,HL
07 0D37 0608          DUM3: LD B,08H      ; DISP 8BYTES
08 0D39 0E17          LD C,23         ; CHA. PRINT BIAS
09 0D3B CDFA05        CALL NLPHL       ; NEWLINE PRINT
10 0D3E CDB103        DUM2: CALL SPHEX  ; SP. PRT.+ACC PRT.
11 0D41 23             INC HL
12 0D42 F5             PUSH AF
13 0D43 3A7111        LD A,(DSPXY)    ; DISPLAY POINT
14 0D46 81             ADD A,C
15 0D47 327111        LD (DSPXY),A    ; X AXIS.=X+Creg
16 0D4A F1             POP AF
17 0D4B FE20          CP 20H
18 0D4D 3002          JR NC,+4
19 0D4F 3E2E          LD A,2EH
20 0D51 CDB90B        CALL ?ADCN      ; ASCII TO DSP DISPLAY CODE
21 0D54 CD6C09        CALL PRNT3
22 0D57 3A7111        LD A,(DSPXY)
23 0D5A 0C             INC C
24 0D5B 91             SUB C           ; ASCII DSP POSITION
25 0D5C 327111        LD (DSPXY),A
26 0D5F 0D             DEC C
27 0D60 0D             DEC C
28 0D61 0D             DEC C
29 0D62 E5             PUSH HL
30 0D63 ED52          SBC HL,DE
31 0D65 E1             POP HL
32 0D66 281D          JR Z,DUM1-3
33 0D68 3EF8          LD A,F8H
34 0D6A 3200E0        LD (KEYPA),A
35 0D6D 00             NOP
36 0D6E 3A01E0        LD A,(KEYPB)
37 0D71 FEFE          CP FEH          ; SHIFT KEY ?
38 0D73 2003          JR NZ,+5
39 0D75 CDA60D        CALL ?BLNK     ; 64MSEC DELAY
40 0D78 10C4          DJNZ DUM2
41 0D7A CDCA08        CALL ?KEY      ; STOP DISP
42 0D7D B7             OR A
43 0D7E 28FA          JR Z,-4
44 0D80 CD320A        CALL ?BRK     ; BREAK IN ?
45 0D83 20B2          JR NZ,DUM3
46 0D85 C3AD00        JP ST1        ; COMMAND IN !
47 0D88 21A000        DUM1: LD HL,160  ; 20*8 BYTE
48 0D8B 19             ADD HL,DE
49 0D8C 18A8          JR DUM3-1
50 0D8E              ;
51 0D8E              ;
52 0D8E              ;
53 0D8E              ;
54 0D8E              ;
55 0DA6              DEFS +24
56 0DA6              ;
57 0DA6              ;
58 0DA6              ; ORG 0DA6H;?BLNK
59 0DA6              ;
60 0DA6              ;

```

```

01 0DA6 ; V-BLANK CHECK ;
02 0DA6 ;
03 0DA6 ?BLNK: ENT
04 0DA6 F5 PUSH AF
05 0DA7 3A02E0 LD A,(KEYPC) ; V-BLNK
06 0DA8 07 RLCA
07 0DAB 30FA JR NC,-4
08 0DAD 3A02E0 LD A,(KEYPC)
09 0DB0 07 RLCA
10 0DB1 38FA JR C,-4
11 0DB3 F1 POP AF
12 0DB4 C9 RET
13 0DB5 ;
14 0DB5 ;ORG 0DB5H;?DSP
15 0DB5 ;
16 0DB5 ;
17 0DB5 ;
18 0DB5 ; DISPLAY ON POINTER ;
19 0DB5 ;
20 0DB5 ; ACC = DISPLAY CODE
21 0DB5 ; EXCEPT F0H
22 0DB5 ;
23 0DB5 ?DSP: ENT
24 0DB5 F5 PUSH AF
25 0DB6 C5 PUSH BC
26 0DB7 D5 PUSH DE
27 0DB8 E5 PUSH HL
28 0DB9 DSP01: ENT
29 0DB9 CDB10F CALL ?PONT ; DISPLAY POSITION
30 0DBC 77 LD (HL),A
31 0DBD 2A7111 LD HL,(DSPXY)
32 0DC0 7D LD A,L
33 0DC1 FE27 CP +39
34 0DC3 200B JR NZ,DSP04
35 0DC5 CDF302 CALL .MANG
36 0DC8 3806 JR C,DSP04
37 0DCA EB EX DE,HL
38 0DCB 3601 LD (HL),+1 ; LOGICAL 1ST COLUMN
39 0DCD 23 INC HL
40 0DCE 3600 LD (HL),0 ; LOGICAL 2ND COLUMN
41 0DD0 DSP04: ENT
42 0DD0 3EC3 LD A,C3H ; CURSL
43 0DD2 180C JR ?DPCT+4
44 0DD4 ;
45 0DD4 ;
46 0DD4 ;
47 0DD4 ;
48 0DD4 ; GRAPHIC STATUS CHECK
49 0DD4 ;
50 0DD4 GRSTAS: LD A,(KANAF)
51 0DD7 FE01 CP 01H
52 0DD9 3ECA LD A,CAH
53 0DDB C9 RET
54 0DDC ;
55 0DDC ;
56 0DDC ;
57 0DDC ;
58 0DDC ;
59 0DDC ;
60 0DDC ;ORG 0DDCH;?DPCT

```

93

```

01 0DDC ;
02 0DDC ;
03 0DDC ; DISPLAY CONTROL ;
04 0DDC ;
05 0DDC ; ACC = CONTROL CODE
06 0DDC ;
07 0DDC ?DPCT: ENT
08 0DDC F5 PUSH AF
09 0DDD C5 PUSH BC
10 0DDE D5 PUSH DE
11 0DDF E5 PUSH HL
12 0DE0 47 LD B,A
13 0DE1 E6F0 AND F0H
14 0DE3 FEC0 CP C0H
15 0DE5 201B JR NZ,CURS5
16 0DE7 A8 XOR B
17 0DE8 07 RLCA
18 0DE9 4F LD C,A
19 0DEA 0600 LD B,+0
20 0DEC 21AA0E LD HL,CTBL ; PAGE MODE1
21 0DEF 09 ADD HL,BC
22 0DF0 5E LD E,(HL)
23 0DF1 23 INC HL
24 0DF2 56 LD D,(HL)
25 0DF3 2A7111 LD HL,(DSPXY)
26 0DF6 EB EX DE,HL
27 0DF7 E9 JP (HL)
28 0DF8 ;
29 0DF8 ;
30 0DF8 ;
31 0DF8 CURSD: ENT
32 0DF8 EB EX DE,HL ; LD HL,(DSPXY)
33 0DF9 7C LD A,H
34 0DFA FE18 CP +24
35 0DFC 2825 JR Z,CURS4
36 0DFE 24 INC H
37 0DFF CURS1: ENT
38 0DFF ;
39 0DFF ;
40 0DFF ;
41 0DFF CURS3: ENT
42 0DFF 227111 LD (DSPXY),HL
43 0E02 C3E50E CURS5: JP ?RSTR
44 0E05 ;
45 0E05 ;
46 0E05 EB CURSU: ENT
47 0E06 7C EX DE,HL ; LD HL,(DSPXY)
48 0E07 B7 LD A,H
49 0E08 28F8 OR A
50 0E0A 25 JR Z,CURS5
51 0E0B DEC H
52 0E0B 18F2 CURSU1: ENT
53 0E0D CURSR: ENT
54 0E0D EB EX DE,HL ; LD HL,(DSPXY)
55 0E0E 7D LD A,L
56 0E0F FE27 CP +39
57 0E11 3003 JR NC,CURS2
58 0E13 2C INC L
59 0E14 18E9 JR CURS3
60 0E16 CURS2: ENT

```

```

01 0E16 2E00          LD    L,+0
02 0E18 24           INC    H
03 0E19 7C           LD    A,H
04 0E1A FE19         CP    +25
05 0E1C 38E1         JR    C,CURS1
06 0E1E 2618         LD    H,+24
07 0E20 227111       LD    (DSPXY),HL
08 0E23              CURS4: ENT
09 0E23 1848         JR    SCROL
10 0E25              ;
11 0E25              CURSL: ENT
12 0E25 EB          EX    DE,HL          ; LD HL,(DSPXY)
13 0E26 7D          LD    A,L
14 0E27 B7          OR    A
15 0E28 2803        JR    Z,+5
16 0E2A 2D          DEC    L
17 0E2B 1802        JR    CURS3
18 0E2D 2E27        LD    L,+39
19 0E2F 25          DEC    H
20 0E30 F20B0E      JP    P,CURSU1
21 0E33 2600        LD    H,0
22 0E35 227111     LD    (DSPXY),HL
23 0E38 18C8        JR    CURS5
24 0E3A              ;
25 0E3A              CLRS: ENT
26 0E3A 217311      LD    HL,MANG
27 0E3D 0618        LD    B,27
28 0E3F CDD80F      CALL ?CLER
29 0E42 2100D0      LD    HL,D000H          ; SCRN TOP
30 0E45 CDD409      CALL #CLR08
31 0E48 3E71        LD    A,71H            ; COLOR DATA
32 0E4A CDD509      CALL #CLR8             ; D800H-DFFFH CLR.
33 0E4D              HOME: ENT
34 0E4D 210000      LD    HL,0              ; DSPXY:0 X=0,Y=0
35 0E50 18AD        JR    CURS3
36 0E52              ;
37 0E52              DEFS  +8
38 0E5A              ;
39 0E5A              CR
40 0E5A              ;
41 0E5A              CR: ENT
42 0E5A CDF302      CALL .MANG
43 0E5D 0F          RRCA
44 0E5E 30B6        JR    NC,CURS2
45 0E60 2E00        LD    L,0
46 0E62 24          INC    H
47 0E63 FE18        CP    +24
48 0E65 2803        JR    Z,CR1
49 0E67 24          INC    H
50 0E68 1895        JR    CURS1
51 0E6A              CR1: ENT
52 0E6A 227111     LD    (DSPXY),HL
53 0E6D              ;
54 0E6D              SCROL
55 0E6D              ;
56 0E6D              SCROL: ENT
57 0E6D 01C003      LD    BC,03C0H
58 0E70 1100D0      LD    DE,SCRN          ; TOP OF %CRT ADR.
59 0E73 2128D0      LD    HL,SCRN+40      ; 1 COLUMN
60 0E76 C5          PUSH  BC              ; 1000 STORE

```

94

```

01 0E77 EDB0        LDIR
02 0E79 C1          POP    BC
03 0E7A 05          PUSH  DE
04 0E7B 1100D8      LD    DE,SCRN+800H    ; COLOR RAM SCROLL
05 0E7E 2128D8      LD    HL,SCRN+828H    ; SCROLL TOP + 40
06 0E81 E0B0        LDIR
07 0E83 0628        LD    B,40            ; ONE LINE
08 0E85 EB          EX    DE,HL
09 0E86 3E71        LD    A,71H          ; COLOR RAM INITIAL DATA
10 0E88 CDD0F        CALL ?DINT
11 0E8B E1          POP    HL
12 0E8C 0628        LD    B,40
13 0E8E CDD80F      CALL ?CLER           ; LAST LINE CLEAR
14 0E91 011A00      LD    BC,26           ; ROW NUMBER +1
15 0E94 117311     LD    DE,MANG         ; LOGICAL MANAGEMENT
16 0E97 217411     LD    HL,MANG+1
17 0E9A EDB0        LDIR
18 0E9C 3600        LD    (HL),0
19 0E9E 3A7311     LD    A,(MANG)
20 0EA1 B7          OR    A
21 0EA2 2841        JR    Z,?RSTR
22 0EA4 217211     LD    HL,DSPXY+1
23 0EA7 35          DEC    (HL)
24 0EA8 18C3        JR    SCROL
25 0EAA              ;
26 0EAA              ; CONTROL CODE TABLE
27 0EAA              ;
28 0EAA              CTBL: ENT
29 0EAA 6D0E        DEFW  SCROL           ; SCROLLING
30 0EAC F80D        DEFW  CURSD           ; CURSOR
31 0EAE 050E        DEFW  CURSU
32 0EB0 0D0E        DEFW  CURSR
33 0EB2 250E        DEFW  CURSL
34 0EB4 400E        DEFW  HOME
35 0EB6 3A0E        DEFW  CLRS
36 0EB8 F80E        DEFW  DEL
37 0EBA 380F        DEFW  INST
38 0EBC E10E        DEFW  ALPHA
39 0EBE EE0E        DEFW  KANA
40 0EC0 E50E        DEFW  ?RSTR
41 0EC2 E50E        DEFW  ?RSTR
42 0EC4 5A0E        DEFW  CR
43 0EC6 E50E        DEFW  ?RSTR
44 0EC8 E50E        DEFW  ?RSTR
45 0ECA              ;
46 0ECA              ;
47 0ECA              ; INST BYPASS
48 0ECA              ;
49 0ECA              ;
50 0ECA CBDC        INST2: SET    3,H      ; COLOR RAM
51 0ECC 7E          LD    A,(HL)          ; FROM
52 0ECD 23          INC    HL
53 0ECE 77          LD    (HL),A          ; TO
54 0ECF 2B          DEC    HL              ; ADR ADJ.
55 0ED0 CB9C        RES    3,H
56 0ED2 EDA8        LDD   A,C              ; CHA. TRNS.
57 0ED4 79          LD    B,A,C
58 0ED5 B0          OR    B                ; BC=0 ?
59 0ED6 20F2        JR    NZ,INST2
60 0ED8 EB          EX    DE,HL

```

95

```

01 0ED9 3600          LD      (HL),0
02 0EDB CBDC          SET      3,H          ; COLOR RAM
03 0EDD 3671          LD      (HL),71H
04 0EDF 1804          JR      ?RSTR
05 0EE1              ;
06 0EE1              ;
07 0EE1              ;
08 0EE1              ;
09 0EE1              ;ORG 0EE1H;ALPHA
10 0EE1              ;
11 0EE1              ALPHA: ENT
12 0EE1 AF           XOR      A
13 0EE2              ALPH1: ENT
14 0EE2 327011       LD      (KANAF),A
15 0EE5              ;
16 0EE5              ;
17 0EE5              ; RESTORE ;
18 0EE5              ;
19 0EE5              ?RSTR: ENT
20 0EE5 E1          POP      HL
21 0EE6              ?RSTR1: ENT
22 0EE6 D1          POP      DE
23 0EE7 C1          POP      BC
24 0EE8 F1          POP      AF
25 0EE9 C9          RET
26 0EEA              ;
27 0EEA              ; MONITOR WORK AREA ;
28 0EEA              ;
29 0000 P           SCRNI: EQU 0000H
30 E003 P           KANST: EQU E003H          ; KANA STATUS PORT
31 0EEA              ;
32 0EEA              ;
33 0EEA              ;
34 0EEA              DEFS  +4
35 0EEE              ;ORG 0EEEH;KANA
36 0EEE              ;
37 0EEE              KANA: ENT
38 0EEE CDD40D       CALL   GRSTAS
39 0EF1 CAB90D       JP      Z,DSF01          ; NOT GRAPH KEY THEN JUM
40 0EF4 3E01          LD      A,+1
41 0EF6 18EA          JR      ALPH1
42 0EF8              ;
43 0EF8              ;
44 0EF8              DEL: ENT
45 0EF8 EB           EX      DE,HL          ; LD HL,(DSPXY)
46 0EF9 7C           LD      A,H          ; HOME ?
47 0EFA B5           OR      L
48 0EFB 28E8         JR      Z,?RSTR
49 0EFD 7D           LD      A,L
50 0EFE B7           OR      A
51 0EFF 200D         JR      NZ,DEL1          ; LEFT SIDE ?
52 0F01 CDF302       CALL   .MANG
53 0F04 3808         JR      C,DEL1
54 0F06 CDB10F       CALL   ?PONT
55 0F09 2B           DEC     HL
56 0F0A 3600         LD      (HL),+0
57 0F0C 1825         JR      INST-5          ; JP CURSL
58 0F0E              DEL1: ENT
59 0F0E CDF302       CALL   .MANG
60 0F11 0F           RRCA
    
```

```

01 0F12 3E28         LD      A,40
02 0F14 3001         JR      NC,+3
03 0F16 07          RLCA
04 0F17 95          SUB     L          ; ACC=80
05 0F18 47          LD      B,A          ; TRNS. BYTE
06 0F19 CDB10F       CALL   ?PONT
07 0F1C 7E          LD      A,(HL)       ; CHA. FROM ADR
08 0F1D 2B          DEC     HL
09 0F1E 77          LD      (HL),A       ; TO
10 0F1F 23          INC     HL
11 0F20 CBDC         SET     3,H          ; COLOR RAM
12 0F22 7E          LD      A,(HL)
13 0F23 2B          DEC     HL
14 0F24 77          LD      (HL),A
15 0F25 CB9C         RES     3,H          ; CHA.
16 0F27 23          INC     HL
17 0F28 23          INC     HL          ; NEXT
18 0F29 10F1        DJNZ   DEL2
19 0F2B 2B          DEC     HL          ; ADR.ADJUST
20 0F2C 3600         LD      (HL),0
21 0F2E CBDC         SET     3,H
22 0F30 217100       LD      HL,71H       ; BLUE + WHITE
23 0F33 3EC4         LD      A,C4H       ; JP CURSL
24 0F35 C3E00D       JP      ?DPCT+4
25 0F38              ;
26 0F38              INST: ENT
27 0F38 CDF302       CALL   .MANG
28 0F3B 0F          RRCA
29 0F3C 2E27         LD      L,+39
30 0F3E 7D          LD      A,L
31 0F3F 3001         JR      NC,+3
32 0F41 24          INC     H
33 0F42 CDB40F       CALL   ?PNT1
34 0F45 E5          PUSH   HL
35 0F46 2A7111       LD      HL,(DSPXY)
36 0F49 3002         JR      NC,+4
37 0F4B 3E4F         LD      A,+79
38 0F4D 95          SUB     L
39 0F4E 0600         LD      B,0
40 0F50 4F          LD      C,A
41 0F51 D1          POP     DE
42 0F52 2891         JR      Z,?RSTR
43 0F54 1A          LD      A,(DE)
44 0F55 B7          OR      A
45 0F56 208D         JR      NZ,?RSTR
46 0F58 62          LD      H,D          ; HLDE
47 0F59 6B          LD      L,E
48 0F5A 2B          DEC     HL
49 0F5B C3CA0E       JP      INST2          ; JUMP NEXT (BYPASS)
50 0F5E              ;
51 0F5E              ;
52 0F5E              ; PROGRAM SAVE
53 0F5E              ;
54 0F5E              ; CMD. 'S'
55 0F5E              ;
56 0F5E              ;
57 0F5E CD3D01       SAVE: ENT CALL   HEXIY          ; START ADR.
58 0F61 220411       LD      (DTADR),HL   ; DATA ADR. BUFFER
59 0F64 44          LD      B,H
60 0F65 4D          LD      C,L
    
```

```

01 0F66 CDA602      CALL .4DE
02 0F69 CD3D01      CALL HEXIY      ; END ADR.
03 0F6C ED42       SBC HL,BC      ; BYTE SIZE
04 0F6E 23         INC HL
05 0F6F 220211     LD (SIZE),HL   ; BYTE SIZE BUFFER
06 0F72 CDA602      CALL .4DE
07 0F75 CD3D01      CALL HEXIY      ; EXECUTE ADR.
08 0F78 220611     LD (EXADR),HL  ; BUFFER
09 0F7B CD0900     CALL NL
10 0F7E 118B09     LD DE,MSGSV    ; SAVED FILENAME
11 0F81 DF         RST 3          ; CALL MSGX
12 0F82 CD2F01     CALL BGETL     ; FILENAME INPUT
13 0F85 CDA602     CALL .4DE
14 0F88 CDA602     CALL .4DE
15 0F8B 21F110     LD HL,NAME     ; NAME BUFFER
16 0F8E           SAV1: ENT DE
17 0F8E 13         INC DE
18 0F8F 1A         LD A,(DE)
19 0F90 77         LD (HL),A     ; FILENAME TRANS.
20 0F91 23         INC HL
21 0F92 FE0D      CP 0DH        ; END CODE
22 0F94 20F8      JR NZ,SAV1
23 0F96 3E01      LD A,01H     ; ATTRIBUTE:OBJ.
24 0F98 32F010    LD (ATTRB),A
25 0F9B CD3604     CALL ?WRI
26 0F9E DA0701    JP C,?ER     ; WRITE ERROR
27 0FA1 CD7504     CALL ?WRD    ; DATA
28 0FA4 DA0701    JP C,?ER
29 0FA7 CD0900     CALL NL
30 0FAA 114209    LD DE,MSGOK   ; OK MESSAGE
31 0FAD DF         RST 3          ; CALL MSGX
32 0FAE C3AD00     JP ST1
;
;
; ORG 0FB1H;?PONT
;
;
; COMPUTE POINT ADR . ;
;
; HL = SCREEN COORDINATE
; EXIT
; HL = POINT ADR. ON SCREEN
;
?PONT: ENT
45 0FB1 2A7111     LD HL,(DSPXY)
;
; ORG 0FB4H;?PNT1
;
?PNT1: ENT
50 0FB4 F5        PUSH AF
51 0FB5 C5        PUSH BC
52 0FB6 D5        PUSH DE
53 0FB7 E5        PUSH HL
54 0FB8 C1        POP BC
55 0FB9 112800    LD DE,0028H   ; 40
56 0FBC 21D8CF    LD HL,SCRN-40
?PNT2: ENT
58 0FBF 19        ADD HL,DE
59 0FC0 05        DEC B
60 0FC1 F2BF0F    JP P,-2

```

```

01 0FC4 0600      LD B,+0
02 0FC6 09        ADD HL,BC
03 0FC7 D1        POP DE
04 0FC8 C1        POP BC
05 0FC9 F1        POP AF
06 0FCA C9        RET
07 0FCB           ;
08 0FCB           ; VERIFYING
09 0FCB           ;
10 0FCB           ; COMMAND 'V'
11 0FCB           ;
12 0FCB           ; VRFY: ENT
13 0FCB CD8805    CALL CD8805
14 0FCE DA0701    JP DA0701     ?VRFY
15 0FD1 114209    LD DE,MSGOK   C,?ER
16 0FD4 DF        RST 3          DE,MSGOK
17 0FD5 C3AD00    JP ST1        3
18 0FD8           ;
19 0FD8           ;
20 0FD8           ;
21 0FD8           ; ORG 0FD8H;?CLER
22 0FD8           ;
23 0FD8           ;
24 0FD8           ; CLER ;
25 0FD8           ; B=SIZE
26 0FD8           ; HL=LOW ADR.
27 0FD8           ;
?CLER: ENT
29 0FD8 AF        XOR A
30 0FD9 1802     JR 1802       +4
31 0FDB           ?CLRFF: ENT
32 0FDB 3EFF     LD A,FFH
33 0FDD           ?DINT: ENT
34 0FDD 77       LD (HL),A
35 0FDE 23       INC HL
36 0FDF 10FC     DJNZ -2
37 0FE1 C9       RET
;
;
; GAP CHECK
;
GAPCK: ENT
43 0FE2 C5       PUSH BC
44 0FE3 D5       PUSH DE
45 0FE4 E5       PUSH HL
46 0FE5 0101E0  LD BC,KEYPB
47 0FE8 1102E0  LD DE,CSTR
48 0FEB           GAPCK1: ENT
49 0FEB 2664     LD H,100
50 0FED           GAPCK2: ENT
51 0FED CD0106  CALL EDGE
52 0FF0 380B     JR C,GAPCK3
53 0FF2 CD4A0A  CALL DLY3
54 0FF5 1A       LD A,(DE)
55 0FF6 E620     AND 20H
56 0FF8 20F1     JR NZ,GAPCK1
57 0FFA 25       DEC H
58 0FFB 20F0     JR NZ,GAPCK2
59 0FFD           GAPCK3: ENT
60 0FFD C39B06  JP RET3

```

; CALL DLY2*3

```

01 0F66 CDA602      CALL .4DE
02 0F69 CD3D01      CALL HEXIY      ; END ADR.
03 0F6C ED42        SBC HL,BC      ; BYTE SIZE
04 0F6E 23          INC HL
05 0F6F 220211      LD (SIZE),HL   ; BYTE SIZE BUFFER
06 0F72 CDA602      CALL .4DE
07 0F75 CD3D01      CALL HEXIY      ; EXECUTE ADR.
08 0F78 220611      LD (EXADR),HL  ; BUFFER
09 0F7B CD0900      CALL NL
10 0F7E 118B09      LD DE,MSGSV    ; SAVED FILENAME
11 0F81 DF          RST 3           ; CALL MSGX
12 0F82 CD2F01      CALL BGETL     ; FILENAME INPUT
13 0F85 CDA602      CALL .4DE
14 0F88 CDA602      CALL .4DE
15 0F8B 21F110      LD HL,NAME     ; NAME BUFFER
16 0F8E             SAV1: ENT DE
17 0F8E 13          INC DE
18 0F8F 1A          LD A,(DE)
19 0F90 77          LD (HL),A      ; FILENAME TRANS.
20 0F91 23          INC HL
21 0F92 FE0D        CP 0DH         ; END CODE
22 0F94 20F8        JR NZ,SAV1
23 0F96 3E01        LD A,01H      ; ATTRIBUTE:OBJ.
24 0F98 32F010      LD (ATTRB),A
25 0F9B CD3604      CALL ?WRI
26 0F9E DA0701      JP C,?ER      ; WRITE ERROR
27 0FA1 CD7504      CALL ?WRD     ; DATA
28 0FA4 DA0701      JP C,?ER
29 0FA7 CD0900      CALL NL
30 0FAA 114209      LD DE,MSGOK   ; OK MESSAGE
31 0FAD DF          RST 3           ; CALL MSGX
32 0FAE C3AD00      JP ST1
;
;
; ORG 0FB1H;?PONT
;
; COMPUTE POINT ADR . ;
;
; HL = SCREEN COORDINATE
; EXIT
; HL = POINT ADR. ON SCREEN
;
?PONT: ENT
45 0FB1 2A7111      LD HL,(DSPXY)
;
; ORG 0FB4H;?PNT1
;
?PNT1: ENT
50 0FB4 F5          PUSH AF
51 0FB5 C5          PUSH BC
52 0FB6 D5          PUSH DE
53 0FB7 E5          PUSH HL
54 0FB8 C1          POP BC
55 0FB9 112800      LD DE,0028H   ; 40
56 0FBC 21D8CF      LD HL,SCRN-40
;
?PNT2: ENT
58 0FBF 19          ADD HL,DE
59 0FC0 05          DEC B
60 0FC1 F2BF0F      JP P,-2

```

```

01 0FC4 0600      LD B,+0
02 0FC6 09          ADD HL,BC
03 0FC7 D1          POP DE
04 0FC8 C1          POP BC
05 0FC9 F1          POP AF
06 0FCA C9          RET
;
; VERIFYING
;
; COMMAND 'V'
;
;
; VRFY: ENT
12 0FCB             CALL ?VRFY
13 0FCB CD8805      JP C,?ER
14 0FCE DA0701      LD DE,MSGOK
15 0FD1 114209      RST 3
16 0FD4 DF          JP ST1
;
;
; ORG 0FD8H;?CLER
;
; CLER ;
; B=SIZE
; HL=LOW ADR.
;
?CLER: ENT
29 0FD8 AF         XOR A
30 0FD9 1802        JR +4
;
?CLRFF: ENT
31 0FDB             LD A,FFH
;
?DINT: ENT
33 0FDD             LD (HL),A
34 0FDD 77          INC HL
35 0FDE 23          DJNZ -2
36 0FDF 10FC        RET
;
;
; GAP CHECK
;
;
GAPCK: ENT
43 0FE2 C5          PUSH BC
44 0FE3 D5          PUSH DE
45 0FE4 E5          PUSH HL
46 0FE5 0101E0      LD BC,KEYPB
47 0FE8 1102E0      LD DE,CSTR
;
GAPCK1: ENT
49 0FEB             LD H,100
;
GAPCK2: ENT
51 0FED CD0106      CALL EDGE
52 0FF0 380B        JR C,GAPCK3
53 0FF2 CD4A0A      CALL DLY3
54 0FF5 1A          LD A,(DE)
55 0FF6 E620        AND 20H
56 0FF8 20F1        JR NZ,GAPCK1
57 0FFA 25          DEC H
58 0FFB 20F0        JR NZ,GAPCK2
;
GAPCK3: ENT
59 0FFD             JP RET3
60 0FFD C39B06

```

; CALL DLY2*3

```

01 11A3          BUFER:  ENT          ; GET LINE BUFFER
02 11A3          DEFS    +81
03 11F4          ;
04 11F4          ;
05 11F4          ;     EQU TABLE I/O PORT
06 11F4          ;
07 11F4          ;
08 E000 P       KEYPA:  EQU    E000H
09 E001 P       KEYPB:  EQU    E001H
10 E002 P       KEYPC:  EQU    E002H
11 E003 P       KEYPF:  EQU    E003H
12 E002 P       CSTR:   EQU    E002H
13 E003 P       CSTPT:  EQU    E003H
14 E004 P       CONT0:  EQU    E004H
15 E005 P       CONT1:  EQU    E005H
16 E006 P       CONT2:  EQU    E006H
17 E007 P       CONF:   EQU    E007H
18 E008 P       SUNDG:  EQU    E008H
19 E008 P       TEMP:   EQU    E008H
20 11F4          ;
21 11F4          ;     END

```

```

#BRK 08B8 #CLR08 09D4 #CLR8 09D5 #MCP 006B ..LPT 017B
.4DE 02A6 .LPT 0176 .MANG 02F3 2HE1 0434 2HEX 041F
??KEY 09B3 ?ADCN 08B9 ?BEL 0577 ?BELD 0352 ?BLNK 0DA6
?BRK 0A32 ?BRK1 0A48 ?BRK2 0980 ?BRK3 0986 ?CLER 0FD8
?CLRFF 0FDB ?DACN 0BCE ?DINT 0FDD ?DPCT 0DDC ?DSP 0DB5
?ER 0107 ?FLAS 09FF ?FLS 09E3 ?GET 08BD ?GETL 07E6
?KEY 08CA ?KY1 08D6 ?KY2 08DA ?KY5 08FA ?KY55 08FB
?KYGRP 08FE ?KYGRS 0909 ?KYSM 08B3 ?LOAD 05F0 ?LTNL 090E
?MLDY 01C7 ?MODE 073E ?MSG 0893 ?MSGX 08A1 ?NL 0918
?PNT1 0FB4 ?PNT2 0FBF ?PONT 0FB1 ?PRNT 0935 ?PRT 0946
?PRTS 0920 ?PRTT 0924 ?RDD 04F8 ?RDI 04D8 ?RSTR 0EE5
?RSTR1 0EE6 ?SAVE 0B92 ?SWEP 0A50 ?TEMP 02E5 ?TMR1 0375
?TMR2 037F ?TMRD 0358 ?TMS1 0331 ?TMS2 0344 ?TMST 0308
?VRFY 0588 ?WRD 0475 ?WRI 0436 ALPH1 0EE2 ALPHA 0EE1
AMP1 119B ASC 03DA ATBL 0A92 ATRB 10F0 AUTO3 07ED
BELL 003E BGETL 012F BRKEY 001E BUFER 11A3 AKS1 0720
CKS2 072F CKS3 0733 CKSUM 071A CLEAR 09D8 CLEAR1 09DA
CLRS 0E3A CMY0 0E58 COMNT 1108 CONT0 E004 CONT1 E005
CONT2 E006 CONF E007 CR 0E5A CR1 0E6A CSMDT 1199
CSTPT E003 CSTR E002 CTBL 0EAA CURS1 0DFF CURS2 0E16
CURS3 0DFF CURS4 0E23 CURS5 0E02 CURSD 0DF8 CURSL 0E25
CURSR 0E0D CURSU 0E05 CURSU1 0E0B DACN1 0BE3 DACN2 0BDF
DACN3 0BE0 DEL 0EF8 DEL1 0F0E DEL2 0F1C DLY1 0759
DLY12 0996 DLY2 0760 DLY3 0A4A DLY4 09A9 DPRNT 1194
DSP01 0DB9 DSP04 0DD0 DSPXY 1171 DSWEP 0830 DTADR 1104
DUM1 0D88 DUM2 0D3E DUM3 0D37 DUMP 0D29 EDG1 0607
EDG2 0613 EDGE 0601 EXADR 1106 FD 00FF FD1 0106
FD2 0102 FLAS1 097B FLAS2 09EF FLAS3 09F3 FLASH 118E
FLKEY 057E FLPST 118F FLSDT 1192 FLSST 1191 GAP 077A
GAP1 078E GAP2 0796 GAP3 079C GAPCK 0FE2 GAPCK1 0FEB
GAPCK2 0FED GAPCK3 0FFD GETKY 001B GETL 0003 GETL1 07EA
GETL2 0818 GETL3 085B GETL5 0810 GETL6 0865 GETLA 082B
GETLB 0863 GETLC 0822 GETLR 087E GETLU 0876 GETL2 086C
GOTO 00F3 GRSTAS 0DD4 HEX 03F9 HEX1Y 013D HEXJ 03E5
HL1 041D HLHEX 0410 HOME 0E4D IbufE 10F0 INST 0F38
INST2 0ECA KANA 0EEE KANAF 1170 KANST E003 KEYPA E000
KEYPB E001 KEYPC E002 KEYPF E003 KSL1 09B7 KSL2 09BC
KTBL 0BEA KTBLC 0CAA KTBLG 0CE9 KTBLGS 0C6A KTBL5 0C2A
LETNL 0006 LLPT 0470 LOA0 0116 LOAD 0111 LONG 0A1A
LPRNT 018F M#TBL 0284 MANG 1173 MCR 07A8 MCR1 07AB
MCR2 07D4 MCR3 07D7 MELDY 0030 MLD1 01D1 MLD2 0205
MLD3 020D MLD4 0211 MLD5 0214 MLD51 02C4 MLDSP 02BE
MLDST 02AB MONIT 0000 MOT1 06A4 MOT2 06AB MOT4 06B9
MOT5 06D8 MOT7 06B7 MOT8 06D0 MOT9 06D7 MOTOR 069F
MSG 0015 MSG#1 03FB MSG#2 03FD MSG#3 0402 MSG#7 0467
MSG1 0896 MSG?2 09A0 MSG?3 06E7 MSGE1 0147 MSGOK 0942
MSGSV 098B MSGX 0018 MSGX1 08A4 MSGX2 08A7 MST1 0705
MST2 070C MST3 0717 MSTA 0044 MSTOP 0700 MSTP 0047
MTBL 026C NAME 10F1 NL 0009 NPLHL 05FA NOADD 03E2
OCTV 11A0 ONP1 021F ONP2 022C ONP3 0265 ONPU 021C
ONTYO 119F OPTBL 029C PEN 018B PLOT 0184 PMSG 01A5
PMSG1 01A8 PRNT 0012 PRNT2 0967 PRNT3 096C PRNT4 096F
PRNT5 0959 PRNTS 000C PRNTT 000F PRTHL 03BA PRTHX 03C3
PTEST 0155 PTRN 0180 PTST0 015A PTST1 0170 RATIO 11A1
RBY1 0630 RBY2 0649 RBY3 0654 RBYTE 0624 RD1 04E6
RDA 01B6 RDDAT 002A RDINF 0027 RET1 0402 RET2 0554
RET3 069B RTAPE 050E RTP1 0513 RTP2 0519 RTP3 0532
RTP4 0554 RTP5 0565 RTP6 0572 RTP7 056E RTP8 0553
RTP9 0574 RYTHM 02C8 SAV1 0F8E SAVE 0F5E SCRNL 0000
SCROL 0E6D SG 00F7 SHORT 0A01 SIZE 1102 SLPT 03D5

```


SP	10F0	SPHEX	03B1	SS	00A2	ST0	0070	ST1	00AD
ST2	00BB	START	004A	STRGF	1193	SUMDT	1197	SUNDG	E008
SV0	0BA2	SV1	0BB5	SWEP0	0A66	SWEP01	0A64	SWEP2	0A7F
SWEP3	0A77	SWEP6	0A5F	SWEP9	0A73	SWRK	119D	TEMP	E008
TEMPW	119E	TIMFG	119C	TIMIN	038D	TIMRD	003B	TIMST	0033
TM1	0675	TM2	0678	TM3	0688	TM4	069B	TMARK	065B
TMCNT	1195	TVF1	05B2	TVF2	05B8	TVF3	05CC	TVERFY	05AD
VERFY	002D	VGOFF	0747	VERFY	0FCB	VRNS	0BC5	WBY1	076D
WBYTE	0767	WRDAT	0024	WR11	0444	WR12	045E	WR13	0464
WRINF	0021	WTAP1	0494	WTAP2	04A5	WTAP3	04D2	WTAPE	048A
XTEMP	0041								

3-2 MZ Disk control

```

01 E010          ORG    E010H
02 E010          ;
03 E010          ;=====
04 E010          ;
05 E010          ;       Equate file
06 E010          ;       for MZ-800
07 E010          ;       1984.09.01
08 E010          ;
09 E010          ;=====
10 E010          ;
11 E010          ;
12 E010          ;
13 10F0 P        SP:    EQU    10F0H
14 003E P        BELL:  EQU    003EH
15 0006 P        LETNL: EQU    0006H
16 000C P        PRNTS: EQU    000CH
17 0012 P        PRNT:  EQU    0012H
18 0015 P        MSG:   EQU    0015H
19 001E P        BRKEY: EQU    001EH
20 0003 P        GETL:  EQU    0003H
21 001B P        GETKY: EQU    001BH
22 00DD P        ?DPCT: EQU    00DDH
23 00B9 P        ?ADCN: EQU    00B9H
24 0009 P        NL:    EQU    0009H
25 03BA P        PRTHL: EQU    03BAH
26 03DA P        ASC:   EQU    03DAH
27 0410 P        HLHEX: EQU    0410H
28 041F P        ZHEX:  EQU    041FH
29 04D8 P        ?RDI:  EQU    04D8H
30 10F1 P        NAME:  EQU    10F1H
31 04F8 P        ?RDD:  EQU    04F8H
32 10F0 P        ATRB:  EQU    10F0H
33 1102 P        SIZE:  EQU    1102H
34 1104 P        DTADR: EQU    1104H
35 1106 P        EXADR: EQU    1106H
36 0027 P        RDINF: EQU    0027H
37 002A P        RDDAT: EQU    002AH
38 0470 P        LLPT:  EQU    0470H
39 03D5 P        SLPT:  EQU    03D5H
40 05FA P        NLPHL: EQU    05FAH
41 03B1 P        SPHEX: EQU    03B1H
42 0920 P        ?PRTS: EQU    0920H
43 012F P        BGETL: EQU    012FH
44 02A6 P        .4DE:  EQU    02A6H
45 00F3 P        GOTO:  EQU    00F3H
46 0436 P        ?WRI:  EQU    0436H
47 0475 P        ?WRD:  EQU    0475H
48 0942 P        MSGOK: EQU    0942H
49 0588 P        ?VRFY: EQU    0588H
50 005B P        CMY0:  EQU    005BH
51 119D P        SWRK:  EQU    119DH
52 1171 P        DSPXY: EQU    1171H
53 E000 P        KEYPA: EQU    E000H
54 E001 P        KEYPB: EQU    E001H
55 08CA P        ?KEY:  EQU    08CAH
56 0A32 P        ?BRK:  EQU    0A32H
57 0147 P        MSGE1: EQU    0147H
58 096C P        PRNT3: EQU    096CH
59 0DA6 P        ?BLNK: EQU    0DA6H
60 06E7 P        MSG?3: EQU    06E7H

```

```

01 001E P        BRKCK: EQU    001EH
02 0FD8 P        ?CLER: EQU    0FD8H
03 038D P        TIMIN: EQU    038DH
04 119E P        TEMPW: EQU    119EH
05 02BE P        MLDSP: EQU    02BEH
06 0577 P        ?BEL:  EQU    0577H
07 073E P        ?MODE: EQU    073EH
08 09D5 P        #CLR8: EQU    09D5H
09 0308 P        ?TMST: EQU    0308H
10 E010          ;
11 E010          ;
12 E010          ; Quick disk equ table
13 E010          ;
14 E010          ;
15 00F4 P        SIOAD: EQU    F4H          ; Sio A Data
16 00F5 P        SIOBD: EQU    F5H          ; Sio B Data
17 00F6 P        SIOAC: EQU    F6H          ; Sio A Control
18 00F7 P        SIOBC: EQU    F7H          ; Sio B Control
19 1130 P        QDTBL: EQU    1130H        ; Iocs parameter adrs
20 1130 P        QDPA:  EQU    QDTBL        ; Iocs command
21 1131 P        QDPB:  EQU    QDPA+1        ; Iocs parameter
22 1132 P        QDPC:  EQU    QDPB+1        ; Data head adrs(1)
23 1134 P        QDPE:  EQU    QDPC+2        ; Data byte size(1)
24 1136 P        QDPG:  EQU    QDPE+2        ; Data head adrs(2)
25 1138 P        QDPI:  EQU    QDPG+2        ; Data byte size(2)
26 113A P        QDCPA: EQU    QDPI+2        ; QD Flag byte (A)
27 113B P        QDCPB: EQU    QDCPA+1        ; QD Flag byte (B)
28 113C P        QDCPC: EQU    QDCPB+1        ; QD Flag byte (C)
29 113D P        HDPT:  EQU    QDCPC+1        ; Iocs work
30 113E P        HDPT0: EQU    HDPT+1
31 113F P        FNUPS: EQU    HDPT0+1
32 1140 P        FNUPS1: EQU    FNUPS+1
33 1141 P        FNUPF: EQU    FNUPS1+1
34 1142 P        FNA:   EQU    FNUPF+1
35 1143 P        FNB:   EQU    FNA+1
36 1144 P        MTF:   EQU    FNB+1
37 1145 P        RTYF:  EQU    MTF+1
38 1146 P        BFRF:  EQU    RTYF+1
39 1147 P        SYNCF: EQU    BFRF+1
40 1148 P        RETSP: EQU    SYNCF+1
41 1104 P        QSIZE: EQU    1104H        ; QD File size
42 1106 P        QDTADR: EQU    1106H        ; QD Data adrs
43 1108 P        QEXADR: EQU    1108H        ; QD Exec adrs
44 0011 P        NAMSIZ: EQU    0011H        ; Name size
45 CD90 P        QDIRBF: EQU    CD90H        ; QD dir buffer
46 0001 P        OBJCD: EQU    01H          ; Obj code
47 0002 P        BTXCD: EQU    02H          ; Btx code
48 0003 P        BSDCD: EQU    03H          ; Bsd code
49 0000 P        BRKCD: EQU    00H          ; Break code
50 0028 P        NTFECD: EQU    40          ; Not found err code
51 0029 P        HDERCD: EQU    41          ; Hard err code
52 002A P        ALEXCD: EQU    42          ; Already exist code
53 002E P        WPRTCD: EQU    46          ; Write protect err code
54 0032 P        QNTRCD: EQU    50          ; Not ready
55 0033 P        TMFECD: EQU    51          ; Too many files err
56 0035 P        NFSECD: EQU    53          ; No file space err code
57 0036 P        UNFMCD: EQU    54          ; Unformat err code
58 0039 P        BDSKCD: EQU    57          ; Bad disk err code
59 E010          ;
60 E010          ; SKP    H

```

```

01 E010 ;
02 E010 ;
03 E010 ;
04 E010 ; Quick-Disk(BISYNC)
05 E010 ; Control Program
06 E010 ;
07 E010 ; V1.0A 04.25.1984
08 E010 ;
09 E010 ;
10 E010 ;
11 E010 ;
12 E010 ;
13 E010 ;
14 EFFF P FMS: EQU EFFFH ;INIT CHECK SIZE (60KByt
e)
15 E010 ;
16 E010 ;
17 E010 ;
18 E010 ;
19 E010 ;
20 E010 ; QDID
21 E010 ;
22 E010 ;
23 E010 ;
24 E010 ;
25 E010 ; QDIOS: ENT
26 E010 3E05 LD A,5 ;Retry 4
27 E012 324511 LD (RTYF),A
28 E015 ;
29 E015 F3 RTY: DI
30 E016 CD6AE0 CALL QMEIN
31 E019 D0 RET NC
32 E01A F5 PUSH AF
33 E01B FE28 CP 40
34 E01D 2849 JR Z,RTY4
35 E01F CDE8E2 CALL MTOF
36 E022 3A3011 LD A,(QDPA)
37 E025 FE04 CP 4 ;Write ?
38 E027 201C JR NZ,RTY3
39 E029 3A4111 LD A,(FNUPF)
40 E02C B7 OR A
41 E02D 2816 JR Z,RTY3
42 E02F AF XOR A ;FNUPF CLR
43 E030 324111 LD (FNUPF),A
44 E033 3A4211 LD A,(FNA)
45 E036 E5 PUSH HL ;RETSP <= SP-2
46 E037 ED734811 LD (RETSP),SP
47 E03B E1 POP HL
48 E03C ;
49 E03C F3 DI
50 E03D CD68E2 CALL QDSVFN
51 E040 3820 JR C,RTY2
52 E042 CDE8E2 CALL MTOF
53 E045 ;
54 E045 FE03 RTY3: CP 3
55 E047 2004 JR NZ,RTY5
56 E049 213D11 LD HL,HOPT
57 E04C 35 DEC (HL)
58 E04D F1 RTY5: POP AF
59 E04E F5 PUSH AF
60 E04F FE29 CP 41

```

```

01 E051 200F JR NZ,RTY2
02 E053 ;
03 E053 214511 LD HL,RTYF
04 E056 35 DEC (HL)
05 E057 2809 JR Z,RTY2
06 E059 F1 POP AF
07 E05A 3A4011 LD A,(FNUPS1)
08 E05D 323F11 LD (FNUPS),A
09 E060 18B3 JR RTY
10 E062 ;
11 E062 CDD0E1 RTY2: CALL WRCAN
12 E065 CD83E0 CALL QDHPC
13 E068 F1 RTY4: POP AF
14 E069 C9 RET
15 E06A ;
16 E06A SKP H

```

101

```

01 E06A      ;
02 E06A ED734811 QMEIN: LD      (RETSP),SP
03 E06E 3A3011   LD      A,(QDPA)
04 E071 3D      DEC      A
05 E072 2816    JR       Z,QDRC      ;Ready Check
06 E074 3D      DEC      A
07 E075 2819    JR       Z,QDFM      ;Format
08 E077 3D      DEC      A
09 E078 2860    JR       Z,QDRD      ;Read
10 E07A 3D      DEC      A
11 E07B CA4EE1   JP       Z,QDWR      ;Write
12 E07E 3D      DEC      A
13 E07F 2802    JR       Z,QDHPC      ;Head Point Clear
14 E081 1850    JR       MTOFX      ;Motor Off
15 E083      ;
16 E083      ;=====
17 E083      ;
18 E083      ;      Head Point Clear
19 E083      ;
20 E083      ;=====
21 E083      ;
22 E083      ;
23 E083 F5      QDHPC: ENT
24 E084 AF      PUSH   AF
25 E085 323D11  XOR    A
26 E088 F1      LD     (HDPT),A
27 E089 C9      POP   AF
28 E08A      RET
29 E08A      ;
30 E08A      ;=====
31 E08A      ;
32 E08A      ;      Ready Check
33 E08A      ;
34 E08A      ;=====
35 E08A      ;
36 E08A 3A3111  QDRC: ENT
37 E08D C33CE2  LD     A,(QDPB)
38 E090      JP     QREDY
39 E090      ;
                SKP   H

```

```

01 E090      ;
02 E090      ;=====
03 E090      ;
04 E090      ;      Format
05 E090      ;
06 E090      ;=====
07 E090      ;
08 E090      ;
09 E090 AF      QDFM: ENT
10 E091 CD68E2  XOR    A
11 E094 CD65E3  CALL  QDSVFN
12 E097 01FFEF  CALL  SYNC52
13 E09A 3EAA    LD     BC,FMS
14 E09C      LD     A,AAH
15 E09C 2F      ;
16 E09D 57      QDFM1: CPL
17 E09E CDDBE3  LD     D,A
18 E0A1 0B      CALL  TRANS
19 E0A2 78      DEC   BC
20 E0A3 B1      LD     A,B
21 E0A4 2803    OR    C
22 E0A6 7A      JR     Z,QDFM2
23 E0A7 18F3    LD     A,D
24 E0A9      JR     QDFM1
25 E0A9 CDB2E3  ;
26 E0AC CDE8E2  QDFM2: CALL  EOM
27 E0AF CD9BE2  CALL  MTOF
28 E0B2 3A4311  CALL  MTON
29 E0B5 3D      LD     A,(FNB)
30 E0B6 201E    DEC   A
31 E0B8 CDFDE2  JR     NZ,FMERR
32 E0BB 01FFEF  CALL  SYNCL2
33 E0BE 1E55    LD     BC,FMS
34 E0C0 8B      LD     E,55H
35 E0C1 2013    QDFM3: CP    E
36 E0C3 0B      JR     NZ,FMERR
37 E0C4 78      DEC   BC
38 E0C5 B1      LD     A,B
39 E0C6 2808    OR    C
40 E0C8 7B      JR     Z,QDFM4
41 E0C9 2F      LD     A,E
42 E0CA 5F      CPL
43 E0CB CDF0E3  LD     E,A
44 E0CE 18F0    CALL  RDATA
45 E0D0      JR     QDFM3
46 E0D0 CDC3E3  ;
47 E0D3 C3E8E2  QDFM4: CALL  RDCRC
48 E0D6      MTOFX: JP   MTOF
49 E0D6 3E29    ;
50 E0D8 37      FMERR: LD   A,41      ;Hard Err
51 E0D9 C9      SCF
52 E0DA      RET
53 E0DA      ;
                SKP   H

```

```

01 E0DA ;
02 E0DA ;=====
03 E0DA ;
04 E0DA ;           Read
05 E0DA ;
06 E0DA ;=====
07 E0DA ;
08 E0DA ;
09 E0DA 3A4411 QDRD: ENT
10 E0DD B7          LD      A,(MTF)
11 E0DE CC9BE2          OR      A
12 E0E1 CD14E1          CALL   Z,MTON
13 E0E4 08           CALL   HPS
14 E0E5 CD35E4          RET      C
15 E0E8 ;           CALL   BRKC
16 E0E8 CDF0E3 ;           CALL   RDATA
17 E0EB 4F           LD      C,A
18 E0EC CDF0E3          CALL   RDATA
19 E0EF 47           LD      B,A
20 E0F0 B1           OR      C
21 E0F1 CAE5E1          JP      Z,QDWE1
22 E0F4 2A3411          LD      HL,(QDPE) ;Byte size check
23 E0F7 ED42          SBC   HL,BC
24 E0F9 DAE5E1          JP      C,QDWE1
25 E0FC 2A3211          LD      HL,(QDPC)
26 E0FF ;
27 E0FF ;Block Data Read
28 E0FF ;
29 E0FF CDF0E3 ;BDR: CALL   RDATA
30 E102 77          LD      (HL),A
31 E103 23          INC   HL
32 E104 0B          DEC   BC
33 E105 78          LD      A,B
34 E106 B1          OR      C
35 E107 20F6          JR      NZ,BDR
36 E109 CDC3E3          CALL   RDCRC
37 E10C 3A3111          LD      A,(QDPB)
38 E10F CB47          BIT   0,A
39 E111 20C0          JR      NZ,MTOFX
40 E113 C9           RET
41 E114 ;
42 E114 ;           SKP   H

```

103

```

01 E114 ;
02 E114 ;Head Point Search
03 E114 ;
04 E114 ;
05 E114 214311 HPS: ENT
06 E117 35          LD      HL,FNB
07 E118 2830          DEC   (HL)
08 E11A CDF0E2          JR      Z,HPNFE ;Not Found
09 E11D 4F          CALL   SYNCL2
10 E11E 3A3D11          LD      C,A ;BLKFLG => C reg
11 E121 213E11          LD      A,(HDPT)
12 E124 BE          LD      HL,HDPT0
13 E125 2020          CP      (HL) ;Search ok ?
14 E127 3C          JR      NZ,HPS1
15 E128 323D11          INC   A ;HDPT count up
16 E12B 77          LD      (HDPT),A
17 E12C 3A3111          LD      (HL),A ;HDPT0 count up
18 E12F A9          LD      A,(QDPB)
19 E130 1F          XOR   C
20 E131 D0          RRA
21 E132 ;           RET   NC ;=
22 E132 ;
23 E132 ;Dummy read
24 E132 CDF0E3 ;DMR: CALL   RDATA
25 E135 4F          LD      C,A
26 E136 CDF0E3          CALL   RDATA
27 E139 47          LD      B,A
28 E13A ;
29 E13A CDF0E3 ;DMR1: CALL   RDATA
30 E13D 0B          DEC   BC
31 E13E 78          LD      A,B
32 E13F B1          OR      C
33 E140 20F8          JR      NZ,DMR1
34 E142 CDC3E3          CALL   RDCRC
35 E145 18CD          JR      HPS ;next
36 E147 ;
37 E147 34          HPS1: INC   (HL)
38 E148 18E8          JR      DMR
39 E14A ;
40 E14A 3E28          HPNFE: LD      A,40 ;Not Found
41 E14C 37          SCF
42 E14D C9          RET
43 E14E ;
44 E14E ;           SKP   H

```

```

01 E14E      ;
02 E14E      ;-----
03 E14E      ;
04 E14E      ;           Write
05 E14E      ;
06 E14E      ;-----
07 E14E      ;
08 E14E      QDWR:  ENT
09 E14E 3A3F11 LD      A,(FNUPS)
10 E151 324011 LD      (FNUPS1),A
11 E154 3A4411 LD      A,(MTF)
12 E157 B7    OR      A
13 E158 2017  JR      NZ,QDWR1
14 E15A CD9BE2 CALL   MTON
15 E15D 3A3F11 LD      A,(FNUPS)
16 E160 214311 LD      HL,FNB
17 E163 86    ADD     A,(HL)
18 E164 324311 LD      (FNB),A
19 E167 3C    INC     A
20 E168 323D11 LD      (HDPT),A
21 E16B CD14E1 CALL   HPS
22 E16E D2E5E1 JP      NC,QDWE1      ;Hard err
23 E171 3A3111 QDWR1: LD      A,(QDPB)
24 E174 47    LD      B,A
25 E175 E601  AND     1
26 E177 200C  JR      NZ,QDWR2
27 E179 113211 LD      DE,QDPC
28 E17C 78    LD      A,B
29 E17D CB97  RES     2,A
30 E17F CDEDE1 CALL   BDW
31 E182 CD35E4 CALL   BRKC
32 E185      ;
33 E185 113611 QDWR2: LD      DE,QDPG
34 E188 3A3111 LD      A,(QDPB)
35 E18B CBC7  SET     0,A
36 E18D CDEDE1 CALL   BDW
37 E190 CDE8E2 CALL   MTOF
38 E193 CD35E4 CALL   BRKC
39 E196      ;
40 E196 3A3111 LD      A,(QDPB)
41 E199 E604  AND     4
42 E19B 284B  JR      Z,NFNUP
43 E19D 3A4211 LD      A,(FNA)
44 E1A0 213F11 LD      HL,FNUPS
45 E1A3 86    ADD     A,(HL)
46 E1A4 CD68E2 CALL   QDSVFN
47 E1A7 3E01  LD      A,1
48 E1A9 324111 LD      (FNUPF),A
49 E1AC 3A4211 QDWR4: LD      A,(FNA)
50 E1AF 214011 LD      HL,FNUPS1
51 E1B2 86    ADD     A,(HL)
52 E1B3 3C    INC     A
53 E1B4 324311 LD      (FNB),A
54 E1B7 3C    INC     A
55 E1B8 323D11 LD      (HDPT),A
56 E1BB CD14E1 CALL   HPS
57 E1BE 3025  JR      NC,QDWE1
58 E1C0 3A3111 LD      A,(QDPB)
59 E1C3 E601  AND     1
60 E1C5 2007  JR      NZ,QDWR3
    
```

104

```

01 E1C7 113211 LD      DE,QDPC
02 E1CA CD1BE2 CALL   BDV
03 E1CD D8    RET     C
04 E1CE 113611 QDWR3: LD      DE,QDPG
05 E1D1 CD1BE2 CALL   BDV
06 E1D4 D8    RET     C
07 E1D5 3A4111 LD      A,(FNUPF)
08 E1D8 B7    OR      A
09 E1D9 2807  JR      Z,QDWR5
10 E1DB AF    WRCAN: XOR   A
11 E1DC 323F11 LD      (FNUPS),A
12 E1DF 324111 LD      (FNUPF),A
13 E1E2      ;
14 E1E2 C3E8E2 QDWR5: JP      MTOF
15 E1E5      ;
16 E1E5 C3D6E0 QDWE1: JP      FMERR
17 E1E8      ;
18 E1E8 CD9BE2 NFNUP: CALL   MTON
19 E1EB 18BF  JR      QDWR4
20 E1ED      ;
21 E1ED      ;Block Data Write
22 E1ED      ;
23 E1ED F5    BDV:  PUSH  AF
24 E1EE 213F11 LD      HL,FNUPS
25 E1F1 34    INC     (HL)
26 E1F2 CD65E3 CALL   SYNCS2
27 E1F5 F1    POP   AF
28 E1F6 CDDBE3 CALL   TRANS
29 E1F9 CD11E2 CALL   RSET
30 E1FC 79    LD      A,C
31 E1FD CDDBE3 CALL   TRANS
32 E200 78    LD      A,B
33 E201 CDDBE3 CALL   TRANS
34 E204      ;
35 E204 7E    BDW1: LD      A,(HL)
36 E205 CDDBE3 CALL   TRANS
37 E208 23    INC     HL
38 E209 0B    DEC     BC
39 E20A 78    LD      A,B
40 E20B B1    OR      C
41 E20C 20F6  JR      NZ,BDW1
42 E20E C3B2E3 JP      EOM
43 E211      ;
44 E211      ;HL,BC SET
45 E211      ;
46 E211 EB    RSET:  EX     DE,HL
47 E212 5E    LD      E,(HL)
48 E213 23    INC     HL
49 E214 56    LD      D,(HL)
50 E215 23    INC     HL
51 E216 4E    LD      C,(HL)
52 E217 23    INC     HL
53 E218 46    LD      B,(HL)
54 E219 EB    EX     DE,HL
55 E21A C9    RET
56 E21B      ;
57 E21B      ;Block Data Verify
58 E21B      ;
59 E21B CDFDE2 BDV:  CALL   SYNCL2
60 E21E CD11E2 CALL   RSET
    
```

```

01 E221 CDF0E3      CALL  RDATA
02 E224 B9          CP      C
03 E225 20BE       JR      NZ,QDWE1
04 E227 CDF0E3     CALL  RDATA
05 E22A B8         CP      B
06 E22B 20B8       JR      NZ,QDWE1
07 E22D           ;
08 E22D CDF0E3     BDV1: CALL  RDATA
09 E230 BE         CP      (HL)
10 E231 20B2       JR      NZ,QDWE1
11 E233 23         INC   HL
12 E234 08         DEC   BC
13 E235 78         LD    A,B
14 E236 B1         OR    C
15 E237 20F4       JR      NZ,BDV1
16 E239 C3C3E3     JP      RDCRC
17 E23C           ;
18 E23C           SKP   H
    
```

```

01 E23C           ;
02 E23C           ;
03 E23C           ;
04 E23C           ;
05 E23C           ; Quick-Disk
06 E23C           ;   Physical iocs (bisync)
07 E23C           ;
08 E23C           ;   By MZ- 700 IPL-ROM
09 E23C           ;   MZ-1500 IPL-ROM
10 E23C           ;   MZ- 700 Disk-Basic
11 E23C           ;   MZ-1500 Basic
12 E23C           ;
13 E23C           ;   V2.0A 04.25.1984
14 E23C           ;
15 E23C           ;
16 E23C           ;
17 E23C           ;
18 E23C           ; i/o port adrs
19 E23C           ;
20 E23C           ;SIOAD:EQU F4H; sio A data
21 E23C           ;SIOBD:EQU F5H; sio B data
22 E23C           ;SIOAC:EQU F6H; sio A control
23 E23C           ;SIOBC:EQU F7H; sio B control
24 E23C           ;
25 E23C           ;
26 E23C           ;
27 E23C           ; Ready & Write protect
28 E23C           ;   Acc = '0' : Ready check
29 E23C           ;   Acc = '1' : & Write Protect
30 E23C           ;
31 E23C           QREDY: ENT
32 E23C 47         LD    B,A
33 E23D 3E02       LD    A,02H           ;SIO hard check
34 E23F 03F7       OUT   (SIOBC),A
35 E241 3E81       LD    A,81H
36 E243 03F7       OUT   (SIOBC),A
37 E245 3E02       LD    A,02H
38 E247 03F7       OUT   (SIOBC),A
39 E249 0BF7       IN    A,(SIOBC)
40 E24B E681       AND   81H
41 E24D FE81       CP    81H
42 E24F C206E4     JP    NZ,IOE50       ;Not ready
43 E252 3E10       LD    A,10H
44 E254 03F6       OUT   (SIOAC),A
45 E256 0BF6       IN    A,(SIOAC)
46 E258 4F        LD    C,A
47 E259 E608       AND   08H
48 E25B CA06E4     JP    Z,IOE50       ;Not ready
49 E25E 78        LD    A,B
50 E25F B7        OR    A
51 E260 C8        RET   Z             ;No err
52 E261 79        LD    A,C
53 E262 E620       AND   20H
54 E264 C0        RET   NZ           ;No err
55 E265 C303E4     JP    IOE46         ;Write protect
56 E268           ;
57 E268           SKP   H
    
```

```

01 E268      ;
02 E268      ;
03 E268      ; Write FN
04 E268      ;
05 E268      QDSVFN: ENT
06 E268 F5    PUSH AF
07 E269 212CE4 LD HL,S10SD
08 E26C 0609   LD B,09H
09 E26E CD08E2 CALL LSINT      ;save init
10 E271      ;
11 E271 3E10   SREDY: LD A,10H
12 E273 D3F6   OUT (S10AC),A
13 E275 DBF6   IN A,(S10AC)
14 E277 E608   AND 8
15 E279 CA06E4 JP Z,10E50     ;Not ready
16 E27C 3E10   LD A,10H
17 E27E D3F7   OUT (S10BC),A
18 E280 DBF7   IN A,(S10BC)
19 E282 E608   AND 8
20 E284 28EB   JR Z,SREDY
21 E286 01E900 LD BC,00E9H   ;Wait 160ms
22 E289 CD14E4 CALL TIMW
23 E28C CD9AE3 CALL SBRK     ;Send Break
24 E28F CD7EE3 CALL SYNCS1  ;FN Only SYNC
25 E292 F1     POP AF
26 E293 CD0BE3 CALL TRANS   ;FN=A
27 E296 CDB2E3 CALL EOM     ;CRC FLAG(7EH)
28 E299 1833   JR FNEND
29 E29B      ;
30 E29B      ;
31 E29B      ;
32 E29B      ; MTON -- QD MOTOR ON
33 E29B      ; READ FILE NUMBER
34 E29B      ; READ &CHECK CRC,FLAG
35 E29B      ;
36 E29B      MTON: ENT
37 E29B 2121E4 LD HL,S1OLD
38 E29E 060B   LD B,0BH
39 E2A0 CD08E2 CALL LSINT     ;load init
40 E2A3      ;
41 E2A3 3E10   LREDY: LD A,10H
42 E2A5 D3F6   OUT (S10AC),A
43 E2A7 DBF6   IN A,(S10AC)
44 E2A9 E608   AND 8
45 E2AB CA06E4 JP Z,10E50     ;Not ready
46 E2AE CD35E4 CALL BRKC
47 E2B1 3E10   LD A,10H
48 E2B3 D3F7   OUT (S10BC),A
49 E2B5 DBF7   IN A,(S10BC)
50 E2B7 E608   AND 8
51 E2B9 28E8   JR Z,LREDY
52 E2BB 01E900 LD BC,00E9H   ;Wait 160ms
53 E2BE CD14E4 CALL TIMW
54 E2C1 CD13E3 CALL SYNCL1   ;LOAD SYNC
55 E2C4 324211 LD (FNA),A
56 E2C7 3C     INC A
57 E2C8 324311 LD (FNB),A
58 E2CB CDC3E3 CALL RDCRC
59 E2CE 214711 FNEND: LD HL,SYNCF
60 E2D1 CB0E   SET 3,(HL)

```

```

01 E2D3 AF    XOR A
02 E2D4 323E11 LD (HDPT0),A
03 E2D7 C9    RET
04 E2D8      ;
05 E2D8      SKP H

```



```

01 E2D8      ;
02 E2D8      ;   sio initial
03 E2D8      ;
04 E2D8      ;
05 E2D8 0EF6  LSINT: LD      C,F6H      ; C sioac
06 E2DA EDB3      OTIR
07 E2DC 3E05      LD      A,05H
08 E2DE 324411    LD      (MTF),A
09 E2E1 D3F7      OUT     (SIOBC),A
10 E2E3 3E80      LD      A,80H
11 E2E5 D3F7      OUT     (SIOBC),A
12 E2E7 C9        RET
13 E2E8      ;
14 E2E8      ; Motor off
15 E2E8      ;
16 E2E8      QDOFF: ENT
17 E2E8      MTOF:  ENT           ;Basic call
18 E2E8 F5        PUSH   AF
19 E2E9 3E05      LD      A,05H
20 E2EB D3F6      OUT     (SIOAC),A
21 E2ED 3E60      LD      A,60H
22 E2EF D3F6      OUT     (SIOAC),A           ;WRGT OFF,TRANS DISABLE
23 E2F1 3E05      LD      A,05H
24 E2F3 D3F7      OUT     (SIOBC),A
25 E2F5 AF        XOR     A
26 E2F6 324411    LD      (MTF),A
27 E2F9 D3F7      OUT     (SIOBC),A
28 E2FB F1        POP     AF
29 E2FC C9        RET
30 E2FD      ;
31 E2FD      ;
32 E2FD      SKP   H

```

```

01 E2FD      ;
02 E2FD      ; SYNCL1 -- LOAD F.N SYNC ONLY
03 E2FD      ;   (SEND BREAK 110ms)
04 E2FD      ; SYNCL2 -- LOAD FIRST FILE SYNC
05 E2FD      ;   (SEND BREAK 110ms)
06 E2FD      ; SYNCL3 -- LOAD FILES SYNC
07 E2FD      ;   (SEND BREAK 002ms)
08 E2FD      ;
09 E2FD      ;
10 E2FD      ; SYNCL2: ENT
11 E2FD      LD      A,58H
12 E2FD      LD      B,0BH
13 E2FD      LD      HL,SIOLD
14 E2FD      CALL   SYNCA
15 E2FD      LD      HL,SYNCF
16 E2FD      BIT    3,(HL)
17 E2FD      LD      BC,3           ;WAIT 2ms
18 E2FD      JR     Z,TMLPL
19 E2FD      RES   3,(HL)
20 E2FD      ; SYNCL1: LD      BC,00A0H           ;WAIT 110ms
21 E2FD      ;
22 E2FD      ; TMLPL: CALL   TIMW
23 E2FD      LD      A,05H
24 E2FD      OUT     (SIOBC),A
25 E2FD      LD      A,82H
26 E2FD      OUT     (SIOBC),A
27 E2FD      LD      A,03H
28 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A
29 E2FD      LD      A,D3H
30 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A           ;loop 220ms
31 E2FD      LD      BC,2CC0H
32 E2FD      ; SYNCL0: LD      A,10H
33 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A
34 E2FD      IN     A,(SIOAC)
35 E2FD      AND    10H
36 E2FD      JR     Z,SYNCW1
37 E2FD      DEC   BC
38 E2FD      LD      A,B
39 E2FD      OR    C
40 E2FD      JR     NZ,SYNCW0
41 E2FD      JR     SYNW01           ;Un format
42 E2FD      ;
43 E2FD      ; SYNCL1: LD      A,03H
44 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A
45 E2FD      LD      A,C3H
46 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A
47 E2FD      LD      B,9FH           ;loop 3ms
48 E2FD      ;
49 E2FD      ; SYNCL2: LD      A,10H
50 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A
51 E2FD      IN     A,(SIOAC)
52 E2FD      AND    01H
53 E2FD      JR     NZ,SYNCW3
54 E2FD      DEC   B
55 E2FD      JR     NZ,SYNCW2
56 E2FD      ; SYNCL0: JP     IOE54           ;Un format
57 E2FD      ;
58 E2FD      ; SYNCL3: LD      A,03H
59 E2FD      OUT     (SIOAC),A
60 E2FD      LD      A,C9H

```

```

01 E35D D3F6          OUT    (SIOAC),A
02 E35F CDF0E3       CALL   RDATA
03 E362 C3F0E3       JP     RDATA
04 E365              ;
05 E365              ;
06 E365              ;
07 E365              ; SYNCS1 -- SAVE F.N SYNC
08 E365              ;          (SEND BREAK 220ms)
09 E365              ; SYNCS2 -- SAVE FIRST FILE SYNC
10 E365              ;          (SEND BREAK 220ms)
11 E365              ; SYNCS3 -- SAVE FILES SYNC
12 E365              ;          (SEND BREAK 020ms)
13 E365              ;
14 E365              ;
15 E365 3E98         SYNCS2: ENT
16 E367 0609         LD     A,98H
17 E369 212CE4       LD     B,09H
18 E36C CDA3E3       LD     HL,SIOSD
19 E36F CD9AE3       CALL  SYNCA
20 E372              CALL  SBRK
21 E372 214711       ;
22 E375 CB5E         LD     HL,SYNCF
23 E377 011D00       BIT    3,(HL)
24 E37A 2805         LD     BC,0010H ;WAIT 20ms
25 E37C CB9E         JR     Z,TMLPS
26 E37E 014001       RES    3,(HL)
27 E381              SYNCS1: LD    BC,0140H ;WAIT 220ms
28 E381 CD14E4       ;
29 E384 3E05         TMLPS: CALL  TIMW
30 E386 D3F6         LD     A,05H
31 E388 3EEF         OUT   (SIOAC),A
32 E38A D3F6         LD     A,EFH
33 E38C 010100       OUT   (SIOAC),A
34 E38F CD14E4       LD     BC,1 ;WAIT 0.7ms
35 E392 3EA5         CALL  TIMW
36 E394 CDDBE3       LD     A,A5H ; Patch (1984.10.11)
37 E397 C380F3       LD     TRANS
38 E39A              JP     EOMRS ; Eom reset & return
39 E39A              ;
40 E39A              ;
41 E39A              ; SBRK -- SEND BREAK (00H)
42 E39A              ;
43 E39A              ;
44 E39A 3E05         SBRK: ENT
45 E39C D3F6         LD     A,05H
46 E39E 3EFF         OUT   (SIOAC),A
47 E3A0 D3F6         LD     A,FFH
48 E3A2 C9          OUT   (SIOAC),A
49 E3A3              RET
50 E3A3              ;
51 E3A3              ;
52 E3A3 0EF6         SYNCA: LD    C,F6H ; C sioc
53 E3A5 ED79         OUT   (C),A
54 E3A7 3E05         LD     A,5
55 E3A9 D3F7         OUT   (SIOBC),A
56 E3AB 3E80         LD     A,80H
57 E3AD D3F7         OUT   (SIOBC),A
58 E3AF EDB3         OTIR
59 E3B1 C9          RET
60 E3B2              ;

```

```

01 E3B2              SKP   H

```

```

01 E3B2      ;
02 E3B2      ;
03 E3B2      ;
04 E3B2      ; EOM -- End off message
05 E3B2      ;       Save CRC#1,#2,FLAG
06 E3B2      ;       File space check
07 E3B2      ;
08 E3B2      ;
09 E3B2      ;
10 E3B2 010100      EOM:  ENT
11 E3B5 CD14E4      LD      BC,1          ;WAIT 0.7ms
12 E3B8 3E10      LD      A,10H
13 E3BA D3F7      OUT     (SIOBC),A
14 E3BC DBF7      IN      A,(SIOBC)
15 E3BE E608      AND     8
16 E3C0 C0      RET     NZ
17 E3C1 1846      JR      IOE53          ;NO file space
18 E3C3      ;
19 E3C3      ; RDCRC -- READ CRC & CHECK
20 E3C3      ;
21 E3C3      ;
22 E3C3 0603      RDCRC: ENT
23 E3C5 CDF0E3      LD      B,3
24 E3C8 10FB      RDCR1: CALL  RDATA
25 E3CA DBF6      DJNZ  RDCR1
26 E3CC 0F      RDCR2: IN   A,(SIOAC)
27 E3CD 30FB      RRCA
28 E3CF 3E01      JR    NC,RDCR2          ; Rx Available
29 E3D1 D3F6      LD    A,01H
30 E3D3 DBF6      OUT   (SIOAC),A
31 E3D5 E640      IN   A,(SIOAC)
32 E3D7 2027      AND   40H
33 E3D9 B7      JR   NZ,IOE41          ;Hard err
34 E3DA C9      OR   A
35 E3DB      RET
36 E3DB      ;
                SKP   H

```

```

01 E3DB      ;
02 E3DB      ; Save 1 chr by Acc
03 E3DB      ;       & ready check
04 E3DB      ;
05 E3DB      ;
06 E3DB F5      TRANS: ENT
07 E3DC DBF6      PUSH  AF
08 E3DE E604      TRA1: IN   A,(SIOAC)
09 E3E0 28FA      AND   4          ;TRANS buf null
10 E3E2 F1      JR    Z,TRA1
11 E3E3 D3F4      POP  AF
12 E3E5 3E10      NRCK: OUT  (SIOAD),A
13 E3E7 D3F6      LD   A,10H
14 E3E9 DBF6      OUT  (SIOAC),A
15 E3EB E608      IN   A,(SIOAC)
16 E3ED 2817      AND  08H
17 E3EF C9      JR   Z,IOE50          ;Not ready
18 E3F0      RET
19 E3F0      ;
20 E3F0      ; Read data (1 chr)
21 E3F0      ;
22 E3F0 CDE5E3      RDATA: ENT
23 E3F3 DBF6      CALL  NRCK
24 E3F5 07      IN   A,(SIOAC)          ;RR0
25 E3F6 3808      RLCA
26 E3F8 0F      JR   C,IOE41          ;Hard err
27 E3F9 0F      RRCA
28 E3FA 30F4      RRCA
29 E3FC DBF4      JR   NC,RDATA
30 E3FE B7      IN   A,(SIOAD)
31 E3FF C9      OR   A
32 E400      RET
33 E400      ;
                SKP   H

```

```

01 E400      ;
02 E400      ; i/a err
03 E400      ;
04 E400 3E29 IOE41: LD      A,41      ;Hard err
05 E402 21          DEFB  21H
06 E403 3E2E IOE46: LD      A,46      ;Write protect
07 E405 21          DEFB  21H
08 E406 3E32 IOE50: LD      A,50      ;Not ready
09 E408 21          DEFB  21H
10 E409 3E35 IOE53: LD      A,53      ;No file space
11 E40B 21          DEFB  21H
12 E40C 3E36 IOE54: LD      A,54      ;Un format
13 E40E ED7B4811 LD      SP,(RETSP)
14 E412 37          SCF
15 E413 C9          RET
16 E414      ;
17 E414      ;
18 E414      ;
19 E414      ;
20 E414      ; wait timer
21 E414      ;
22 E414      ; BC=001H= 0.7ms( 0.704ms)
23 E414      ; 003H= 2.0ms( 2.107ms)
24 E414      ; 01DH= 20.0ms( 19.938ms)
25 E414      ; 0A0H=110.0ms(110.050ms)
26 E414      ; 0E9H=160.0ms(160.140ms)
27 E414      ; 140H=220.0ms(219.940ms)
28 E414      ;
29 E414      ;
30 E414      ;
31 E414      ; TIMW:  ENT      AF
32 E414 F5          PUSH   AF
33 E415 3E96 TIMW1: LD      A,96H      ; for ex
34 E417 30          TIMW2: DEC     A
35 E418 20FD      JR      NZ,TIMW2
36 E41A 0B          DEC     BC
37 E41B 78          LD      A,B
38 E41C B1          OR      C
39 E41D 20F6      JR      NZ,TIMW1
40 E41F F1          POP     AF
41 E420 C9          RET
42 E421      ;
43 E421      ; SKP   H

```

110

```

01 E421      ;
02 E421      ;
03 E421      ;
04 E421      ; SIO CH A COMMAND CHAIN
05 E421      ;
06 E421      ; SIOLD -- LOAD INIT. DATA
07 E421      ; SIOSD -- SAVE INIT. DATA
08 E421      ;
09 E421      ;
10 E421      ;
11 E421 58      SIOLD: DEFB  58H      ;CHANNEL RESET
12 E422 04      DEFB  04H      ;POINT WR4
13 E423 10      DEFB  10H      ;X1 CLOCK
14 E424 05      DEFB  05H      ;POINT WR1
15 E425 04      DEFB  04H      ;CRC-16
16 E426 03      DEFB  03H      ;POINT WR3
17 E427 00      DEFB  00H      ;ENTER HUNT PHASE
18 E428      ;
19 E428 06      ;Rx 8bits DEFB  06H      ;POINT WR6
20 E429 16      DEFB  16H      ;SYNC CHR(1)
21 E42A 07      DEFB  07H      ;POINT WR7
22 E42B 16      DEFB  16H      ;SYNC CHR(2)
23 E42C      ;
24 E42C 98      SIOSD: DEFB  98H      ;CHANNEL RESET
25 E42D      ;Tx CRC Generator reset
26 E42D 04      DEFB  04H      ;POINT WR4
27 E42E 10      DEFB  10H      ;X1 CLOCK
28 E42F 06      DEFB  06H      ;POINT WR6
29 E430 16      DEFB  16H      ;SYNC CHR(1)
30 E431 07      DEFB  07H      ;POINT WR7
31 E432 16      DEFB  16H      ;SYNC CHR(2)
32 E433 05      DEFB  05H      ;POINT WR5
33 E434 6D      DEFB  6DH      ;Tx CRC ENABLE
34 E435      ;
35 E435      ;
36 E435      ; BREAK CHECK
37 E435      ;
38 E435 3EE8 BRKC:  LD      A,E8H
39 E437 3200E0 LD      (E000H),A
40 E43A 00      NOP
41 E43B 3A01E0 LD      A,(E001H)
42 E43E E681 AND     81H
43 E440 C0      RET     NZ
44 E441 CDD8E1 CALL   WRCAN
45 E444 ED7B4811 LD      SP,(RETSP)
46 E448 37      SCF
47 E449 C9      RET
48 E44A      ;
49 E44A      ; SKP   H

```

3-3 Mini-floppy disk control

111

```

01 E44A      ;
02 E44A      ;-----< MFM Minifloppy control >-----
03 E44A      ;       Subroutine (MB8876)
04 E44A      ;
05 E44A      ;
06 E44A      ;
07 E44A      ;       Call condition
08 E44A      ;
09 E44A      ;       Case of disk initialize
10 E44A      ;       DRIVE N=IX+0 (0~3)
11 E44A      ;
12 E44A      ;       Case of sequential read & write
13 E44A      ;       Drive n=IX+0 (0~3)
14 E44A      ;
15 E44A      ;       Sector adrs =IX+1,2 (0-045FH)
16 E44A      ;       (0-1119 )
17 E44A      ;       Byte size =IX+3,4
18 E44A      ;       Address =IX+5,6
19 E44A      ;       Next track =IX+7
20 E44A      ;       Next sector =IX+8
21 E44A      ;       Start track =IX+9
22 E44A      ;       Start sector =IX+10
23 E44A      ;
24 E44A      ;
25 E44A      ;       I/O Port address
26 E44A      ;
27 00D8 P    CR:      EQU      D8H
28 00D9 P    TR:      EQU      D9H
29 00DA P    SCR:     EQU      DAH
30 00DB P    DR:      EQU      DBH
31 00DC P    DM:      EQU      DCH
32 00DD P    HS:      EQU      DDH
33 E44A      ;
34 E44A      ;       Subroutine work
35 E44A      ;
36 CF00 P    BPRO:    EQU      CF00H      ;IFM loading adrs.
37 11A3 P    BUF:      EQU      11A3H
38 CEE9 P    BPARA:   EQU      BPRO-23     ;FD work
39 E44A      ;
40 E44A      ;
41 E44A      ;-----< Ercode map >-----
42 E44A      ;
43 E44A      ; 50 :Not ready
44 E44A      ; 41 :Data error
45 E44A      ;
46 E44A      ;       Track 00 err
47 E44A      ;       Write protect err
48 E44A      ;       Seek err
49 E44A      ;       CRC err
50 E44A      ;       Lost data
51 E44A      ; 54 :Unformat
52 E44A      ;       Recode not found
53 E44A      ; 56 :Invalid data
54 E44A      ;
55 E44A      ;       Main routine
56 E44A      ;
57 E44A      ;       FDX:      ENT
58 E44A E3    EX       (SP),HL
59 E44B 22FECE LD      (BPARA+21),HL
60 E44E C0D5E8 CALL   FDCC&      ;FD i/o check
    
```

```

01 E451 C2BAE4      JP      NZ,NOTIO
02 E454 11E9CE      LD      DE,BPARA
03 E457 21D1E4      LD      HL,BOOT
04 E45A 010B00      LD      BC,11
05 E45D EDB0        LDIR
06 E45F C030E5      CALL   MOFF
07 E462 DD21E9CE    SJP:   LD      IX,BPARA
08 E466 CDA7E5      CALL   BREAD
09 E469 2100CF      LD      HL,BPRO
10 E46C 11CAE4      LD      DE,IPLMC
11 E46F 0607        LD      B,7
12 E471 4E          MCHECK: LD      C,(HL)
13 E472 1A          LD      A,(DE)
14 E473 B9          CP      C
15 E474 C2AEE4      JP      NZ,MASTE
16 E477 23          INC     HL
17 E478 13          INC     DE
18 E479 10F6        DJNZ   MCHECK
19 E47B 1188ED      LD      DE,IPLM0      ;'IPL IS LOADING'
20 E47E DF          RST    3
21 E47F 1107CF      LD      DE,BPRO+7     ;NAME
22 E482 DF          RST    3
23 E483 210012      LD      HL,1200H      ; Loading adrs
24 E486 DD7505      LD      (IX+5),L
25 E489 DD7406      LD      (IX+6),H
26 E48C 2A14CF      LD      HL,(BPRO+14H) ;BYTE SIZE
27 E48F DD7503      LD      (IX+3),L
28 E492 DD7404      LD      (IX+4),H
29 E495 2A1ECF      LD      HL,(BPRO+1EH) ;START SECTOR
30 E498 DD7501      LD      (IX+1),L
31 E49B DD7402      LD      (IX+2),H
32 E49E              ;
33 E49E CDA7E5      ;       CALL   BREAD
34 E4A1 C030E5      ;       CALL   MOFF
35 E4A4              ;
36 E4A4              ;       Exec load file
37 E4A4              ;
38 E4A4 010002      LD      BC,0200H      ; Default code
39 E4A7 D9          EXX
40 E4A8 2114CF      LD      HL,BPRO+14H   ; Size point
41 E4AB C3FCEC      JP      EXF
42 E4AE              ;
43 E4AE C030E5      MASTE: CALL   MOFF
44 E4B1 11F6ED      LD      DE,ERRM1     ;'NOT MASTER'
45 E4B4 180C        JR      ERRTR1
46 E4B6              ;
47 E4B6 FE32        ERRTRT: CP      50
48 E4B8 2005        JR      NZ,ERRTR0
49 E4BA 11B5ED      NOTIO: LD      DE,IPLM3      ;'MAKE READY FD'
50 E4BD 1803        JR      ERRTR1
51 E4BF 11E5ED      ERRTR0: LD      DE,ERRM0   ;'FD:LOADING ERROR'
52 E4C2 31EE10      ERRTR1: LD      SP,10EEH
53 E4C5 2AFCEE      LD      HL,(BPARA+21)
54 E4C8 E3          EX      (SP),HL
55 E4C9 C9          RET
56 E4CA              ;
57 E4CA              ;       PARAMETER SETTING
58 E4CA              ;
59 E4CA 03          IPLMC: DEFB   03H      ;IPL MASTER FLAG
60 E4CB 49504C50      DEFB   'IPLPRO'
    
```

```

01 E4CF 524F
02 E401 00
03 E402 0000
04 E404 0001
05 E406 00CF
06 E408 0000
07 E40A 0000
08 E40C
09 E40C
10 E40C
11 E40C
12 E40C 3AF5CE
13 E40F 0F
14 E4E0 D417E5
15 E4E3 DD7E00
16 E4E6 F684
17 E4E8 D3DC
18 E4EA AF
19 E4EB 32F4CE
20 E4EE CDBFE6
21 E4F1 210000
22 E4F4 2B
23 E4F5 7C
24 E4F6 B5
25 E4F7 2819
26 E4F9 DBD8
27 E4FB 2F
28 E4FC 07
29 E4FD 38F5
30 E4FF DD4E00
31 E502 21F6CE
32 E505 0600
33 E507 09
34 E508 CB46
35 E50A 2005
36 E50C CD48E5
37 E50F C8C6
38 E511 C9
39 E512 3E32
40 E514 C390E6
41 E517
42 E517
43 E517
44 E517
45 E517 3E80
46 E519 D3DC
47 E51B 0610
48 E51D CDBFE6
49 E520 10FB
50 E522 3E01
51 E524 32F5CE
52 E527 C9
53 E528
54 E528
55 E528
56 E528
57 E528 3E1B
58 E52A C055E5
59 E52D E699
60 E52F C9

```

```

BOOT:  DEFB  0      ;DRIVE NO.
        DEFW  0000H  ;SECTOR ADDR.
        DEFW  0100H  ;IFM BYTE SIZE
        DEFW  BPRO   ;IFM LOADING ADDR.
        DEFW  0      ;IX+7,8
        DEFW  0      ;IX+9,10
;
; REAYD CHECK
;
REAYD:  ENT
        LD    A,(MTFG)
        RRCA
        CALL NC,FDMTON
        LD    A,(IX+0) ;DRIVE NO GET
        OR    84H      ;DRIVE SELECT MOTON
        OUT  (DM),A
        XOR  A
        LD   (CMD),A
        CALL DLY60M
REYD0:  LD    HL,0
        DEC  HL
        LD   A,H
        OR   L
        JR  Z,REYD1
        IN  A,(CR) ;STATUS GET
        CPL
        RLCA
        JR  C,REYD0
        LD  C,(IX+0)
        LD  HL,CLBF0
        LD  B,0
        ADD HL,BC
        BIT 0,(HL)
        JR  NZ,REYD2
        CALL RCLB
        SET 0,(HL)
REYD2:  RET
REYD1:  LD   A,50
        JP  ERJMP
;
; MOTOR ON
;
FDMTON: ENT
        LD   A,80H
        OUT  (DM),A
        LD   B,16
MTD1:  CALL DLY60M
        DJNZ MTD1
        LD   A,1
        LD  (MTFG),A
        RET
;
; SEEK TREATMENT
;
SEEK:  ENT
        LD   A,18H
        CALL CMDOT1
        AND  99H
        RET

```

```

01 E530
02 E530
03 E530
04 E530
05 E530 F5
06 E531 CDB9E6
07 E534 AF
08 E535 D3DC
09 E537 32F6CE
10 E53A 32F7CE
11 E53D 32F8CE
12 E540 32F9CE
13 E543 32F5CE
14 E546 F1
15 E547 C9
16 E548
17 E548
18 E548
19 E548
20 E548 3E0B
21 E54A C055E5
22 E54D E685
23 E54F EE04
24 E551 C8
25 E552 C361E6
26 E555
27 E555
28 E555
29 E555 32F4CE
30 E558 2F
31 E559 D3D8
32 E55B CD68E5
33 E55E CDBFE6
34 E561 DBD8
35 E563 2F
36 E564 32FBCE
37 E567 C9
38 E568
39 E568
40 E568
41 E568 D5
42 E569 E5
43 E56A CDA1E5
44 E56D 210000
45 E570 2B
46 E571 7C
47 E572 B5
48 E573 2808
49 E575 DBD8
50 E577 0F
51 E578 30F6
52 E57A E1
53 E57B D1
54 E57C C9
55 E57D
56 E57D 10
57 E57E 20ED
58 E580 3E29
59 E582 E1
60 E583 D1

```

```

;
; MOTOR OFF
;
MOFF:  ENT
        PUSH AF
        CALL DLY1M ;1000 US DELAY
        XOR  A
        OUT  (DM),A
        LD  (CLBF0),A
        LD  (CLBF1),A
        LD  (CLBF2),A
        LD  (CLBF3),A
        LD  (MTFG),A
        POP AF
        RET
;
; RECALIBLATION
;
RCLB:  ENT
        LD   A,0BH
        CALL CMDOT1
        AND  85H
        XOR  04
        RET  Z
        JP  ERROR
;
; COMAND OUT ROUTINE
;
CMDOT1: LD  (CMD),A
        CPL
        OUT (CR),A
        CALL BSYON
        CALL DLY60M
        IN  A,(CR)
        CPL
        LD  (STAFG),A
        RET
;
; BUSY AND WAIT
;
BSYON:  PUSH DE
        PUSH HL
        CALL BSY0
BSYON2: LD  HL,0000H
BSYON0: DEC HL
        LD  A,H
        OR  L
        JR  Z,BSYON1
        IN  A,(CR)
BSYON3: RRCA
        JR  NC,BSYON0
        POP HL
        POP DE
        RET
;
BSYON1: DEC  E
        JR  NZ,BSYON2
BSYON0: LD  A,41
        POP HL
        POP DE

```

113

```

01 E584 C390E6          JP      ERJMP
02 E587                ;
03 E587 D5             BSYOFF: PUSH DE
04 E588 E5             PUSH HL
05 E589 CDA1E5         CALL   BSY0
06 E58C 210000         BSYOF2: LD  HL,0000H
07 E58F 2B             BSYOF0: DEC HL
08 E590 7C             LD    A,H
09 E591 B5             OR    L
10 E592 2808          JR    Z,BSYOF1
11 E594 DBD8          IN    A,(CR)
12 E596 0F             RRCA
13 E597 38F6          BSYOF3: JR    C,BSYOF0
14 E599 E1             POP   HL
15 E59A D1             POP   DE
16 E59B C9             RET
17 E59C                ;
18 E59C 1D             BSYOF1: DEC E
19 E59D 20ED          JR    NZ,BSYOF2
20 E59F 18DF          BSYOF2: JR    BSYONE
21 E5A1                ;
22 E5A1 CDB3E6         BSY0:  CALL DLY80U
23 E5A4 1E07          LD    E,07H
24 E5A6 C9             RET
25 E5A7                ;
26 E5A7                ;
27 E5A7                ; SEQUENTIAL READ
28 E5A7                ;
29 E5A7                ; BREAD:
30 E5A7 CD96E6         ENT
31 E5AA CDFBE5         CALL  CNVRT
32 E5AD CD1BE6         READ1: CALL PARST1
33 E5B0 CD2BE5         RE8:  CALL SIDST
34 E5B3 C290E6         CALL  SEEK
35 E5B6 CD2BE6         JP    NZ,ERJMP
36 E5B9 F3             CALL  PARST2
37 E5BA 3E94           DI
38 E5BC CD4EE6         LD    A,94H          ;READ & CMD
39 E5BF 0600           CALL  CMDOT2
40 E5C1 DBD8          RE6:  LD    B,00
41 E5C3 0F             RE4:  IN    A,(CR)
42 E5C4 381A          RRCA
43 E5C6 0F             JR    C,RE3
44 E5C7 38F8          RRCA
45 E5C9 EDA2          JR    C,-6
46 E5CB 20F4          INI
47 E5CD DD3408        JR    NZ,RE4
48 E5D0 DD7E08        INC  (IX+8)
49 E5D3 FE11          LD    A,(IX+8)
50 E5D5 2805          CP    17
51 E5D7 15             JR    Z,+7
52 E5D8 20E5          DEC  D
53 E5DA 1801          JR    NZ,RE6
54 E5DC 15             JR    +3
55 E5DD CD58E6        DEC  D
56 E5E0 00             RE3:  CALL INTER
57 E5E1 DBD8          NOP
58 E5E3 2F             IN    A,(CR)
59 E5E4 32FBCE        CPL
60 E5E7 E6FF          LD    (STAFG),A
                    AND  FFH

```

```

01 E5E9 2076          JR    NZ,REND
02 E5EB CD3CE6        CALL  AUJ
03 E5EE CAF6E5        JP    Z,REND
04 E5F1 DD7E07        LD    A,(IX+7)
05 E5F4 18B7          JR    RE8
06 E5F6 3E80          REND: LD  A,80H
07 E5F8 D3DC          OUT  (DM),A
08 E5FA C9             RET
09 E5FB                ;
10 E5FB                ;
11 E5FB                ;
12 E5FB                ; PARAMETER SET
13 E5FB                ;
14 E5FB                ;
15 E5FB CDDCE4        PARST1: CALL READY
16 E5FE DD5604        LD    D,(IX+4)
17 E601 DD7E03        LD    A,(IX+3)
18 E604 B7             OR    A
19 E605 2801          JR    Z,+3
20 E607 14             INC  D
21 E608 DD7E0A        LD    A,(IX+10)
22 E60B DD7708        LD    (IX+8),A
23 E60E DD7E09        LD    A,(IX+9)
24 E611 DD7707        LD    (IX+7),A
25 E614 DD6E05        LD    L,(IX+5)
26 E617 DD6606        LD    H,(IX+6)
27 E61A C9             RET
28 E61B                ;
29 E61B                ; SIZE SEEK SET
30 E61B                ;
31 E61B CB3F          SIDST: SRL  A
32 E61D 2F             CPL
33 E61E D3DB          OUT  (DR),A
34 E620 3004          JR    NC,+6
35 E622 3E01          LD    A,1
36 E624 1801          JR    +3
37 E626 AF             XOR  A
38 E627 2F             CPL
39 E628 D3DD          OUT  (HS),A
40 E62A C9             RET
41 E62B                ;
42 E62B                ;
43 E62B                ; TRACK & SECTOR SET
44 E62B                ;
45 E62B 0EDB          PARST2: LD  C,DBH
46 E62D DD7E07        LD    A,(IX+7)
47 E630 CB3F          SRL  A
48 E632 2F             CPL
49 E633 D3D9          OUT  (TR),A
50 E635 DD7E08        LD    A,(IX+8)
51 E638 2F             CPL
52 E639 D3DA          OUT  (SCR),A
53 E63B C9             RET
54 E63C                ;
55 E63C                ;
56 E63C                ; ADJUST SECT & TRACK
57 E63C                ;
58 E63C DD7E08        ADJ:  LD    A,(IX+8)
59 E63F FE11          CP    17
60 E641 2008          JR    NZ,+10

```

```

01 E643 3E01          LD      A,1
02 E645 0D7708       LD      (IX+8),A
03 E648 0D3407       INC     (IX+7)
04 E64B 7A           LD      A,0
05 E64C B7           OR      A
06 E64D C9           RET
07 E64E              ;
08 E64E              ;  COMAMD OUT & WAIT
09 E64E              ;
10 E64E 32F4CE       CMDOT2: LD      (CMD),A
11 E651 2F           CPL
12 E652 D3D8         OUT     (CR),A
13 E654 CD87E5       CALL   BSYOFF
14 E657 C9           RET
15 E658              ;
16 E658              ;
17 E658              ;  FORCE INTERRUPT
18 E658              ;
19 E658 3ED8         INTER: LD      A,D8H
20 E65A 2F           CPL
21 E65B D3D8         OUT     (CR),A
22 E65D CD68E5       CALL   BSYON
23 E660 C9           RET
24 E661              ;
25 E661              ;
26 E661              ;  STATUS CHECK
27 E661              ;
28 E661 3AF4CE       ERROR: LD      A,(CMD)
29 E664 FE0B         CP      0BH
30 E666 281B         JR      Z,ERCK1
31 E668 FE1B         CP      1BH
32 E66A 2817         JR      Z,ERCK1
33 E66C FEF4         CP      F4H
34 E66E 2813         JR      Z,ERCK1
35 E670 3AFBCE       LD      A,(STAFG)
36 E673 CB7F         BIT      7,A
37 E675 2017         JR      NZ,ERRET
38 E677 CB77         BIT      6,A
39 E679 200F         JR      NZ,ERRET1
40 E67B CB67         BIT      4,A
41 E67D 3E36         LD      A,54
42 E67F 200F         JR      NZ,ERJMP
43 E681 1807         JR      ERRET1
44 E683 3AFBCE       ERCK1: LD      A,(STAFG)
45 E686 CB7F         BIT      7,A
46 E688 2004         JR      NZ,ERRET
47 E68A 3E29         ERRET1: LD     A,41
48 E68C 1802         JR      ERJMP
49 E68E 3E32         ERRET:  LD     A,50
50 E690 CD30E5       ERJMP:  CALL   MOFF
51 E693 C3B6E4       JP      ERRTRT
52 E696              ;
53 E696              ;
54 E696              ;  SECTOR TO TRACK & SECTOR CONVERT
55 E696              ;
56 E696 0600         CNVRT: LD      B,0
57 E698 111000       LD      DE,16
58 E69B 0D6E01       LD      L,(IX+1)
59 E69E 0D6602       LD      H,(IX+2)
60 E6A1 AF           XOR     A
    
```

```

01 E6A2 ED52         TRANS0: SBC    HL,DE
02 E6A4 3803         JR      C,TRANS1
03 E6A6 04           INC     B
04 E6A7 18F9         JR      TRANS0
05 E6A9 19           TRANS1: ADD    HL,DE
06 E6AA 60           LD      H,B
07 E6AB 2C           INC     L
08 E6AC DD7409       LD      (IX+9),H
09 E6AF DD750A       LD      (IX+10),L
10 E6B2 C9           RET
11 E6B3              ;
12 E6B3              ;
13 E6B3              ;  TIME DELAY ( 1M & 60M & 80U )
14 E6B3              ;
15 E6B3              ;  DLY80U:
16 E6B3 D5           ENT     DE
17 E6B4 110F00       LD      DE,15
18 E6B7 180A         JR      DLYT
19 E6B9              ;  DLY1M:
20 E6B9 D5           ENT     DE
21 E6BA 11A000       LD      DE,160
22 E6BD 1804         JR      DLYT
23 E6BF              ;  DLY60M:
24 E6BF D5           ENT     DE
25 E6C0 112620       LD      DE,8230
26 E6C3 1B           DEC     DE
27 E6C4 7B           LD      A,E
28 E6C5 B2           OR      D
29 E6C6 20FB         JR      NZ,DLYT
30 E6C8 D1           POP     DE
31 E6C9 C9           RET
32 E6CA              ;
33 E6CA              ;  FLOPPY WORK AREA
34 E6CA              ;
35 CEF4 P           CMD:    EQU    BPARA+11
36 CEF5 P           MTFG:  EQU    CMD+1
37 CEF6 P           CLBF0: EQU    MTFG+1
38 CEF7 P           CLBF1: EQU    CLBF0+1
39 CEF8 P           CLBF2: EQU    CLBF1+1
40 CEF9 P           CLBF3: EQU    CLBF2+1
41 CEFA P           VRFcnt: EQU    CLBF3+1
42 CEFB P           STAFG: EQU    VRFcnt+1
43 E6CA              ;
44 E6CA              ;  SKP    H
    
```



```

01 E6CA ;
02 E6CA ;=====
03 E6CA ;
04 E6CA ;      1R12(Static ram board 32Kbyte)
05 E6CA ;      Read/Write routine
06 E6CA ;
07 E6CA ;=====
08 E6CA ;
09 1108 P  COMMT: EQU 1108H
10 E6CA ;
11 E6CA ; 1R12 Read sub.
12 E6CA ;
13 E6CA 1R12RD: ENT
14 E6CA CDDAE6 CALL 1R12R0
15 E6CD C224EB JP NZ,?ERX
16 E6D0 ;
17 E6D0 ; Exec load file
18 E6D0 ;
19 E6D0 EXRAM: ENT
20 E6D0 010000 LD BC,0000H ; Default code (SRAM)
21 E6D3 D9 EXX
22 E6D4 210211 LD HL,SIZE
23 E6D7 C3FCEC JP EXF
24 E6DA ;
25 E6DA 1R12R0: ENT
26 E6DA ;
27 E6DA ; Information sum check
28 E6DA ;
29 E6DA CD29E7 CALL CHECK
30 E6DD C0 RET NZ
31 E6DE ;
32 E6DE ; Counter reset
33 E6DE ;
34 E6DE ED78 ,IN A,(C)
35 E6E0 ;
36 E6E0 ; Read information block (9Byte)
37 E6E0 ;
38 E6E0 0C INC C
39 E6E1 210211 LD HL,SIZE
40 E6E4 0609 LD B,09H
41 E6E6 EDB2 INIR
42 E6E8 ;
43 E6E8 ; Read data block
44 E6E8 ;
45 E6E8 E05B0211 LD DE,(SIZE)
46 E6EC 210012 LD HL,1200H ; Loading adrs
47 E6EF 7B LD A,E
48 E6F0 B7 OR A
49 E6F1 2803 JR Z,+5
50 E6F3 47 LD B,A
51 E6F4 EDB2 INIR
52 E6F6 0600 LD D,B,00H
53 E6F8 15 DEC D
54 E6F9 F2F4E6 JP P,-5
55 E6FC ;
56 E6FC ; Data block's sum check
57 E6FC ;
58 E6FC 110012 LD DE,1200H ; Data adrs
59 E6FF ED4B0211 LD BC,(SIZE) ; BCSize
60 E703 CD0EE7 CALL SUM ; HLCheck sum

```

```

01 E706 ED5B0811 LD DE,(COMN1) ; DECheck sum data
02 E70A B7 OR A
03 E70B ED52 SBC HL,DE ; OK?
04 E70D C9 RET
05 E70E ;
06 E70E ; sum check
07 E70E ;
08 E70E ; IN BC=Size
09 E70E ; DE=Data adr
10 E70E ; EXIT HL=Check sum
11 E70E ;
12 E70E D9 SUM: EXX
13 E70F 210000 LD HL,0 ; HL'= Check sum clr
14 E712 0E08 LD C,8 ; C' = Loop count
15 E714 D9 EXX
16 E715 78 SUMCK1: LD A,B ; BC = Size
17 E716 B1 OR C
18 E717 280E JR Z,SUMCK2
19 E719 1A LD A,(DE) ; DE = Data adrs
20 E71A D9 EXX
21 E71B 41 LD B,C ; BC'
22 E71C 07 SUMCK3: RLCA
23 E71D 3001 JR NC,+3
24 E71F 23 INC HL ; HL'= Check sum data
25 E720 10FA DJNZ SUMCK3
26 E722 D9 EXX
27 E723 13 INC DE ; DE
28 E724 0B DEC BC ; BC
29 E725 18EE JR SUMCK1
30 E727 D9 SUMCK2: EXX
31 E728 C9 RET
32 E729 ;
33 E729 ; Information's sum check
34 E729 ;
35 E729 ED78 CHECK: IN A,(C) ; Counter reset
36 E72B 0608 LD B,08H ; B=Byte Counter
37 E72D 1600 LD D,00H ; Sum Counter
38 E72F 0C INC C ; C=C+1
39 E730 ED78 CK1: IN A,(C) ; C=C+1
40 E732 C5 PUSH BC
41 E733 0608 LD B,08H ; Bit Counter
42 E735 07 CK2: RLCA
43 E736 3001 JR NC,+3
44 E738 14 INC D
45 E739 10FA DJNZ CK2
46 E73B 7A LD A,D
47 E73C C1 POP BC
48 E73D 57 LD D,A
49 E73E 10F0 DJNZ CK1
50 E740 ED78 IN A,(C) ; C=C+1
51 E742 0D DEC C ; C=C+0
52 E743 BA CP D
53 E744 C9 RET
54 E745 ;
55 E745 ;=====
56 E745 ;
57 E745 ; 1R12 Write sub.
58 E745 ;
59 E745 ;=====
60 E745 ;

```

115

```

01 E745      1R12WR: ENT
02 E745      ;
03 E745      ;   Disp 'Writing.....'
04 E745      ;
05 E745 11E2E7      LD   DE,MSGW01      ; 'Writing now'
06 E748 CD1809      CALL  0918H
07 E74B DF          RST   3
08 E74C CD1809      CALL  0918H
09 E74F 11F0E7      LD   DE,MSGW02      ; 'Master tape set'
10 E752 DF          RST   3
11 E753 CD1809      CALL  0918H
12 E756      ;
13 E756      ;   Read information block
14 E756      ;
15 E756 CD2700      CALL  RDINF
16 E759 380E        JR    C,RDB0
17 E75B      ;
18 E75B      ;   Disp 'Loading.....'
19 E75B      ;
20 E75B 1191EE      LD   DE,MSGGLD      ; 'Loading'
21 E75E CD1809      CALL  0918H
22 E761 DF          RST   3
23 E762 11F110      LD   DE,NAME
24 E765 DF          RST   3
25 E766      ;
26 E766      ;   Read data block
27 E766      ;
28 E766 CD2A00      CALL  RDDAT
29 E769 DA24EB      RDB0: JP    C,?ERX
30 E76C      ;
31 E76C      ;   Counter reset
32 E76C      ;
33 E76C ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; C=C+0
34 E76E      ;
35 E76E      ;   Sum check for data
36 E76E      ;
37 E76E ED430A11    LD   (COMNT+2),BC      ; C=Port adrs,C=C+0
38 E772 ED5B0411    LD   DE,(DTADR)
39 E776 ED4B0211    LD   BC,(SIZE)
40 E77A D5          PUSH DE
41 E77B C5          PUSH BC
42 E77C CD0EE7      CALL  SUM      ; HLCHECK sum
43 E77F 220811      LD   (COMNT),HL
44 E782      ;
45 E782      ;   Write information (8Byte)
46 E782      ;
47 E782 210211      LD   HL,SIZE
48 E785 ED4B0A11    LD   BC,(COMNT+2)      ; C=Port adrs,C=C+0
49 E789 0608        LD   B,08H      ; Byte Counter
50 E78B 0C          INC   C
51 E78C 0C          INC   C
52 E78D E5          PUSH HL
53 E78E C5          PUSH BC
54 E78F EDB3        OTIR      ; C=C+2
55 E791 C1          POP   BC
56 E792 E1          POP   HL
57 E793      ;
58 E793      ;   Sum check for information block
59 E793      ;   AccCheck sum data
60 E793      ;

```

```

01 E793 D5          PUSH DE      DESize
02 E794 1600        LD   D,00H      Sum Counter
03 E796 C5          WCK1: PUSH BC
04 E797 0608        LD   B,08H
05 E799 7E          LD   A,(HL)
06 E79A 07          WCK2: RLCA
07 E79B 3001        JR    NC,WCK3
08 E79D 14          INC   D
09 E79E 10FA        WCK3: DJNZ WCK2
10 E7A0 23          INC   HL
11 E7A1 C1          POP   BC
12 E7A2 10F2        DJNZ WCK1
13 E7A4 7A          LD   A,D
14 E7A5 D1          POP   DE
15 E7A6 ED79        OUT  (C),A      ; C=C+2
16 E7A8      ;
17 E7A8      ;   Write data block
18 E7A8      ;
19 E7A8 D1          POP   DE      ; DESize
20 E7A9 E1          POP   HL      ; HLData adrs
21 E7AA 7B          LD   A,E
22 E7AB B7          OR   A
23 E7AC 2803        JR   Z,+5
24 E7AE 43          LD   B,E
25 E7AF EDB3        OTIR      ; C=C+2
26 E7B1 0600        LD   B,00
27 E7B3 15          DEC   D
28 E7B4 F2AFE7      JP   P,-5
29 E7B7 C35EEA      JP   ST1X
30 E7BA      ;
31 E7BA      ;   1R12 set check
32 E7BA      ;
33 E7BA      ;   R12CK1: ENT
34 E7BA AF          XOR   A      ; carry flag reset
35 E7BB ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; Counter reset,C=C+0
36 E7BD 0C          INC   C
37 E7BE ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; C=C+1
38 E7C0 08          EX   AF,AF'
39 E7C1 0D          DEC   C
40 E7C2 ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; Counter reset
41 E7C4 06A5        LD   B,ASH
42 E7C6 0C          INC   C
43 E7C7 0C          INC   C
44 E7C8 ED41        OUT  (C),B      ; C=C+2
45 E7CA 0D          DEC   C
46 E7CB 0D          DEC   C
47 E7CC ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; Counter reset
48 E7CE 0C          INC   C
49 E7CF ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; C=C+1
50 E7D1 B8          CP   B
51 E7D2 200B        JR   NZ,12NSET
52 E7D4 0D          DEC   C
53 E7D5 ED78        IN   A,(C)      ; Counter reset
54 E7D7 08          EX   AF,AF'
55 E7D8 0C          INC   C
56 E7D9 0C          INC   C
57 E7DA ED79        OUT  (C),A      ; C=C+2
58 E7DC 0D          DEC   C
59 E7DD 0D          DEC   C      ; C=C+1
60 E7DE C9          RET

```

3-4 ROM Monitor

```

01 E7DF AF      12NSET: XOR   A      ; Z flag set
02 E7E0 37      SCF           ; Not set
03 E7E1 C9      RET
04 E7E2        ;
05 E7E2        ;
06 E7E2        ; Message table
07 E7E2        ;
08 E7E2 52      MSGW01: DEFM  'R'      ; 'Ramcard prog.'
09 E7E3 A1      DEFB  A1H        ; A
10 E7E4 B3      DEFB  B3H        ; M
11 E7E5 9F      DEFB  9FH        ; C
12 E7E6 A1      DEFB  A1H        ; A
13 E7E7 90      DEFB  9DH        ; R
14 E7E8 9C      DEFB  9CH        ; D
15 E7E9 20      DEFB  20H        ;
16 E7EA 9E      DEFB  9EH        ; P
17 E7EB 9D      DEFB  9DH        ; R
18 E7EC B7      DEFB  B7H        ; O
19 E7ED 97      DEFB  97H        ; G
20 E7EE 2E      DEFB  2EH        ;
21 E7EF 0D      DEFB  0DH        ;
22 E7F0        ;
23 E7F0 4D      MSGW02: DEFM  'M'      ; 'Master tape set'
24 E7F1 A1      DEFB  A1H        ; A
25 E7F2 A4      DEFB  A4H        ; S
26 E7F3 96      DEFB  96H        ; T
27 E7F4 92      DEFB  92H        ; E
28 E7F5 9D      DEFB  9DH        ; R
29 E7F6 20      DEFB  20H        ;
30 E7F7 96      DEFB  96H        ; T
31 E7F8 A1      DEFB  A1H        ; A
32 E7F9 9E      DEFB  9EH        ; P
33 E7FA 92      DEFB  92H        ; E
34 E7FB 20      DEFB  20H        ;
35 E7FC A4      DEFB  A4H        ; S
36 E7FD 92      DEFB  92H        ; E
37 E7FE 96      DEFB  96H        ; T
38 E7FF 0D      DEFB  0DH        ;
39 E800        ;
40 E800        SKP   H

```

```

01 E800        ORG   E800H
02 E800        ;
03 E800        ;
04 E800        ;
05 E800        ;
06 E800        ;
07 E800        ;
08 E800        ; MZ-800
09 E800        ; Rom Monitor & Initial program loader
10 E800        ;
11 E800        ;
12 E800        ;
13 E800        ;
14 E800        ;
15 E800        ;
16 11A3 P      BUFER: EQU   11A3H      ; Key buffer
17 00CE P      GDGMD: EQU   00CEH      ; CRTC Mode reg.
18 00CD P      GDGRF: EQU   00CDH      ; Read format reg.
19 00CC P      GDGWF: EQU   00CCH      ; Write format reg.
20 E800        ;
21 E800        ;
22 E800        ;
23 E800        ;
24 E800 00      BEGIN0: ENT           ; MZ-800 Monitor start
25 E801 C313E8  NOP
26 E804        JP   BEGIN          ; Monitor command
27 E804 C35EEA  BGIN00: ENT           ;
28 E807        JP   ST1X           ;
29 E807 C370EB  LCM12: ENT           ; CMT Load $1200~
30 E80A        JP   LDCMT          ;
31 E80A C3E8EB  SCM12: ENT           ; CMT Save $1200~
32 E80D        JP   SACMT          ;
33 E80D C309EC  VCM12: ENT           ; CMT Verify $1200~
34 E810        JP   VFCMT          ;
35 E810 C310E0  QDIO: ENT           ; Quick disk iocs
36 E813        JP   QDIOS          ;
37 E813        ;
38 E813        ;
39 E813 F3      BEGIN: ENT           ; 800 Monitor start
40 E814 ED56    DI
41 E816 3E08    IM   1             ; Interrupt mode 1
42 E818 D3CE    LD   A,08H         ; '0000 1000'
43 E81A 3E01    OUT  (GDGMD),A      ; 700 Mode
44 E81C D3CD    LD   A,01H         ; '0000 0001'
45 E81E D3CC    OUT  (GDGRF),A      ; Read format reg.
46 E820 D3E4    OUT  (GDGWF),A      ; Write format reg.
47 E822 31F010 LD   SP,SP           ; Initial Bank
48 E825 CD3E07 CALL ?MODE          ; Stack set (10F0H)
49 E828 AF      ; 8255 MODE SET
50 E829 110000 LD   DE,0000H        ;
51 E82C CD0803 CALL ?TMST          ; 8253 Mode set
52 E82F        ;
53 E82F        ;
54 E82F        ;
55 E82F 012500 LD   BC,25H         ;
56 E832 CD14E4 CALL TIMW           ;
57 E835        ;
58 E835        ;
59 E835        ;
60 E835 01FC04 PIOA: LD   BC,04FCH      ; Port=A (C;port B;cont)

```

118

```

01 E838 219AEE      LD      HL,PIOIDA      ; Pio initialize data
02 E83B EDB3       OTIR
03 E83D 01FD04     LD      BC,04FDH      ; Port=B (C;port B;cont)
04 E840 EDB3       OTIR
05 E842            ;
06 E842            ; SIO Initialize
07 E842            ;
08 E842 3E01       LD      A,01H
09 E844 D3F7       OUT     (SIOBC),A
10 E846 AF         XOR     A
11 E847 D3F7       OUT     (SIOBC),A      ; Wri Reg. Clear
12 E849            ;
13 E849            ; (CTRL+Reset) Check
14 E849            ;
15 E849 CD320A     CALL   ?BRK           ; CTRL ?
16 E84C 3014       JR      NC,PSG0
17 E84E FE20       CP      20H          ; Key is 'CTRL' Key
18 E850 C262E8     JP      NZ,PSG0
19 E853 DBCE       IN      A,(CEH)      ; Mode switch
20 E855 E602       AND    2             ; bit 1 check
21 E857 2806       JR      Z,CMY00     ; 700 Mode
22 E859 AF         XOR     A
23 E85A D3CE       OUT     (CEH),A      ; 800 Mode
24 E85C CDE1E8     CALL   PLTST        ; Pallet set
25 E85F C35B00     CMY00: JP      CMY0  ; Bank & Jump
26 E862            ;
27 E862            ; PSG Reset
28 E862            ;
29 E862 0604       PSG0: LD      B,04H
30 E864 3E9F       LD      A,9FH
31 E866 D3F2       PSGSET: OUT    (F2H),A
32 E868 C620       ADD    A,20H
33 E86A 10FA       DJNZ   PSGSET
34 E86C            ;
35 E86C            ; Sound & Interrupt mask reset
36 E86C            ;
37 E86C 3E01       SORES: LD     A,01H
38 E86E 3203E0     LD     (E003H),A     ; Sound mask reset
39 E871 3E05       LD     A,05H
40 E873 3203E0     LD     (E003H),A     ; Interrupt mask reset
41 E876            ;
42 E876            ; BGI0:
43 E876            ;
44 E876 06FF       ENT    B,FFH        ; Buffer Clear
45 E878 21F110     LD     HL,NAME      ; 10F1-11F0H Clear
46 E87B CDD80F     CALL  ?CLER
47 E87E 3E16       LD     A,16H        ; Laster Clear
48 E880 CD1200     CALL  PRNT
49 E883 3E71       LD     A,71H        ; Back:Blue Chara:White
50 E885 2100D8     LD     HL,0800H     ; Color Adrs
51 E888 CDD509     CALL  #CLR8
52 E88B 218D03     LD     HL,TIMIN     ; Interrupt jump routin
53 E88E 3EC3       LD     A,C3H
54 E890 323810     LD     (1038H),A
55 E893 223910     LD     (1039H),HL
56 E896 3E04       LD     A,04H        ; Normal tempo
57 E898 329E11     LD     (TEMPW),A
58 E89B CDBE02     CALL  MLDSP        ; Melody stop
59 E89E CDD900     CALL  NL
60 E8A1 CD7705     CALL  ?BEL

```

```

01 E8A4 3E01       LD     A,01H        ; Key in silent
02 E8A6 329D11     LD     (SWRK),A
03 E8A9            ;
04 E8A9            ; PCG CG ROM
05 E8A9            ;
06 E8A9 DBE0       IN     A,(E0H)     ; CG & Vram
07 E8AB 1100C0     LD     DE,C000H    ; Destination
08 E8AE 210010     LD     HL,1000H    ; Sporce
09 E8B1 010010     LD     BC,1000H    ; Size
10 E8B4 EDB0       LDIR
11 E8B6 DBE1       IN     A,(E1H)    ; 1000-1FFFH,C000-CFFFH
12 E8B8            ;
13 E8B8            ; Key check
14 E8B8            ;
15 E8B8 CD1B00     KEYCK: CALL   GETKY  ;Key check
16 E8BB FE40       CP     'M'
17 E8BD 287C       JR     Z,MON      ; Monitor cmd.
18 E8BF FE51       CP     'Q'
19 E8C1 2858       JR     Z,KSJQB    ; Quick disk
20 E8C3 FE43       CP     'C'
21 E8C5 287E       JR     Z,CSS      ; Cassette tape
22 E8C7            ;
23 E8C7            ; Floppy check & boot
24 E8C7            ;
25 E8C7 CDD5E8     CALL   FDCC&      ; FD i/o check
26 E8CA 2026       JR     NZ,R12C&B
27 E8CC CD59EA     FDB:  CALL   DISCLR
28 E8CF CD4AE4     CALL   FD
29 E8D2 C334EA     JP     ERRMG
30 E8D5            ;
31 E8D5 3EA5     FDB:  ENT    A,ASH
32 E8D7 47         LD     B,A
33 E8D8 D3D9       OUT    (D9H),A
34 E8DA CDB3E6     CALL   DLY80U
35 E8DD DBD9       IN     A,(D9H)
36 E8DF B8         CP     B
37 E8E0 C9         RET
38 E8E1            ;
39 E8E1            ; Pallet Reg. & Border Reg. set
40 E8E1            ;
41 E8E1            ; PLT0-3 Black
42 E8E1            ; Border Black
43 E8E1            ;
44 E8E1            ;
45 E8E1 E5         PLTST: ENT    HL
46 E8E2 01F005     PUSH   HL
47 E8E5 21A2EE     LD     BC,05F0H    ; C=port , B=counts
48 E8E8 EDB3       LD     HL,PLTDT    ; Data
49 E8EA AF         OTIR
50 E8EB 01CF06     XOR    A           ; Border Black
51 E8EE ED79       LD     BC,06CFH    ; Port
52 E8F0 E1       OUT    (C),A
53 E8F1 C9         POP    HL
54 E8F2            ;
55 E8F2            ; MZ-1R12 check & boot
56 E8F2            ;
57 E8F2 0EF8     MZ-1R12: LD    C,F8H
58 E8F4 CDBAE7     CALL   R12CK1     ; Set...cy='0',z='1'
59 E8F7 DAB7E9     JP     C,0BT
60 E8FA CDDAE6     CALL   R12R0

```

```

01 E8FD 113AEE          LD  DE,12ERRMG      ; 'SRAM:Check sum err'
02 E900 C234EA          JP  NZ,ERRMG
03 E903 C3D0E6          JP  EXRAM
04 E906                ;
05 E906                ;   Device selection
06 E906                ;
07 E906 CD43EA          SLMSG: CALL CLLET
08 E909 CD06EA          SELMG0: CALL SELMSG      ; Selection message
09 E90C CD91F1          CALL NKYWT      ; Wait non key
10 E90F CD13EB          KSCAN0: CALL SIOCK      ; Sio hard check
11 E912 200A           JR  NZ,KSCAN1
12 E914 3E02           LD  A,02H
13 E916 CD15F1          CALL SRCK0      ; Key scan
14 E919 FE7F           CP  7FH      ; 'Q'
15 E91B CAB7E9          KSJQB: JP  Z,GBT
16 E91E 3E04           KSCAN1: LD  A,04H
17 E920 CD15F1          CALL SRCK0
18 E923 FEDF           CP  DFH      ; 'C'
19 E925 281E           JR  Z,CSS
20 E927 4F            LD  C,A
21 E928 CDD5E8          CALL FDCC&      ; Fdc check
22 E92B 2005           JR  NZ,KSCAN2
23 E92D 79            LD  A,C
24 E92E FEFB           CP  FBH      ; 'F'
25 E930 289A           JR  Z,FDB
26 E932 3E03           KSCAN2: LD  A,03H
27 E934 CD15F1          CALL SRCK0
28 E937 FEF7           CP  F7H      ; 'M'
29 E939 20D4           JR  NZ,KSCAN0
30 E93B                ;
31 E93B                ;   Monitor jump
32 E93B                ;
33 E93B CD59EA          MON:  CALL DISCLR
34 E93E 114DEE          LD  DE,MONMSG      ; *** MONITOR ***
35 E941 DF            RST  3
36 E942 C35EEA          JP  ST1X
37 E945                ;
38 E945                ;=====
39 E945                ;
40 E945                ;   Cassette boot-up
41 E945                ;
42 E945                ;=====
43 E945                ;
44 E945                ;   CSS: ENT
45 E945                ;
46 E945                ;   Motor check
47 E945                ;
48 E945 2102E0          LD  HL,E002H
49 E948 7E            WMOD0: LD  A,(HL)
50 E949 E610           AND  10H
51 E94B 2025           JR  NZ,DSILF
52 E94D 23            INC  HL      ; PC3:"L""H"
53 E94E 3E06           LD  A,06H
54 E950 77            LD  (HL),A
55 E951 3C            INC  A      ; Acc07
56 E952 77            LD  (HL),A
57 E953 2B            DEC  HL
58 E954 7E            LD  A,(HL)
59 E955 E610           AND  10H
60 E957 2019           JR  NZ,DSILF

```

```

01 E959                ;
02 E959                ;   Disp 'Make ready CMT'
03 E959                ;
04 E959 CD59EA          CALL DISCLR
05 E95C CD0600          CALL LETNL
06 E95F CD0600          CALL LETNL
07 E962 1198ED          LD  DE,IPLM1      ; 'Make ready CMT'
08 E965 CD4EEA          CALL MSGLET
09 E968                ;
10 E968                ;   Wait motor on
11 E968                ;
12 E968 CD1E00          WMOD1: CALL BRKEY      ; Break?
13 E96B 283F           JR  Z,TPERX0
14 E96D 7E            LD  A,(HL)
15 E96E E610           AND  10H
16 E970 28F6           JR  Z,WMOD1
17 E972                ;
18 E972                ;   Disp 'IPL is looking for'
19 E972                ;
20 E972 CD59EA          DSILF: CALL DISCLR
21 E975 CD0600          CALL LETNL
22 E978 11C3ED          LD  DE,IPLM4      ; 'IPL is looking ...'
23 E97B DF            RST  3
24 E97C                ;
25 E97C                ;   Read information block
26 E97C                ;
27 E97C CD2700          CALL RDINF
28 E97F DAAAE9          JP  C,TPERX
29 E982                ;
30 E982                ;   Disp 'IPL is loading...'
31 E982                ;
32 E982 CD59EA          CALL DISCLR
33 E985 1188ED          LD  DE,IPLM0      ; 'IPL is loading '
34 E988 DF            RST  3
35 E989 11F110          LD  DE,NAME
36 E98C DF            RST  3
37 E98D                ;
38 E98D                ;   Load adrs set
39 E98D                ;
40 E98D 2A0411          LD  HL,(DTADR)
41 E990 09            EXX
42 E991 210012          LD  HL,1200H
43 E994 220411          LD  (DTADR),HL
44 E997                ;
45 E997                ;   Read data block
46 E997                ;
47 E997 CD2A00          RDTB0: CALL RDDAT
48 E99A DAAAE9          JP  C,TPERX
49 E99D                ;
50 E99D                ;   Exec load file
51 E99D                ;
52 E99D 010001          EXCMT: LD  BC,0100H      ; Default code (CMT)
53 E9A0 09            EXX
54 E9A1 220411          LD  (DTADR),HL
55 E9A4 210211          LD  HL,SIZE
56 E9A7 C3FCEC          JP  EXF
57 E9AA                ;
58 E9AA                ;   Tape error
59 E9AA                ;
60 E9AA FE02           TPERX: CP  02H      ; BREAK?

```

```

01 E9AC 1198ED      TPERX0: LD    DE,IPLM1      ; 'Make ready CMT'
02 E9AF 2803        JR      Z,TPERJP
03 E9B1 1104EE      LD      DE,ERRM2          ; 'CMT:Loading error'
04 E9B4 C334EA      TPERJP: JP    ERRMG
05 E9B7             ;
06 E9B7             ;=====
07 E9B7             ;
08 E9B7             ;      Quick disk boot-up
09 E9B7             ;=====
10 E9B7             ;
11 E9B7             ;
12 E9B7             ;
13 E9B7 CD13EB      QBT:   ENT
14 E9BA 3E02        CALL   SIOCK              ; Sio hard check
15 E9BC 20EC        LD      A,02H           ; Break code
16 E9BE CDECEE      JR      NZ,TPERX
17 E9C1 CD27EF      CALL   IOFRS             ; Iocs flag reset
18 E9C4 11A7ED      CALL   QDRCK             ; Media ready check
19 E9C7 386B        LD      DE,IPLM2         ; 'Make ready QD'
20 E9C9 CD59EA      JR      C,ERRMG
21 E9CC 3E00        CALL   DISCLR            ; Head point clear
22 E9CE 32A311      LD      A,0DH
23 E9D1 CD5FF2      CALL   HDPCL
24 E9D4             ;
25 E9D4             ;      Error return set
26 E9D4             ;
27 E9D4 3E01        LD      A,01H
28 E9D6 323A11      LD      (QDCPA),A
29 E9D9 2104EA      LD      HL,QDLDER
30 E9DC 31EE10      LD      SP,10EEH
31 E9DF E3          EX      (SP),HL
32 E9E0             ;
33 E9E0             ;
34 E9E0 C0F7EE      QBFLSH: CALL  FILSCH      ; File search
35 E9E3 DA02F2      JP      C,QERTRT
36 E9E6 3AF010      LD      A,(ATRB)
37 E9E9 FE01        CP      OBJCD
38 E9EB 1127EE      LD      DE,ERRM4         ; 'QD:File made error'
39 E9EE 200A        JR      NZ,QDFMER
40 E9F0             ;
41 E9F0             ;      Quick disk boot
42 E9F0             ;
43 E9F0 1188ED      LD      DE,IPLM0         ; 'Ipl is loading'
44 E9F3 DF          RST    3
45 E9F4 C3C2EE      JP      DSFLNA
46 E9F7 11A7ED      QDNTR: LD    DE,IPLM2     ; 'Make ready QD'
47 E9FA 05          QDFMER: PUSH DE
48 E9FB 3E06        LD      A,06H           ; Motor off
49 E9FD 323011      LD      (QDPA),A
50 EA00 CD10E0      CALL   QDIOS
51 EA03 01          POP    DE
52 EA04 182E      QDLDER: JR    ERRMG
53 EA06             ;
54 EA06             ;=====
55 EA06             ;
56 EA06             ;      Disp message
57 EA06             ;=====
58 EA06             ;
59 EA06             ;
60 EA06             ;

```

```

01 EA06             ;      Selection message
02 EA06             ;
03 EA06 CD0600      SELMSG: CALL  LETNL
04 EA09 1143ED      LD      DE,SELM0         ; 'Please push key'
05 EA0C CD4EEA      CALL   MSGLET
06 EA0F CD0600      CALL   LETNL
07 EA12 CD05E8      CALL   FDCC&            ; Fdc check
08 EA15 2006        JR      NZ,SELM00
09 EA17 1153ED      LD      DE,SELM1         ; 'F:Flappy disk'
10 EA1A CD4EEA      CALL   MSGLET
11 EA1D CD13EB      SELM00: CALL  SIOCK       ; Sio check
12 EA20 2006        JR      NZ,SELM01
13 EA22 1161ED      LD      DE,SELM2         ; 'Q:Quick disk'
14 EA25 CD4EEA      CALL   MSGLET
15 EA28 116EED      SELM01: LD    DE,SELM3   ; 'C:Cassette tape'
16 EA2B CD4EEA      CALL   MSGLET
17 EA2E 117EED      LD      DE,SELM4         ; 'M:Rom monitor'
18 EA31 C30000      JP      MSGLET
19 EA34             ;
20 EA34             ;
21 EA34             ;      Error message
22 EA34             ;
23 EA34 CD59EA      ERRMG: CALL  DISCLR
24 EA37 CD0600      CALL   LETNL
25 EA3A CD0600      CALL   LETNL
26 EA3D CD4EEA      CALL   MSGLET
27 EA40 C309E9      JP      SELMG0
28 EA43             ;
29 EA43             ;      Disp clear 3-let
30 EA43             ;
31 EA43 CD59EA      CLLET: CALL  DISCLR
32 EA46 0603        LD      B,03H
33 EA48 CD0600      LET:   CALL   LETNL
34 EA4B 10FB        DJNZ  LET
35 EA4D C9          RET
36 EA4E             ;
37 EA4E             ;      Letnl-message
38 EA4E             ;
39 EA4E 060C        MSGLET: LD    B,0CH
40 EA50 CD0C00      MSGPS: CALL  PRNTS
41 EA53 10FB        DJNZ  MSGPS
42 EA55 DF          RST    3
43 EA56 C30000      JP      LETNL
44 EA59             ;
45 EA59             ;      Disp clear
46 EA59             ;
47 EA59             ;
48 EA59 3EC6        DISCLR: LD    A,C6H
49 EA5B C3DC0D      JP      ?DPCT
50 EA5E             ;
51 EA5E             ;=====
52 EA5E             ;
53 EA5E             ;      Monitor command
54 EA5E             ;=====
55 EA5E             ;
56 EA5E             ;
57 EA5E             ;      Get command routine
58 EA5E             ;
59 EA5E             ;
60 EA5E             ;
STIX: ENT

```

```

01 EASE 31F010      LD SP,SP
02 EA61 C00900      CALL NL
03 EA64 3E2A        LD A,2AH          ;"*"
04 EA66 C01200      CALL PRNT
05 EA69 11A311      LD DE,BUFER
06 EA6C C00300      CALL GETL
07 EA6F 1A          LD A,(DE)
08 EA70 13          INC DE
09 EA71 FE0D        CP 0DH
10 EA73 28E9        JR Z,ST1X
11 EA75 FE4A        CP 'J'           ; JUMP
12 EA77 2830        JR Z,GOTOX
13 EA79 FE4C        CP 'L'           ; Load cmt
14 EA7B CA4CEB      JP Z,LOADX
15 EA7E FE46        CP 'F'           ; Floppy boot
16 EA80 287E        JR Z,FDCK
17 EA82 FE42        CP 'B'           ; Bell
18 EA84 CA1EEC      JP Z,SGX
19 EA87 FE4D        CP 'M'           ; Memory correction
20 EA89 CA7BEB      JP Z,MCORX
21 EA8C FE53        CP 'S'           ; Save CMT
22 EA8E CAAEEB      JP Z,SAVEX
23 EA91 FE56        CP 'V'           ; Verify
24 EA93 CA00EC      JP Z,VRFYX
25 EA96 FE44        CP 'D'           ; Dump memory
26 EA98 CA29EC      JP Z,DUMPX
27 EA9B FE51        CP 'Q'           ; Quick disk cmd.
28 EA9D 2816        JR Z,QUICK
29 EA9F FE45        CP 'E'           ; Exit rambrd(1R12) cmd.
30 EAA1 2842        JR Z,RAMBRD
31 EAA3 FE47        CP 'G'           ; Call cmd.
32 EAA5 2806        JR Z,CAL0
33 EAA7 18C6        JR ST2X
34 EAA9            ;
35 EAA9            ;      Jump command
36 EAA9            ;
37 EAA9 C042EB      GOTOX: CALL HEXIYX
38 EAAC E9          GOTO:  JP (HL)
39 EAAD            ;
40 EAAD            ;      Call command
41 EAAD            ;
42 EAAD C042EB      CAL0:  CALL HEXIYX
43 EAB0 CDACEA      CALL GOT0
44 EAB3 18A9        JR ST1X
45 EAB5            ;
46 EAB5            ;      Quick disk CMD.
47 EAB5            ;
48 EAB5 C013EB      QUICK: CALL SIOCK ; Sio hard check
49 EAB8 20A4        JR NZ,ST1X
50 EABA CDECEE      CALL IOFRS      ; IOCS frag reset
51 EABD 210000      LD HL,0000H    ; Frag reset
52 EAC0 223A11      LD (0DCPA),HL
53 EAC3 1A          LD A,(DE)
54 EAC4 FE4C        CP 'L'           ; Load QD
55 EAC6 CAA7EE      JP Z,QL
56 EAC9 FE53        CP 'S'           ; Save QD
57 EACB CA2EEF      JP Z,QS
58 EACE FE43        CP 'C'           ; Copy QD
59 EAD0 CA2CF1      JP Z,QC
60 EAD3 FE46        CP 'F'           ; Format QD

```

```

01 EAD5 CAB5F0      JP Z,QF
02 EAD8 FE58        CP 'X'           ; Xfer (CMTGD)
03 EADA CAA2F1      JP Z,QX
04 EADD FE44        CP 'D'           ; Directry
05 EADF CAEFEE      JP Z,QD
06 EAE2 C35EEA      JST1X: JP ST1X
07 EAE5 0EF8        RAMBRD: LD C,F8H
08 EAE7 CDBAE7      CALL R12CK1
09 EAEA 3007        JR NC,RMBD1
10 EAEC 0EA8        LD C,A8H
11 EAEE CDBAE7      CALL R12CK1
12 EAF1 38EF        JR C,JST1X
13 EAF3 1A          RMBD1: LD A,(DE)
14 EAF4 FE42        CP 'B'
15 EAF6 CACAE6      JP Z,1R12RD    ; 1R12 boot-up
16 EAF9 FE53        CP 'S'
17 EAFB CA45E7      JP Z,1R12WR    ; 1R12 Write
18 EAFE 18E2        JR JST1X
19 EB00 1A          FDCK:  LD A,(DE)
20 EB01 FE0D        CP 0DH
21 EB03 20DD        JR NZ,JST1X
22 EB05 CDD5E8      CALL FDCC&     ; FD i/o check
23 EB08 20D8        JR NZ,JST1X
24 EB0A CD4AE4      CALL FDX
25 EB0D C00900      CALL NL
26 EB10 DF          RST 3
27 EB11 18CF        JR JST1X
28 EB13            ;
29 EB13            ;      Sio hard check
30 EB13            ;
31 EB13 3E02        SIOCK: LD A,02H
32 EB15 D3F7        OUT (SIOBC),A
33 EB17 3EA5        LD A,A5H
34 EB19 D3F7        OUT (SIOBC),A
35 EB1B 3E02        LD A,02H
36 EB1D D3F7        OUT (SIOBC),A
37 EB1F DBF7        IN A,(SIOBC)
38 EB21 FEA5        CP A5H
39 EB23 C9          RET
40 EB24            ;
41 EB24            ;      Error (loading)
42 EB24            ;
43 EB24            ;
44 EB24 1129F3      ?ERX:  ENT
45 EB27 FE02        LD DE,MGBRK    ; 'Break!'
46 EB29 2803        CP 02H
47 EB2B 114701      JR Z,?ERX0
48 EB2E CD0900      LD DE,MSGE1    ; 'Check sum err.'
49 EB31 DF          ?ERX0: CALL NL
50 EB32 18AE        RST 3
51 EB34            JR JST1X
52 EB34            ;
53 EB34            ;      Getline & break in check
54 EB34            ;      exit break in then jump (ST1X)
55 EB34            ;      acc=top of line data
56 EB34            ;
57 EB34 E3          BGETLX: ENT
58 EB35 C1          EX (SP),HL
59 EB36 11A311      POP BC
60 EB39 CD0300      LD DE,BUFER
CALL GETL

```

```

01 EB3C 1A          LD    A,(DE)
02 EB3D FE1B       CP    1BH
03 EB3F 28A1       JR    Z,JSTIX
04 EB41 E9         JP    (HL)
05 EB42           ;
06 EB42           ; Ascii to hex convert
07 EB42           ;   input (DE)=Ascii
08 EB42           ;   CY=1 then jump (STIX)
09 EB42           ;
10 EB42           ;
11 EB42 FDE3       HEXIYX: ENT
12 EB44 F1         EX    (SP),IY
13 EB45 CD1004     POP   AF
14 EB48 3898       CALL  HLHEX
15 EB4A F0E9       JR    C,JSTIX
16 EB4C           JP    (IY)
17 EB4C           ;
18 EB4C           ;   load command
19 EB4C           ;
20 EB4C CD54EB     LOADX: ENT
21 EB4F 38D3       CALL  L000           ; Read inf & data
22 EB51 C39DE9     JR    C,?ERX
23 EB54           JP    EXCMT           ; Exec load file
24 EB54           ;
25 EB54           ;
26 EB54           ; LD00: ENT
27 EB54           ;
28 EB54           ;   Read information block
29 EB54           ;
30 EB54 CDD804     CALL  ?RDI
31 EB57 D8         RET    C
32 EB58           ;
33 EB58           ;   Disp 'Loading...'
34 EB58           ;
35 EB58 CD0900     LOA0X: CALL NL
36 EB5B 1191EE     LD    DE,MSGLD       ; 'loading '
37 EB5E DF         RST   3
38 EB5F 11F110     LD    DE,NAME
39 EB62 DF         RST   3
40 EB63           ;
41 EB63           ;   Load adrs set
42 EB63           ;
43 EB63           ;
44 EB63 2A0411     LD    HL,(DTADR)
45 EB66 09         EXX
46 EB67 210012     LD    HL,1200H
47 EB6A 220411     LD    (DTADR),HL
48 EB6D           ;
49 EB6D           ;   Read data block
50 EB6D           ;
51 EB6D           ;
52 EB6D C3F804     R00TBL: JP    ?R0D
53 EB70           ;
54 EB70           ;
55 EB70           ;   Loading from CMT ($1200~)
56 EB70           ;
57 EB70           ;
58 EB70           ;
59 EB70           ;
60 EB70           ;
61 EB70           ;
62 EB70           ;
63 EB70           ;
64 EB70           ;
65 EB70           ;
66 EB70           ;
67 EB70           ;
68 EB70           ;
69 EB70           ;
70 EB70           ;
71 EB70           ;
72 EB70           ;
73 EB70           ;
74 EB70           ;
75 EB70           ;
76 EB70           ;
77 EB70           ;
78 EB70           ;
79 EB70           ;
80 EB70           ;
81 EB70           ;
82 EB70           ;
83 EB70           ;
84 EB70           ;
85 EB70           ;
86 EB70           ;
87 EB70           ;
88 EB70           ;
89 EB70           ;
90 EB70           ;
91 EB70           ;
92 EB70           ;
93 EB70           ;
94 EB70           ;
95 EB70           ;
96 EB70           ;
97 EB70           ;
98 EB70           ;
99 EB70           ;
100 EB70          ;

```

122

```

01 EB7B           ;
02 EB7B           ;   Memory correction
03 EB7B           ;
04 EB7B           ;
05 EB7B           ;
06 EB7B CD42EB     MCR0X: ENT
07 EB7E           CALL  HEXIYX
08 EB7E C0FA05     MCR1X: ENT
09 EB81 C0B103     CALL  NPLHL
10 EB84 CD2009     CALL  SPHEX
11 EB87 C034EB     CALL  ?PRTS
12 EB8A C01004     CALL  BGETLX
13 EB8D 381B       CALL  HLHEX
14 EB8F CDA602     JR    C,MCR3X
15 EB92 13         CALL  .4DE
16 EB93 CD1F04     INC   DE
17 EB96 38E6       CALL  2HEX
18 EB98 BE         JR    C,MCR1X
19 EB99 20E3       CP    (HL)
20 EB9B 13         JR    NZ,MCR1X
21 EB9C 1A         INC   DE
22 EB9D FE0D       LO    A,(DE)
23 EB9F 2806       CP    0DH
24 EBA1 CD1F04     JR    Z,MCR2X
25 EBA4 38D8       CALL  2HEX
26 EBA6 77         JR    C,MCR1X
27 EBA7           LD    (HL),A
28 EBA8 18D4       MCR2X: ENT
29 EBAA 60         INC   HL
30 EBAB 69         JR    MCR1X
31 EBAC 18D0       MCR3X: LD    H,B
32 EBAE           LD    L,C
33 EBAE           JR    MCR1X
34 EBAE           ;
35 EBAE           ;   Save command
36 EBAE           ;
37 EBB1 CD8DEC     SAVEX: CALL FNINP
38 EBB4 21A311     LD    HL,BUFER
39 EBB7 011100     LD    DE,NAME
40 EBBA EDB0       LD    BC,0011H
41 EBBB CDD3EC     LD1R
42 EBBF 220411     CALL  TAINP
43 EBC2 CDD8EC     LD    (DTADR),HL
44 EBC5 ED4B0411   CALL  EAINP
45 EBC9 37         LD    BC,(DTADR)
46 EBCA ED42       SCF
47 EBCC 23         SBC  HL,BC
48 EBCD 23         INC  HL
49 EBCE 220211     INC  HL
50 EB01 CDDDEC     LD    (SIZE),HL
51 EBD4 220611     CALL  XAINP
52 EBD7 3E01       LD    (EXADR),HL
53 EBD9 32F010     LD    A,01H
54 EBDC CD3604     LD    (ATRB),A
55 EBDF DA24EB     CALL  ?WRI
56 EBE2 C0F3EB     SAVJE: JP    C,?ERX
57 EBE5 C35EEA     CALL  SAC00
58 EBE8           SAVJP: JP    STIX
59 EBE8           ;
60 EBE8           ;   Save CMT ($1200~)

```



```

01 EBE8          SACMT: ENT
02 EBE8 CD3604   CALL ?WRI          ; Write infomation
03 EBEB 38F2     JR C,SAVJE
04 EBED 210012   LD HL,1200H
05 EBF0 220411   LD (DTADR),HL
06 EBF3 CD7504   SAC00: CALL ?WRD          ; Write data
07 EBF6 38E7     JR C,SAVJE
08 EBF8 CD0900   SAC01: CALL NL
09 EBF8 114209   LD DE,MSGOK          ; 'OK'
10 EBFE DF       RST 3
11 EBFF C9       RET
12 EC00          ;
13 EC00          ;
14 EC00          ; Verifying command
15 EC00          ;
16 EC00          ;
17 EC00          ;
18 EC00 CD8805   VRFYX: ENT
19 EC03 DA24EB   CALL ?VRFY
20 EC06 C395EF   VRFYE: JP C,?ERX          ; 'OK' MSG.
21 EC09          ;
22 EC09          ;
23 EC09 CD10EC   VFCMT: ENT
24 EC0C 38F5     CALL VRF120
25 EC0E 18E8     JR C,VRFYE
26 0593 P       ?VRFY0: EQU 0593H
27 EC10 F3       VRF120: DI
28 EC11 05       PUSH DE
29 EC12 C5       PUSH BC
30 EC13 E5       PUSH HL
31 EC14 ED4B0211 LD BC,(SIZE)
32 EC18 210012   LD HL,1200H
33 EC1B C39305   JP ?VRFY0
34 EC1E          ;
35 EC1E          ; Keyin bell command 'B'
36 EC1E          ;
37 EC1E 3A9D11   SGX: LD A,(SWRK)
38 EC21 1F       RRA
39 EC22 3F       CCF
40 EC23 17       RLA
41 EC24 329D11   LD (SWRK),A
42 EC27 18BC     SGJP: JR SAVJP          ; JP ST1X
43 EC29          ;
44 EC29          ; Memory dump command
45 EC29          ;
46 EC29          ;
47 EC29          ;
48 EC29 CD42EB   DUMPX: ENT
49 EC2C CDA602   CALL HEXIYX
50 EC2F E5       CALL .4DE
51 EC30 CD1004   PUSH HL
52 EC33 01       CALL HLHEX
53 EC34 3851     POP DE
54 EC36 EB       JR C,DUM1X
55 EC37 0608     EX DE,HL
56 EC39 0E17     DUM3X: LD B,08H
57 EC3B CDF805   LD C,17H
58 EC3E 23       CALL NLPHL
59 EC41 23       DUM2X: CALL SPHEX
60 EC43 3A7111   INC HL
                PUSH AF
                LD A,(DSPXY)

```

```

01 EC46 81       ADD A,C
02 EC47 327111   LD (DSPXY),A
03 EC4A F1       POP AF
04 EC4B FE20     CP 20H
05 EC4D 3002     JR NC,+4
06 EC4F 3E2E     LD A,2EH
07 EC51 CDB90B   CALL ?ADCN
08 EC54 CD6C09   CALL PRNT3
09 EC57 3A7111   LD A,(DSPXY)
10 EC5A 0C       INC C
11 EC5B 91       SUB C
12 EC5C 327111   LD (DSPXY),A
13 EC5F 00       DEC C
14 EC60 00       DEC C
15 EC61 00       DEC C
16 EC62 E5       PUSH HL
17 EC63 ED52     SBC HL,DE
18 EC65 E1       POP HL
19 EC66 281C     JR Z,DUM1X-3
20 EC68 3EF8     LD A,F8H
21 EC6A 3200E0   LD (KEYPA),A
22 EC6D 00       NOP
23 EC6E 3A01E0   LD A,(KEYPB)
24 EC71 FEFE     CP FEH
25 EC73 2003     JR NZ,+5
26 EC75 CDA60D   CALL ?BLNK
27 EC78 10C4     DJNZ DUM2X
28 EC7A CDCA08   CALL ?KEY
29 EC7D B7       OR A
30 EC7E 28FA     JR Z,-4
31 EC80 CD320A   CALL ?BRK
32 EC83 20B2     JR NZ,DUM3X
33 EC85 18A0     JR SGJP          ; JP ST1X
34 EC87 21A000   DUM1X: LD HL,00A0H
35 EC8A 19       ADD HL,DE
36 EC8B 18A9     JR DUM3X-1
37 EC8D          ;
38 EC8D          ; Input file name
39 EC8D          ;
40 EC8D          ;
41 EC8D CD0900   FNINP: ENT
42 EC90 1165EE   CALL NL
43 EC93 0F       LD DE,MSGSV0
44 EC94 11A311   RST 3
45 EC97 CD0300   LD DE,BUFER
46 EC9A 1A       CALL GETL
47 EC9B FE1B     LD A,(DE)
48 EC9D 2005     CP 1BH
49 EC9F 215EEA   FNINPR: LD NZ,FNINP0
50 ECA2 E3       LD HL,ST1X
51 ECA3 C9       EX (SP),HL
52 ECA4          ;
53 ECA4          ;
54 ECA4 0600     FNINP0: LD B,00H
55 ECA6 11AD11   LD DE,BUFER+10
56 ECA9 21A311   LD HL,BUFER
57 ECAC 1A       LD A,(DE)
58 ECAD FE0D     CP 0DH
59 ECAF 2820     JR Z,FNINP6
60 ECB1          ;

```

```

01 ECB1          ; Space check
02 ECB1          ;
03 ECB1 FE20     FNINP1: CP      ' '          ; Space ?
04 ECB3 2004     JR      NZ,FNINP2
05 ECB5 13       INC      DE
06 ECB6 1A       LD      A,(DE)
07 ECB7 18F8     JR      FNINP1
08 ECB9          ;
09 ECB9          ; " ?
10 ECB9          ;
11 ECB9 FE22     FNINP2: CP      22H
12 ECB8 2808     JR      Z,FNINP4
13 ECB8          ;
14 ECB8          ; Trans (DE)(HL)
15 ECB8          ;
16 ECB8 77       FNINP3: LD      (HL),A
17 ECBE 23       INC      HL
18 ECBF 04       INC      B
19 ECC0 3E11     LD      A,11H
20 ECC2 B8       CP      B
21 ECC3 28C8     JR      Z,FNINP
22 ECC5          ;
23 ECC5          ; Filename end check
24 ECC5          ;
25 ECC5 13       FNINP4: INC     DE
26 ECC6 1A       LD      A,(DE)
27 ECC7 FE22     CP      22H          ; " ?
28 ECC9 2804     JR      Z,FNINP5
29 ECCB FE00     CP      0DH
30 ECCD 20EE     JR      NZ,FNINP3
31 ECCF 3E00     FNINP5: LD     A,0DH
32 ECD1 77       FNINP6: LD     (HL),A
33 ECD2 C9       RET
34 ECD3          ;
35 ECD3          ; Input save condition
36 ECD3          ;
37 ECD3          ;
38 ECD3 1170EE   TAINP: ENT     DE,MSGTA          ; 'Top adrs?'
39 ECD6 1808     JR      AINP0
40 ECD8          ;
41 ECD8 117BEE   EAINP: ENT     DE,MSGEA          ; 'End adrs?'
42 ECDB 1803     JR      AINP0
43 ECDD          ;
44 ECDD 1186EE   XAINP: ENT     DE,MSGXA          ; 'Exc adrs?'
45 ECE0 CD0900   AINP0: CALL    NL
46 ECE3 DF       RST      3
47 ECE4 D5       PUSH     DE
48 ECE5 11A311   LD      DE,BUFER
49 ECE8 CD0300   CALL    GETL
50 ECEB 1A       LD      A,(DE)
51 ECEC FE1B     CP      1BH          ; Break ?
52 ECEE D1       POP      DE
53 ECEF 28AE     JR      Z,FNINPR
54 ECF1 D5       PUSH     DE
55 ECF2 11AD11   LD      DE,BUFER+10
56 ECF5 CD1004   CALL    HLHEX
57 ECF8 D1       POP      DE
58 ECF9 38E5     JR      C,AINP0
59 ECFB C9       RET
60 ECF8          ;

```

124

```

01 ECF8          ; Exec file
02 ECF8          ; IN HL ; Data size point
03 ECF8          ; BC' ; Default code
04 ECF8          ;
05 ECF8          ; EXF: ENT
06 ECF8 DBCE     IN      A,(CEH)          ; Mode sw.
07 ECFE CB4F     BIT      1,A
08 ED00 2806     JR      Z,70MOD
09 EB02 AF       XOR      A
10 ED03 D3CE     OUT     (CEH),A          ; 800 Mode set
11 ED05 CDE1E8   CALL    PLTST          ; Pallet set
12 ED08          ;
13 ED08 4E       70MOD: LD      C,(HL)          ; BCDData adrs
14 ED09 23       INC      HL
15 ED0A 46       LD      B,(HL)
16 ED0B 23       INC      HL
17 ED0C 5E       LD      E,(HL)          ; DEData adrs
18 ED0D 7E       LD      A,(HL)
19 ED0E 23       INC      HL
20 ED0F 56       LD      D,(HL)
21 ED10 B6       OR      (HL)
22 ED11 D5       PUSH     DE          ; HLExec adrs
23 ED12 23       INC      HL
24 ED13 5E       LD      E,(HL)
25 ED14 B6       OR      (HL)
26 ED15 23       INC      HL
27 ED16 56       LD      D,(HL)
28 ED17 B6       OR      (HL)
29 ED18 D5       PUSH     DE
30 ED19 DDE1     POP      IX
31 ED1B D1       POP      DE
32 ED1C 2002     JR      NZ,BLKTR          ; Data adrs & Exec adrs
33 ED1E D3E0     OUT     (E0H),A          ; Bank $0000~8000 Dram
34 ED20          ;
35 ED20 210012   BLKTR: LD      HL,1200H
36 ED23 3E12     LD      A,12H
37 ED25 BA       CP      D
38 ED26 3806     JR      C,LDDEC
39 ED28 2014     JR      NZ,LDINC
40 ED2A AF       XOR      A
41 ED2B BB       CP      E
42 ED2C 3010     JR      NC,LDINC
43 ED2E 0B       LDDEC: DEC     BC
44 ED2F E5       PUSH     HL
45 ED30 210000   LD      HL,0000H
46 ED33 19       ADD     HL,DE
47 ED34 09       ADD     HL,BC
48 ED35 E5       PUSH     HL
49 ED36 D1       POP      DE
50 ED37 E1       POP      HL
51 ED38 09       ADD     HL,BC
52 ED39 03       INC     BC
53 ED3A EDB8     LDDR
54 ED3C 1802     JR      EXF0
55 ED3E          ;
56 ED3E EDB0     LDINC: LDIR
57 ED40 D9       EXF0: EXX
58 ED41 DDE9     JP      (IX)          ; BCDefault code
59 ED43          ;
60 ED43          ;

```

125

```

01 ED43          ;
02 ED43 50      SELM0: DEFB 50H          ; 'Please push key'
03 ED44 B8      DEFB B8H             ; L
04 ED45 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
05 ED46 A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
06 ED47 A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
07 ED48 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
08 ED49 20      DEFB 20H             ;
09 ED4A 9E      DEFB 9EH             ; P
10 ED4B A5      DEFB A5H             ; U
11 ED4C A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
12 ED4D 98      DEFB 98H             ; H
13 ED4E 20      DEFB 20H             ;
14 ED4F A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
15 ED50 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
16 ED51 0D      DEFB 0DH             ; Y
17 ED52 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
18 ED53          ;
19 ED53 463A46  SELM1: DEFM 'F:F'      ; 'F:Floppy disk'
20 ED56 B8      DEFB B8H             ; L
21 ED57 B7      DEFB B7H             ; O
22 ED58 9E      DEFB 9EH             ; P
23 ED59 9E      DEFB 9EH             ; P
24 ED5A 0D      DEFB 0DH             ; Y
25 ED5B 20      DEFB 20H             ;
26 ED5C 9C      DEFB 9CH             ; D
27 ED5D A6      DEFB A6H             ; I
28 ED5E A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
29 ED5F A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
30 ED60 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
31 ED61          ;
32 ED61 513A51  SELM2: DEFM 'Q:Q'      ; 'Q:Quick disk'
33 ED64 A5      DEFB A5H             ; U
34 ED65 A6      DEFB A6H             ; I
35 ED66 9F      DEFB 9FH             ; C
36 ED67 A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
37 ED68 20      DEFB 20H             ;
38 ED69 9C      DEFB 9CH             ; D
39 ED6A A6      DEFB A6H             ; I
40 ED6B A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
41 ED6C A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
42 ED6D 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
43 ED6E          ;
44 ED6E 433A43  SELM3: DEFM 'C:C'      ; 'C:Cassette tape'
45 ED71 A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
46 ED72 A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
47 ED73 A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
48 ED74 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
49 ED75 96      DEFB 96H             ; T
50 ED76 96      DEFB 96H             ; T
51 ED77 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
52 ED78 20      DEFB 20H             ;
53 ED79 96      DEFB 96H             ; T
54 ED7A A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
55 ED7B 9E      DEFB 9EH             ; P
56 ED7C 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
57 ED7D 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
58 ED7E          ;
59 ED7E 4D3A4D  SELM4: DEFM 'M:M'      ; 'M:Monitor'
60 ED81 B7      DEFB B7H             ; O

```

```

01 ED82 B0      DEFB B0H             ; N
02 ED83 A6      DEFB A6H             ; I
03 ED84 96      DEFB 96H             ; T
04 ED85 B7      DEFB B7H             ; O
05 ED86 9D      DEFB 9DH             ; R
06 ED87 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
07 ED88          ;
08 ED88          IPLM0: ENT
09 ED88 49504C20 DEFM 'IPL '          ; 'IPL is loading'
10 ED8C A6      DEFB A6H             ; I
11 ED8D A4      DEFB A4H             ; S
12 ED8E 20      DEFB 20H             ;
13 ED8F B8      DEFB B8H             ; L
14 ED90 B7      DEFB B7H             ; O
15 ED91 A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
16 ED92 9C      DEFB 9CH             ; D
17 ED93 A6      DEFB A6H             ; I
18 ED94 B0      DEFB B0H             ; N
19 ED95 97      DEFB 97H             ; G
20 ED96 20      DEFB 20H             ;
21 ED97 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
22 ED98 4D      IPLM1: DEFM 'M'          ; 'Make ready CMT'
23 ED99 A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
24 ED9A A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
25 ED9B 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
26 ED9C 20      DEFB 20H             ;
27 ED9D 9D      DEFB 9DH             ; R
28 ED9E 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
29 ED9F A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
30 EDA0 9C      DEFB 9CH             ; D
31 EDA1 B0      DEFB B0H             ; Y
32 EDA2 20434D54 DEFM ' CMT'
33 EDA6 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
34 EDA7 4D      IPLM2: DEFM 'M'          ; 'Make ready QD'
35 EDA8 A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
36 EDA9 A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
37 EDAA 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
38 EDAB 20      DEFB 20H             ;
39 EDAC 9D      DEFB 9DH             ; R
40 EDAD 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
41 EDAE A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
42 EDAF 9C      DEFB 9CH             ; D
43 EDB0 B0      DEFB B0H             ; Y
44 EDB1 205144  DEFM ' QD'
45 EDB4 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
46 EDB5          IPLM3: ENT
47 EDB5 4D      DEFM 'M'          ; 'Make ready FD'
48 EDB6 A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
49 EDB7 A9      DEFB A9H             ; K
50 EDB8 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
51 EDB9 20      DEFB 20H             ;
52 ED8A 9D      DEFB 9DH             ; R
53 EDBB 92      DEFB 92H             ; E
54 EDBC A1      DEFB A1H             ; A
55 EDBD 9C      DEFB 9CH             ; D
56 EDBE B0      DEFB B0H             ; Y
57 EDBF 204644  DEFM ' FD'
58 EDC2 0D      DEFB 0DH             ;
59 EDC3 20202020 IPLM4: DEFM ' IPL '    ; 'IPL is looking for ..
60 EDC7 2049504C

```

```

01 EDCB 20
02 EDCC A6      DEFB A6H      ; I
03 EDCD A4      DEFB A4H      ; S
04 EDCE 20      DEFB 20H      ;
05 EDCF B8      DEFB B8H      ; L
06 EDD0 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
07 EDD1 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
08 EDD2 A9      DEFB A9H      ; K
09 EDD3 A6      DEFB A6H      ; I
10 EDD4 B0      DEFB B0H      ; N
11 EDD5 97      DEFB 97H      ; G
12 EDD6 20      DEFB 20H      ;
13 EDD7 AA      DEFB AAH      ; F
14 EDD8 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
15 EDD9 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
16 EDDA 20      DEFB 20H      ;
17 EDD8 A1      DEFB A1H      ; A
18 EDDC 20      DEFB 20H      ;
19 EDD0 9E      DEFB 9EH      ; P
20 EDDE 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
21 EDDF B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
22 EDE0 97      DEFB 97H      ; G
23 EDE1 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
24 EDE2 A1      DEFB A1H      ; A
25 EDE3 B3      DEFB B3H      ; M
26 EDE4 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
27 EDE5      ERRM0: ENT
28 EDE5 46443A4C DEFM 'FD:L'      ; 'FD:Loadig error'
29 EDE9 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
30 EDEA A1      DEFB A1H      ; A
31 EDEB 9C      DEFB 9CH      ; D
32 EDEC A6      DEFB A6H      ; I
33 EDED B0      DEFB B0H      ; N
34 EDEE 97      DEFB 97H      ; G
35 EDEF 20      DEFB 20H      ;
36 EDF0 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
37 EDF1 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
38 EDF2 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
39 EDF3 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
40 EDF4 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
41 EDF5 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
42 EDF6      ;
43 EDF6      ERRM1: ENT
44 EDF6 46443A4E DEFM 'FD:N'      ; 'FD:Not master'
45 EDFA B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
46 EDFB 96      DEFB 96H      ; T
47 EDFC 20      DEFB 20H      ;
48 EDFD B3      DEFB B3H      ; M
49 EDFE A1      DEFB A1H      ; A
50 EDFF A4      DEFB A4H      ; S
51 EE00 96      DEFB 96H      ; T
52 EE01 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
53 EE02 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
54 EE03 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
55 EE04      ;
56 EE04 434D543A ERRM2: DEFM 'CMT:L'      ; 'CMT:Loading error'
57 EE08 4C      DEFB 4CH      ;
58 EE09 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
59 EE0A A1      DEFB A1H      ; A
60 EE0B 9C      DEFB 9CH      ; D

```

126

```

01 EE0C A6      DEFB A6H      ; I
02 EE0D B0      DEFB B0H      ; N
03 EE0E 97      DEFB 97H      ; G
04 EE0F 20      DEFB 20H      ;
05 EE10 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
06 EE11 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
07 EE12 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
08 EE13 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
09 EE14 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
10 EE15 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
11 EE16      ;
12 EE16 51443A4C ; ERRM3: DEFM 'QD:L'      ; 'QD:Loading error'
13 EE1A B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
14 EE1B A1      DEFB A1H      ; A
15 EE1C 9C      DEFB 9CH      ; D
16 EE1D A6      DEFB A6H      ; I
17 EE1E B0      DEFB B0H      ; N
18 EE1F 97      DEFB 97H      ; G
19 EE20 20      DEFB 20H      ;
20 EE21 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
21 EE22 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
22 EE23 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
23 EE24 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
24 EE25 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
25 EE26 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
26 EE27      ;
27 EE27 51443A46 ; ERRM4: DEFM 'QD:F'      ; 'QD:File made error'
28 EE2B A6      DEFB A6H      ; I
29 EE2C B8      DEFB B8H      ; L
30 EE2D 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
31 EE2E 20      DEFB 20H      ;
32 EE2F B3      DEFB B3H      ; M
33 EE30 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
34 EE31 9C      DEFB 9CH      ; D
35 EE32 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
36 EE33 20      DEFB 20H      ;
37 EE34 92      DEFB 92H      ; E
38 EE35 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
39 EE36 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
40 EE37 B7      DEFB B7H      ; O
41 EE38 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
42 EE39 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
43 EE3A      ;
44 EE3A 5352414D ; 12ERMG: DEFM 'SRAM:C'      ; 'SRAM:Check sum error'
45 EE3E 3A43      DEFB 98H      ; H
46 EE40 98      DEFB 92H      ; E
47 EE41 92      DEFB 9FH      ; C
48 EE42 9F      DEFB A9H      ; K
49 EE43 A9      DEFB 20H      ;
50 EE44 20      DEFB A4H      ; S
51 EE45 A4      DEFB A5H      ; U
52 EE46 A5      DEFB B3H      ; M
53 EE47 B3      DEFB 20H      ;
54 EE48 20      DEFB 92H      ; E
55 EE49 92      DEFB 9DH      ; R
56 EE4A 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
57 EE4B 9D      DEFB 9DH      ; R
58 EE4C 0D      DEFB 0DH      ;
59 EE4D      ;
60 EE4D 2A2A2020 ; MONMSG: DEFM '... MONITOR 92-504M ...'

```

```

01 EE51 4D4F4E49
02 EE55 544F5220
03 EE59 395A2D35
04 EE5D 30344D20
05 EE61 202A2A
06 EE64 0D
07 EE65 46
08 EE66 A6
09 EE67 B8
10 EE68 92
11 EE69 B0
12 EE6A A1
13 EE6B B3
14 EE6C 92
15 EE6D 3F
16 EE6E 20
17 EE6F 0D
18 EE70 54
19 EE71 B7
20 EE72 9E
21 EE73 20
22 EE74 A1
23 EE75 9C
24 EE76 9D
25 EE77 A4
26 EE78 3F
27 EE79 20
28 EE7A 0D
29 EE7B 45
30 EE7C B0
31 EE7D 9C
32 EE7E 20
33 EE7F A1
34 EE80 9C
35 EE81 9D
36 EE82 A4
37 EE83 3F
38 EE84 20
39 EE85 0D
40 EE86 45
41 EE87 9B
42 EE88 9F
43 EE89 20
44 EE8A A1
45 EE8B 9C
46 EE8C 9D
47 EE8D A4
48 EE8E 3F
49 EE8F 20
50 EE90 0D
51 EE91
52 EE91 4C
53 EE92 B7
54 EE93 A1
55 EE94 9C
56 EE95 A6
57 EE96 B0
58 EE97 97
59 EE98 20
60 EE99 0D

```

MSGSV0: DEFB 0DH ; 'Filename? '
DEFM 'F' ; I
DEFB A6H ; L
DEFB B8H ; E
DEFB 92H ; N
DEFB B0H ; A
DEFB A1H ; M
DEFB B3H ; E
DEFB 92H ; ?
DEFB 3FH ;
DEFB 20H ;
DEFB 0DH ; 'Top adrs? '
DEFM 'T' ; O
DEFB B7H ; P
DEFB 9EH ;
DEFB 20H ; A
DEFB A1H ; D
DEFB 9CH ; R
DEFB 9DH ; S
DEFB A4H ; ?
DEFB 3FH ;
DEFB 20H ;
DEFB 0DH ; 'End adrs? '
DEFM 'E' ; N
DEFB B0H ; D
DEFB 9CH ; A
DEFB A1H ; D
DEFB 9CH ; R
DEFB 9DH ; S
DEFB A4H ; ?
DEFB 3FH ;
DEFB 20H ;
DEFB 0DH ; 'Exc adrs? '
DEFM 'E' ; X
DEFB 9BH ; C
DEFB 9FH ; A
DEFB A1H ; D
DEFB 9CH ; R
DEFB 9DH ; S
DEFB A4H ; ?
DEFB 3FH ;
DEFB 20H ;
DEFB 0DH ; 'Loading '
DEFM 'L' ; O
DEFB B7H ; A
DEFB A1H ; D
DEFB 9CH ; I
DEFB A6H ; N
DEFB B0H ; G
DEFB 97H ;
DEFB 20H ;
DEFB 0DH ;

```

01 EE9A ;
02 EE9A ; Prio initialize data
03 EE9A ;
04 EE9A 00 PIOIDA: DEFB 00H ; Int vector
05 EE9B CF DEFB CFH ; Mode 3 (bit)
06 EE9C 3F DEFB 3FH ; I/O Reg. set
07 EE9D 07 DEFB 07H ; Int sequence
08 EE9E ;
09 EE9E 00 PIOIDB: DEFB 00H ; Int vector
10 EE9F CF DEFB CFH ; Mode 3 (bit)
11 EEA0 00 DEFB 00H ; I/O Reg. set
12 EEA1 07 DEFB 07H ; Int sequence
13 EEA2 ;
14 EEA2 ;
15 EEA2 ; Pallet set data
16 EEA2 ;
17 EEA2 00 PLTDT: DEFB 00H ; all black
18 EEA3 10 DEFB 10H
19 EEA4 20 DEFB 20H
20 EEA5 30 DEFB 30H
21 EEA6 40 DEFB 40H ; Sw 0,1=0
22 EEA7 ;
23 EEA7 SKP H

```

```

01 EEA7 ;
02 EEA7 ;
03 EEA7 ; Quick disk control command
04 EEA7 ; QL=Quick load
05 EEA7 ; QS=Quick save
06 EEA7 ; QD=Quick directory
07 EEA7 ; QF=Quick formatting
08 EEA7 ; QX=Quick xfer (CMTDisk)
09 EEA7 ; QC=Quick copy (DiskDisk)
10 EEA7 ;
11 EEA7 ;
12 EEA7 ;
13 11A3 P BUFF: EQU 11A3H ; Keyin buffer
14 EEA7 ;
15 EEA7 ;
16 EEA7 ;
17 EEA7 ; QUICK DISK LOAD COMMAND
18 EEA7 ;
19 EEA7 ;
20 EEA7 ;
21 EEA7 ;
22 EEA7 CD27EF QL: ENT ;
23 EEA7 3834 CALL QDRCK ; Ready check
24 EEA7 CD8DEC JR C, QER00 ;
25 EEA7 CD5FF2 CALL FNINP ; Input filename
26 EEB2 ;
27 EEB2 ; Disp 'Loading...'
28 EEB2 ;
29 EEB2 1191EE LD DE,MSGLD ; 'Loading'
30 EEB5 DF RST 3 ;
31 EEB6 ;
32 EEB6 ; File search
33 EEB6 ;
34 EEB6 CDF7EE FILESH: CALL FILSCH ;
35 EEB9 3825 JR C, QER00 ;
36 EEBB ;
37 EEBB ; Attribute check
38 EEBB ;
39 EEBB 3AF010 QDATRC: LD A,(ATRB) ;
40 EEBE FE01 CP OBJCD ;
41 EEC0 20F4 JR NZ, FILESH ;
42 EEC2 ;
43 EEC2 ; Disp 'Loading ...'
44 EEC2 ;
45 EEC2 ;
46 EEC2 11F110 DSFLNA: ENT ;
47 EEC5 DF LD DE,NAME ;
48 EEC6 ;
49 EEC6 ; Iocs parameter set
50 EEC6 ;
51 EEC6 210012 LD HL,1200H ;
52 EEC9 1803 JR LPARA1 ;
53 EECB 2A0611 LPARA0: LD HL,(QDTADR) ;
54 EECF 223211 LPARA1: LD (QDPC),HL ; Data adrs set
55 EED1 2A0411 LD HL,(QSIZE) ;
56 EED4 223411 LD (QDPE),HL ;
57 EED7 210301 LD HL,0103H ; Read data block cmd.
58 EEDA 223011 LD (QDPA),HL ;
59 EEDD ;
60 EEDD ; Read data block
    
```

```

01 EEDD ;
02 EEDD CD10E0 ; CALL QDIOS ; QD iocs
03 EEE0 384F QER00: JR C,QER01 ;
04 EEE2 ;
05 EEE2 ; Exec load file
06 EEE2 ;
07 EEE2 010003 ; LD BC,0300H ; Default code (QD)
08 EEE5 D9 ; EXX ;
09 EEE6 210411 ; LD HL,QSIZE ;
10 EEE9 C3FCEC ; JP EXF ;
11 EEEC ;
12 EEEC ; Iocs flag reset
13 EEEC ;
14 EEEC ;
15 EEEC AF IOFRS: ENT ;
16 EEE0 324411 XOR A ;Acc00H
17 EEF0 323F11 LD (MTF),A ; Motor flag
18 EEF3 324111 LD (FNUPS),A ; File number flag
19 EEF6 C9 LD (FNUPF),A ; File number up flag
20 EEF7 ; RET ;
21 EEF7 ;
22 EEF7 ; File search sub.
23 EEF7 ;
24 EEF7 ;
25 EEF7 ; FILSCH: ENT
26 EEF7 ;
27 EEF7 ; Iocs parameter set
28 EEF7 ;
29 EEF7 210300 LD HL,0003H ; Read information cmd.
30 EEEA 223011 LD (QDPA),HL ;
31 EEEF 21F010 LD HL,10F0H ; Head adrs
32 EEF0 223211 LD (QDPC),HL ;
33 EEF0 214000 LD HL,0040H ; Read size
34 EEF6 223411 LD (QDPE),HL ;
35 EEF9 ;
36 EEF9 ; Read information block
37 EEF9 ;
38 EEF9 CD10E0 QLINF: CALL QDIOS ;
39 EEF0 D8 RET C ;
40 EEF0 ;
41 EEF0 ; File name check
42 EEF0 ;
43 EEF0 3AA311 LD A,(BUFF) ;
44 EEF1 FE0D CP 0DH ;
45 EEF2 C8 RET Z ;CY=0
46 EEF3 21A311 LD HL,BUFF ;
47 EEF6 11F110 LD DE,NAME ;
48 EEF9 0611 LD B,NAMSIZ ;
49 EEFB 1A LDFNCK: LD A,(DE) ;
50 EEF1 BE CP (HL) ;
51 EEF1 D0EA JR NZ,QLINF ;
52 EEF1 FE0D CP 0DH ;
53 EEF2 C8 RET Z ;CY=0
54 EEF2 13 INC DE ;
55 EEF3 23 INC HL ;
56 EEF4 10F5 DJNZ LDFNCK ;
57 EEF6 C9 RET ;
58 EEF7 ;
59 EEF7 ; Quick disk ready check
60 EEF7 ;
    
```

```

01 EF27          QDRCK: ENT
02 EF27 AF      XOR    A
03 EF28 323111  LD     (QDPB),A
04 EF2B C3E6EF  JP     QDRWC0
05 EF2E          ;
06 EF2E          ;=====
07 EF2E          ;
08 EF2E          ; Quick disk save command
09 EF2E          ;
10 EF2E          ;=====
11 EF2E          ;
12 EF2E          QS:  ENT
13 EF2E CDE1EF  CALL   QDRWCK      ; Ready & wprt check
14 EF31 385F    QER01: JR    C,QER03
15 EF33          ;
16 EF33          ; Input file name
17 EF33          ;
18 EF33 CD8DEC  CALL   FNINP      ; Input file name
19 EF36 3AA311  LD     A,(BUFF)
20 EF39 FE0D    CP     0DH
21 EF3B 28F1    JR     Z,QS
22 EF3D 21A311  LD     HL,BUFF
23 EF40 11F110  LD     DE,NAME
24 EF43 011100  LD     BC,0011H
25 EF46 EDB0    LDIR
26 EF48          ;
27 EF48          ; Input top & end & exc adrs
28 EF48          ;
29 EF48 CDD3EC  CALL   TAINP      ; Top adrs
30 EF4B 220611  LD     (QDTADR),HL
31 EF4E CDD8EC  CALL   EAINP      ; End adrs
32 EF51 B7      OR     A          ; Carry reset
33 EF52 ED4B0611 LD    BC,(QDTADR)
34 EF56 ED42    SBC   HL,BC
35 EF58 23      INC   HL
36 EF59 220411  LD     (QSIZE),HL
37 EF5C CDDDEC  CALL   XAINP      ; Exc adrs
38 EF5F 220811  LD     (QEXADR),HL
39 EF62          ;
40 EF62          ; Attribute set
41 EF62          ;
42 EF62 3E01    LD     A,OBJCD    ; OBJ Code
43 EF64 32F010  LD     (ATRB),A
44 EF67          ;
45 EF67          ; File end search
46 EF67          ;
47 EF67 CD9FEF  CALL   FEDSCH
48 EF6A 3826    JR     C,QER03
49 EF6C          ;
50 EF6C          ; Save file start
51 EF6C          ;
52 EF6C FE28    SVFLST: CP    NTFECD ; Not found ?
53 EF6E C202F2  JP     NZ,QERTRT
54 EF71          ;
55 EF71          ; Iocs parameter set
56 EF71          ;
57 EF71 2A0611  QSIOST: LD    HL,(QDTADR) ; Data top adrs
58 EF74 223611  QSVIOS: LD    (QDPG),HL  ; Copy jump point
59 EF77 210404  LD     HL,0404H  ; Write Inf+Data blk cmd
60 EF7A 223011  LD     (QDPA),HL

```

```

01 EF7D 21F010  LD     HL,ATRB    ; Infm top adrs
02 EF80 223211  LD     (QDPC),HL
03 EF83 214000  LD     HL,0040H  ; Infm byte size
04 EF86 223411  LD     (QDPE),HL
05 EF89 2A0411  LD     HL,(QSIZE) ; Data byte size
06 EF8C 223811  LD     (QDPI),HL
07 EF8F          ;
08 EF8F          ; Write inf & data block
09 EF8F          ;
10 EF8F CD10E0  CALL   QDIOS
11 EF92 DA28F0  QER03: JP    C,QER04
12 EF95          ;
13 EF95          ; Quick disk 'OK' message
14 EF95          ;
15 EF95          ;
16 EF95 CD0900  QOOKM: ENT
17 EF98 1168F2  CALL   NL
18 EF9B DF      LD     DE,MSGQOK ; 'OK!'
19 EF9C C35EEA  RST   3
20 EF9F          JP    ST1X
21 EF9F          ;
22 EF9F          ; File end search sub.
23 EF9F          ;
24 EF9F CD5FF2  FEDSCH: ENT
25 EFA2          CALL   HDPCL      ; Hard point clear
26 EFA2          ;
27 EFA2          ; Iocs parameter set
28 EFA2          ;
29 EFA5 223011  LD     HL,0003H  ; Read information cmd.
30 EFA8 21A311  LD     (QDPA),HL
31 EFAB 223211  LD     HL,BUFF
32 EFAE 214000  LD     (QDPC),HL ; Head adrs
33 EFB1 223411  LD     HL,0040H  ; Read size
34 EFB4          LD     (QDPE),HL
35 EFB4          ;
36 EFB4          ; Too many files ?
37 EFB4 AF      XOR    A
38 EFB5 323C11  LD     (QDCPC),A
39 EFB8 3A3C11  EDFLCK: LD    A,(QDCPC)
40 EFB8 3C      INC   A
41 EFB8 FE21    CP     33        ; Files
42 EFB8 323C11  LD     (QDCPC),A
43 EFC1 3E33    LD     A,TMFECD  ; Too many files err
44 EFC3 D0     RET    NC
45 EFC4          ;
46 EFC4          ; End file check
47 EFC4          ;
48 EFC4 CD10E0  CALL   QDIOS
49 EFC7 3F      CCF
50 EFC8 D0     RET    NC
51 EFC9          ;
52 EFC9          ; Same file name check
53 EFC9          ;
54 EFC9 11A411  LD     DE,BUFF+1
55 EFC9 21F110  LD     HL,NAME
56 EFCF 0611    LD     B,11H
57 EFD1 1A     SFNC: LD     A,(DE)
58 EFD2 BE     CP     (HL)
59 EFD3 20E3    JR     NZ,EDFLCK
60 EFD5 FE0D    CP     0DH

```

```

01 EFD7 2804          JR   Z,SFNC0
02 EFD9 13           INC   DE
03 EFDA 23           INC   HL
04 EFD8 10F4        DJNZ  SFNC
05 EFDD 3E2A        SFNC0: LD   A,ALEXCD      ; Already exist
06 EFD7 37          SCF           ; cy=1
07 EFEE C9          RET
08 EFE1            ;
09 EFE1            ;   Ready & write protect check
10 EFE1            ;
11 EFE1 3EFF        QDRWCK: LD   A,FFH
12 EFEB 323111      LD   (QDPB),A
13 EFEE 3E01        QDRWC0: LD   A,01H
14 EFEB 323011      LD   (QDPA),A
15 EFEB CD10E0      CALL  QDIOS
16 EFEE C9          RET
17 EFEE            ;
18 EFEE            ;=====
19 EFEE            ;
20 EFEE            ;   Quick disk directory command
21 EFEE            ;
22 EFEE            ;=====
23 EFEE            ;
24 EFEE            ; QD:
25 EFEE CD27EF      ENT
26 EFF2 3834        CALL  QDRCK      ; Ready check
27 EFF4 CD5FF2      JR   C,QER04
28 EFF7 0600        CALL  HDPCCL    ; Hard point clear
29 EFF9            LD   B,00H      ; Counter reset
30 EFF9            ;
31 EFF9            ;   Disp 'Directory of QD:'
32 EFF9            ;
33 EFF9 CD0900      CALL  NL
34 EFFC 115CF3      LD   DE,DIRMSG
35 EFFD DF          RST   3
36 F000            ;
37 F000            ;   Iocs parameter set
38 F000 2190CD      LD   HL,QDIRBF    ; QD dir buffer
39 F003 223211      DIRIOP: LD  (QDPC),HL
40 F006 210300      LD   HL,0003H    ; Read information cmd.
41 F009 223011      LD   (QDPA),HL
42 F00C 214000      LD   HL,0040H    ; Read size
43 F00F 223411      LD   (QDPE),HL
44 F012            ;
45 F012            ;   Read information block
46 F012            ;
47 F012 C5         PUSH  BC
48 F013 CD10E0      CALL  QDIOS
49 F016 C1         POP   BC
50 F017 380A       JR   C,DIREFC
51 F019 04         INC   B
52 F01A            ;
53 F01A            ;   Buffer adrs increment
54 F01A            ;
55 F01A 2A3211      LD   HL,(QDPC)
56 F010 111200      LD   DE,0012H
57 F020 19         ADD   HL,DE
58 F021 18E0       JR   DIRIOP
59 F023            ;
60 F023            ;   End file check

```

```

01 F023            ;
02 F023 FE28       DIREFC: CP   NTFECD      ; Not found ?
03 F025 2804       JR   Z,DIRMTF
04 F027 37         SCF
05 F028 DAC9F0     QER04: JP   C,QER05
06 F02B            ;
07 F02B            ;   Motor off
08 F02B            ;
09 F02B 3E06       DIRMTF: LD   A,06H      ; Motor off cmd.
10 F02D 323011     LD   (QDPA),A
11 F030 C5         PUSH  BC
12 F031 CD10E0     CALL  QDIOS
13 F034 C1         POP   BC
14 F035            ;
15 F035            ;   No file check
16 F035            ;
17 F035 AF         XOR   A
18 F036 B8         CP   B
19 F037 3079       JR   NC,QDOKM0
20 F039            ;
21 F039            ;   Directory disp
22 F039            ;
23 F039 CD0900     CALL  NL
24 F03C 2190CD     LD   HL,QDIRBF    ; QD dir buffer
25 F03F            ;
26 F03F            ;   Disp attribute
27 F03F            ;
28 F03F 7E        DSPATR: LD   A,(HL)
29 F040 116CF2     LD   DE,MSGQ01    ; 'OBJ'
30 F043 3D         DEC   A
31 F044 2836       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Object file
32 F046 1170F2     LD   DE,MSGQ02    ; 'BTX'
33 F049 3D         DEC   A
34 F04A 2830       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Btx file
35 F04C 1174F2     LD   DE,MSGQ03    ; 'BSD'
36 F04F 3D         DEC   A
37 F050 282A       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Bsd file
38 F052 1178F2     LD   DE,MSGQ04    ; 'BRD'
39 F055 3D         DEC   A
40 F056 2824       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Brd file
41 F058 117CF2     LD   DE,MSGQ05    ; 'RB '
42 F05B 3D         DEC   A
43 F05C 281E       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Rb file
44 F05E 3D         DEC   A
45 F05F 2818       JR   Z,DRDIS1    ; '???' file
46 F061 1180F2     LD   DE,MSGQ07    ; 'LIB'
47 F064 3D         DEC   A
48 F065 2815       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Lib file
49 F067 3D         DEC   A
50 F068 280F       JR   Z,DRDIS1    ; '???' file
51 F06A 3D         DEC   A
52 F06B 280C       JR   Z,DRDIS1    ; '???' file
53 F06D 1184F2     LD   DE,MSGQ10    ; 'SYS'
54 F070 3D         DEC   A
55 F071 2809       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; Sys file
56 F073 1188F2     LD   DE,MSGQ11    ; 'GR '
57 F076 3D         DEC   A
58 F077 2803       JR   Z,DRDIS0    ; GR file
59 F079 118CF2     DIRDIS1: LD  DE,MSGQ?? ; '???'
60 F07C C5        ORDIS0: PUSH  BC

```



```

01 F07D 0604          LD      B,04H
02 F07F CD0C00      DROIS2: CALL   PRNTS
03 F082 10FB        DJNZ   DROIS2
04 F084 C1          POP    BC
05 F085 DF          RST    3
06 F086 CD0C00      CALL   PRNTS
07 F089 CD0C00      CALL   PRNTS
08 F08C CD0C00      CALL   PRNTS
09 F08F              ;
10 F08F              ;   Disp file name
11 F08F              ;
12 F08F 3E22        LD      A,'''
13 F091 CD1200      CALL   PRNT
14 F094 23          INC    HL
15 F095 E5          PUSH   HL
16 F096 01          POP    DE
17 F097 DF          RST    3
18 F098 3E22        LD      A,'''
19 F09A CD1200      CALL   PRNT
20 F09D CD0900      CALL   NL
21 F0A0              ;
22 F0A0              ;   Counter decrement
23 F0A0              ;
24 F0A0 111100      LD      DE,0011H
25 F0A3 19          ADD    HL,DE
26 F0A4 CDCA08      CALL   ?KEY
27 F0A7 87          OR     A
28 F0A8 28FA        JR     Z,-4
29 F0AA CD320A      CALL   ?BRK
30 F0AD CA5EEA      JP     Z,ST1X
31 F0B0 108D        DJNZ   DSPATR          ; B=File counter
32 F0B2              ;
33 F0B2              ;   Directory end
34 F0B2              ;
35 F0B2 C395EF      QDOKM0: JP    QDOKM
36 F0B5              ;
37 F0B5              ;=====
38 F0B5              ;
39 F0B5              ;   Quick disk format command
40 F0B5              ;
41 F0B5              ;=====
42 F0B5              ;
43 F0B5 QF:        ENT
44 F0B5              ;
45 F0B5              ;
46 F0B5              ;   Disp formatting
47 F0B5              ;
48 F0B5 1130F3      LD      DE,QDFMG      ; 'QD:FORMATTING'
49 F0B8 DF          RST    3
50 F0B9 CDCE00      CALL   WAITY          ; 'OK?(Y/N)'
51 F0BC              ;
52 F0BC              ;   Ready & wrpt check
53 F0BC              ;
54 F0BC CDE1EF      CALL   QDRWCK
55 F0BF 3808        JR     C,QER05
56 F0C1              ;
57 F0C1              ;   Format
58 F0C1              ;
59 F0C1 3E02        LD      A,02H          ; Init cmd set
60 F0C3 323011      LD      (QDPA),A

```

```

01 F0C6 CD1004      CALL   QDIOS
02 F0C9 DA60F1      QER05: JP    C,QER06
03 F0CC              ;
04 F0CC              ;   Format end
05 F0CC              ;
06 F0CC 18E4        JR     QDOKM0
07 F0CE              ;
08 F0CE              ;   Wait key in 'Y'
09 F0CE              ;
10 F0CE CD0900      WAITY: CALL  NL
11 F0D1 1153F3      LD      DE,QDQCM0      ; 'OK?(Y/N)'
12 F0D4 DF          RST    3
13 F0D5 CD91F1      CALL   NKYWT          ; Wait non key
14 F0D8 CDB10F      WATKY: CALL  0FB1H      ; Call ?PONT
15 F0DB 3EEF        LD      A,EFH          ;
16 F0DD 77          LD      (HL),A
17 F0DE CDEBF0      CALL   WATIM
18 F0E1 3805        JR     C,WATK1          ; If 'Y' then CY=1
19 F0E3 7E          LD      A,(HL)
20 F0E4 EEEF        XOR    EFH
21 F0E6 18F5        JR     WATK0
22 F0E8 AF          WATK1: XOR    A
23 F0E9 77          LD      (HL),A
24 F0EA C9          RET
25 F0EB              ;
26 F0EB              ;   Wait timer
27 F0EB              ;
28 F0EB 010600      WATIM: LD    BC,0006H
29 F0EE 0B          WATIO: DEC   BC
30 F0EF 78          LD      A,B
31 F0F0 B1          OR     C
32 F0F1 C8          RET     Z
33 F0F2              ;
34 F0F2              ;   Key search
35 F0F2              ;
36 F0F2 3E01        LD      A,01H
37 F0F4 CD15F1      CALL   SRCK0
38 F0F7 FE7F        CP     7FH          ; 'Y' ?
39 F0F9 37          SCF
40 F0FA C8          RET     Z
41 F0FB 3E03        LD      A,03H
42 F0FD CD15F1      CALL   SRCK0
43 F100 FEFB        CP     FBH          ; 'N' ?
44 F102 2809        JR     Z,WAT11
45 F104 3E08        LD      A,08H
46 F106 CD15F1      CALL   SRCK0
47 F109 FE7E        CP     7EH          ; 'Break+Shift' ?
48 F10B 20E1        JR     NZ,WATIO
49 F10D              ;
50 F10D              ;   Jump ST1X
51 F10D              ;
52 F10D AF          WAT11: XOR    A
53 F10E 77          LD      (HL),A
54 F10F 31F010      LD      SP,10F0H
55 F112 C35EEA      JP     ST1X
56 F115              ;
57 F115              ;   Key scan
58 F115              ;
59 F115              ;
60 F115 E5          SRCK0: ENT
          PUSH   HL

```

```

01 F116 2100E0          LD    HL,E000H
02 F119 77             LD    (HL),A
03 F11A 23             INC   HL
SRCK2: 04 F11B 7E          LD    A,(HL)
05 F11C F5            PUSH  AF
06 F11D C5            PUSH  BC
07 F11E 0614          LD    B,14H          ; 1ms*20=20ms
08 F120 CDB9E6        SRCK1: CALL DLY1M      ; 1ms Delay
09 F123 10FB          DJNZ  SRCK1
10 F125 C1            POP   BC
11 F126 F1            POP   AF
12 F127 BE            CP    (HL)
13 F128 20F1          JR    NZ,SRCK2
14 F12A E1            POP   HL
15 F12B C9            RET
16 F12C                ;
17 F12C                ;=====
18 F12C                ;
19 F12C                ; Quick disk copy command
20 F12C                ;
21 F12C                ;=====
22 F12C                ;
QC: 23 F12C            ENT    ; Ready check
24 F12C CD27EF        CALL   QDRCK
25 F12F 382F          JR    C,QER06
26 F131 CD8DEC        CALL   FNINP        ; Input file name
27 F134 3AA311        LD    A,(BUFF)
28 F137 FE0D          CP    0DH
29 F139 28F1          JR    Z,QC
30 F13B CD5FF2        CALL   HDPCL        ; Hard point clear
31 F13E 1191EE        LD    DE,MSGLD     ; 'Loading'
32 F141 DF            RST   3
33 F142                ;
34 F142                ; File search
35 F142                ;
36 F142 CDF7EE        CALL   FILSCH
37 F145 3819          JR    C,QER06
38 F147                ;
39 F147                ; Disp 'Loading ...'
40 F147                ;
41 F147 11F110        LD    DE,NAME
42 F14A DF            RST   3
43 F14B                ;
44 F14B                ; Iocs parameter set
45 F14B                ;
46 F14B 210012        LD    HL,1200H
47 F14E 223211        LD    (QDPC),HL
48 F151 2A0411        LD    HL,(QSIZE)
49 F154 223411        LD    (QDPE),HL
50 F157 210301        LD    HL,0103H     ; Read data block cmd.
51 F15A 223011        LD    (QDPA),HL
52 F15D                ;
53 F15D                ; Read data block
54 F15D                ;
55 F15D CD10E0        CALL   QDIOS
56 F160 3821          QER06: JR    C,QER07
57 F162                ;
58 F162                ; Bell
59 F162                ;
60 F162 CD3E00        CALL   BELL

```

132

```

01 F165                ;
02 F165                ; Disp 'Set Disk ...'
03 F165                ;
04 F165 CD0900        CALL   NL
05 F168 113EF3        LD    DE,QDQCM     ; 'Set destination disk'
06 F16B DF            RST   3
07 F16C                ;
08 F16C                ; Error return set
09 F16C                ;
10 F16C 3E02          QCSPST: LD   A,02H
11 F16E 323A11        LD    (QDCPA),A
12 F171 216CF1        LD    HL,QCSPST
13 F174 31EE10        LD    SP,10EEH
14 F177 E3            EX    (SP),HL
15 F178                ;
16 F178                ; Wait 'Y'
17 F178                ;
18 F178 CDCEF0        CALL   WAITY        ; 'OK?(Y/N)'
19 F17B                ;
20 F17B                ; Ready & wprt check
21 F17B                ;
22 F17B CDE1EF        QCRWCK: CALL QDRWCK
23 F17E 3803          JR    C,QER07
24 F180                ;
25 F180                ; File end search
26 F180                ;
27 F180 CD9FEF        CALL   FEDSCH        ; File end search
28 F183 DA02F2        JP    C,QERTRT     ; Already exist err
29 F186 FE28          CP    40            ; Not found?
30 F188 C202F2        JP    NZ,QERTRT
31 F18B                ;
32 F18B                ; Save file start
33 F18B                ;
34 F18B 210012        LD    HL,1200H     ; Data adrs
35 F18E C374EF        JP    QSVIOS       ; Jump save routin
36 F191                ;
37 F191                ; Non key check
38 F191                ;
39 F191                ;
40 F191 060A          NKYWT: ENT
41 F193 2100E0        LD    B,0AH
42 F196 05            NKYWT0: LD   HL,E000H
43 F197 70            DEC   B
44 F198 04            LD    (HL),B
45 F199 23            INC   B
46 F19A 7E            INC   HL
47 F19B FEFF          LD    A,(HL)
48 F19D 20F2          CP    FFH
49 F19F 10F2          JR    NZ,NKYWT
50 F1A1 C9            DJNZ  NKYWT0
51 F1A2                RET
52 F1A2                ;
53 F1A2                ;=====
54 F1A2                ; Quick disk xfer command
55 F1A2                ;
56 F1A2                ;
57 F1A2                ;
58 F1A2                ;
59 F1A2                ;
60 F1A2                ;
GX: 60 F1A2            ENT

```

```

01 F1A1:
02 F1A2 C054EB          ;          CALL L000          ; Read inf & data
03 F1A5 DA24EB          ;          JP C,?ERX
04 F1A8 09              ;          EXX
05 F1A9 220411          ;          LD (DTADR),HL
06 F1AC                  ;
07 F1AC                  ; Bell
08 F1AC                  ;
09 F1AC CD3E00          ;          CALL BELL
10 F1AF                  ;
11 F1AF                  ; Input file name
12 F1AF                  ;
13 F1AF CD8DEC          ;          QXFN0: CALL FNINP          ; Input file name
14 F1B2 3AA311          ;          LD A,(BUFF)
15 F1B5 FE0D            ;          CP 0DH
16 F1B7 28F6            ;          JR Z,QXFN0
17 F1B9 21A311          ;          LD HL,BUFF
18 F1BC 11F110          ;          LD DE,NAME
19 F1BF 011100          ;          LD BC,0011H
20 F1C2 EDB0            ;          LDIR
21 F1C4                  ;
22 F1C4                  ; Disp 'Set Disk ...'
23 F1C4                  ;
24 F1C4 CD0900          ;          CALL NL
25 F1C7 113EF3          ;          LD DE,QDQCM          ; 'Set destination disk'
26 F1CA DF              ;          RST 3
27 F1CB                  ;
28 F1CB                  ; Atrb change (700800)
29 F1CB                  ;
30 F1CB 3AF010          ;          LD A,(ATRB)
31 F1CE FE04            ;          CP 04H          ; 700 BSD file ?
32 F1D0 2806            ;          JR Z,ATRC0
33 F1D2 FE05            ;          CP 05H          ; 700 BTX file ?
34 F1D4 2006            ;          JR NZ,QXPRST
35 F1D6 3D              ;          DEC A
36 F1D7 3D              ;          DEC A
37 F1D8 3D              ;          DEC A
38 F1D9 32F010          ;          LD (ATRB),A          ; Atrb set
39 F1DC                  ;
40 F1DC                  ; Parameter trans
41 F1DC                  ;
42 F1DC 212E11          ;          QXPRST: LD HL,112EH
43 F1DF 113011          ;          LD DE,1130H
44 F1E2 012D00          ;          LD BC,002DH
45 F1E5 EDB8            ;          LDDR
46 F1E7 210000          ;          LD HL,0000H          ; Lock & Secret
47 F1EA 220211          ;          LD (1102H),HL
48 F1ED                  ;
49 F1ED                  ; Error return set
50 F1ED                  ;
51 F1ED 3E02            ;          QXSPST: LD A,02H
52 F1EF 323A11          ;          LD (QDCPA),A
53 F1F2 21EDF1          ;          LD HL,QXSPST
54 F1F5 31EE10          ;          LD SP,10EEH
55 F1F8 E3              ;          EX (SP),HL
56 F1F9                  ;
57 F1F9                  ; Wait 'Y'
58 F1F9                  ;
59 F1F9 CDCEF0          ;          CALL WAITY          ; 'OK?(Y/N)'
60 F1FC                  ;

01 F1FC                  ;          Does flag reset
02 F1FC                  ;
03 F1FC CDECEE          ;          CALL 10FR5
04 F1FF                  ;
05 F1FF                  ; Ready & wrpt check
06 F1FF                  ;
07 F1FF C37BF1          ;          JP QCRWCK
08 F202                  ;
09 F202                  ; =====
10 F202                  ;
11 F202                  ; Error treatment
12 F202                  ;
13 F202                  ; =====
14 F202                  ;
15 F202                  ;
16 F202 1190F2          ;          QERTRT: ENT
17 F205 FE28            ;          LD DE,MGNFE          ; 'Not Found err'
18 F207 283B            ;          CP NTFECD          ; Not found err
19 F209 1119F3          ;          JR Z,QERMF
20 F20C FE39            ;          QERT0: LD DE,MGBDE          ; 'Bad disk error'
21 F20E 2834            ;          CP BDSKCD          ; Bad disk err
22 F210 11D6F2          ;          JR Z,QERMF
23 F213 FE2E            ;          QER1: LD DE,MGWPT          ; 'Write protect'
24 F215 282D            ;          CP WPRTCD          ; Write protect
25 F217 11E7F2          ;          JR Z,QERMF
26 F21A FE32            ;          QER2: LD DE,MGNRE          ; 'Not ready'
27 F21C 2826            ;          CP QNTRCD          ; Not ready
28 F21E 11F4F2          ;          JR Z,QERMF
29 F221 FE35            ;          QER3: LD DE,MGNSE          ; 'No file space error'
30 F223 281F            ;          CP NFSECD          ; No file space err
31 F225 1109F3          ;          JR Z,QERMF
32 F228 FE36            ;          QER4: LD DE,MGUFE          ; 'Unformat'
33 F22A 2818            ;          CP UNFMCD          ; Unformat err
34 F22C 11C4F2          ;          JR Z,QERMF
35 F22F FE2A            ;          QER5: LD DE,MGALE          ; 'Already exist'
36 F231 2811            ;          CP ALEXCD          ; Already exist
37 F233 11A2F2          ;          JR Z,QERMF
38 F236 FE33            ;          QER6: LD DE,MGTME          ; 'Too many files'
39 F238 280A            ;          CP TMFECD          ; Too many files err
40 F23A 1129F3          ;          JR Z,QERMF
41 F23D FE00            ;          QER7: LD DE,MGBRK          ; 'Break!'
42 F23F 2803            ;          CP BRKCD          ; Break
43 F241 11B8F2          ;          JR Z,QERMF
44 F244                  ;          QER8: LD DE,MGHDE          ; 'Haard error'
45 F244                  ;
46 F244                  ; Motor off
47 F244 3E06            ;          ;
48 F246 323011          ;          QERMF: LD A,06H          ; Motor off cmd.
49 F249 CD10E0          ;          LD (QDPA),A
50 F24C C05FF2          ;          CALL QD10S
51 F24F                  ;          CALL HDPCL
52 F24F 3A3A11          ;          LD A,(QDCPA)
53 F252 1F              ;          RRA
54 F253 08              ;          RET C          ; Boot err
55 F254 F5              ;          PUSH AF
56 F255 CD0900          ;          CALL NL
57 F258 DF              ;          RST 3
58 F259 F1              ;          POP AF
59 F25A 1F              ;          RRA
60 F25B 08              ;          RET C          ; CMD QC,QX err

```

```

01 F25C C35EEA      JP      ST1X
02 F25F            ;
03 F25F            ; Header point clear
04 F25F            ;
05 F25F            HDPCL: ENT
06 F25F 3E05       LD      A,05H      ; Head point clear cmd.
07 F261 323011    LD      (QDPA),A
08 F264 CD10E0    CALL   QDIOS
09 F267 C9        RET
10 F268            ;
11 F268            ;=====
12 F268            ;
13 F268            ; Message table
14 F268            ;
15 F268            ;=====
16 F268            ;
17 F268 4F4B21    MSGQ0K: DEFM 'OK!'
18 F268 0D        DEFB 0DH
19 F26C 4F424A    MSGQ01: DEFM 'OBJ'
20 F26F 0D        DEFB 0DH
21 F270 425458    MSGQ02: DEFM 'BTX'
22 F273 0D        DEFB 0DH
23 F274 425344    MSGQ03: DEFM 'BSD'
24 F277 0D        DEFB 0DH
25 F278 425244    MSGQ04: DEFM 'BRD'
26 F27B 0D        DEFB 0DH
27 F27C 524220    MSGQ05: DEFM 'RB '
28 F27F 0D        DEFB 0DH
29 F280 4C4942    MSGQ07: DEFM 'LIB'
30 F283 0D        DEFB 0DH
31 F284 535953    MSGQ10: DEFM 'SYS'
32 F287 0D        DEFB 0DH
33 F288 475220    MSGQ11: DEFM 'GR '
34 F28B 0D        DEFB 0DH
35 F28C 3F3F3F    MSGQ??: DEFM '???'
36 F28F 0D        DEFB 0DH
37 F290 51443A46 MGNFE: DEFM 'QD:F'      ; 'QD:File not found'
38 F294 A6        DEFB A6H      ; I
39 F295 B8        DEFB B8H      ; L
40 F296 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
41 F297 20        DEFB 20H      ;
42 F298 B0        DEFB B0H      ; N
43 F299 B7        DEFB B7H      ; O
44 F29A 96        DEFB 96H      ; T
45 F29B 20        DEFB 20H      ;
46 F29C AA        DEFB AAH      ; F
47 F29D B7        DEFB B7H      ; O
48 F29E A5        DEFB A5H      ; U
49 F29F B0        DEFB B0H      ; N
50 F2A0 9C        DEFB 9CH      ; D
51 F2A1 0D        DEFB 0DH
52 F2A2            ;
53 F2A2 51443A54 MGTME: DEFM 'QD:T'      ; 'Too many files err'
54 F2A6 B7        DEFB B7H      ; O
55 F2A7 B7        DEFB B7H      ; O
56 F2A8 20        DEFB 20H      ;
57 F2A9 B3        DEFB B3H      ; M
58 F2AA A1        DEFB A1H      ; A
59 F2AB B0        DEFB B0H      ; N
60 F2AC BD        DEFB BDH      ; Y

```

134

```

01 F2AD 20        DEFB 20H      ;
02 F2AE AA        DEFB AAH      ; F
03 F2AF A6        DEFB A6H      ; I
04 F2B0 B8        DEFB B8H      ; L
05 F2B1 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
06 F2B2 A4        DEFB A4H      ; S
07 F2B3 20        DEFB 20H      ;
08 F2B4 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
09 F2B5 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
10 F2B6 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
11 F2B7 0D        DEFB 0DH
12 F2B8            ;
13 F2B8 51443A48 MGHDE: DEFM 'QD:H'      ; 'QD:Hard err'
14 F2BC A1        DEFB A1H      ; A
15 F2BD 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
16 F2BE 9C        DEFB 9CH      ; D
17 F2BF 20        DEFB 20H      ;
18 F2C0 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
19 F2C1 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
20 F2C2 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
21 F2C3 0D        DEFB 0DH
22 F2C4 41        MGALE: DEFM 'A'        ; 'Already exist err'
23 F2C5 B8        DEFB B8H      ; L
24 F2C6 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
25 F2C7 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
26 F2C8 A1        DEFB A1H      ; A
27 F2C9 9C        DEFB 9CH      ; D
28 F2CA BD        DEFB BDH      ; Y
29 F2CB 20        DEFB 20H      ;
30 F2CC 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
31 F2CD 9B        DEFB 9BH      ; X
32 F2CE A6        DEFB A6H      ; I
33 F2CF A4        DEFB A4H      ; S
34 F2D0 96        DEFB 96H      ; T
35 F2D1 20        DEFB 20H      ;
36 F2D2 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
37 F2D3 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
38 F2D4 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
39 F2D5 0D        DEFB 0DH
40 F2D6            ;
41 F2D6 51443A57 MGWPT: DEFM 'QD:W'      ; 'QD:Write protect'
42 F2DA 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
43 F2DB A6        DEFB A6H      ; I
44 F2DC 96        DEFB 96H      ; T
45 F2DD 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
46 F2DE 20        DEFB 20H      ;
47 F2DF 9E        DEFB 9EH      ; P
48 F2E0 9D        DEFB 9DH      ; R
49 F2E1 B7        DEFB B7H      ; O
50 F2E2 96        DEFB 96H      ; T
51 F2E3 92        DEFB 92H      ; E
52 F2E4 9F        DEFB 9FH      ; C
53 F2E5 96        DEFB 96H      ; T
54 F2E6 0D        DEFB 0DH
55 F2E7            ;
56 F2E7 51443A4E MGNRE: DEFM 'QD:N'      ; 'QD:Not ready'
57 F2EB B7        DEFB B7H      ; O
58 F2EC 96        DEFB 96H      ; T
59 F2ED 20        DEFB 20H      ;
60 F2EE 9D        DEFB 9DH      ;

```

```

01 F2EF 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
02 F2F0 A1          DEFB  A1H          ; A
03 F2F1 9C          DEFB  9CH          ; D
04 F2F2 8D          DEFB  8DH          ; Y
05 F2F3 0D          DEFB  0DH          ;
06 F2F4             ;
07 F2F4 51443A4E    MGNSE: DEFM  'QD:N'          ; 'QD:No file space err'
08 F2F8 B7          DEFB  B7H          ; O
09 F2F9 20          DEFB  20H          ;
10 F2FA AA          DEFB  AAH          ; F
11 F2FB A6          DEFB  A6H          ; I
12 F2FC B8          DEFB  B8H          ; L
13 F2FD 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
14 F2FE 20          DEFB  20H          ;
15 F2FF A4          DEFB  A4H          ; S
16 F300 9E          DEFB  9EH          ; P
17 F301 A1          DEFB  A1H          ; A
18 F302 9F          DEFB  9FH          ; C
19 F303 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
20 F304 20          DEFB  20H          ;
21 F305 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
22 F306 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
23 F307 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
24 F308 0D          DEFB  0DH          ;
25 F309             ;
26 F309 51443A55    MGUFE: DEFM  'QD:U'          ; 'QD:Unformat err'
27 F30D B0          DEFB  B0H          ; N
28 F30E AA          DEFB  AAH          ; F
29 F30F B7          DEFB  B7H          ; O
30 F310 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
31 F311 B3          DEFB  B3H          ; M
32 F312 A1          DEFB  A1H          ; A
33 F313 96          DEFB  96H          ; T
34 F314 20          DEFB  20H          ;
35 F315 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
36 F316 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
37 F317 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
38 F318 0D          DEFB  0DH          ;
39 F319             ;
40 F319 51443A42    MGBDE: DEFM  'QD:B'          ; 'QD:Bad disk err'
41 F31D A1          DEFB  A1H          ; A
42 F31E 9C          DEFB  9CH          ; D
43 F31F 20          DEFB  20H          ;
44 F320 9C          DEFB  9CH          ; D
45 F321 A6          DEFB  A6H          ; I
46 F322 A4          DEFB  A4H          ; S
47 F323 A9          DEFB  A9H          ; K
48 F324 20          DEFB  20H          ;
49 F325 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
50 F326 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
51 F327 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
52 F328 0D          DEFB  0DH          ;
53 F329             ;
54 F329             MGBRK: ENT   'B'          ; 'Break!'
55 F329 42          DEFM  'B'          ;
56 F32A 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
57 F32B 92          DEFB  92H          ; E
58 F32C A1          DEFB  A1H          ; A
59 F32D A9          DEFB  A9H          ; K
60 F32E 21          DEFB  21H          ; !

01 F32F 0D          DEFB  0DH          ;
02 F330 51443A46    GDFMG: DEFM  'QD:F'          ; 'QD:Formatting'
03 F334 B7          DEFB  B7H          ; O
04 F335 9D          DEFB  9DH          ; R
05 F336 B3          DEFB  B3H          ; M
06 F337 A1          DEFB  A1H          ; A
07 F338 96          DEFB  96H          ; T
08 F339 96          DEFB  96H          ; T
09 F33A A6          DEFB  A6H          ; I
10 F33B B0          DEFB  B0H          ; N
11 F33C 97          DEFB  97H          ; G
12 F33D 0D          DEFB  0DH          ;
13 F33E             ;
14 F33E 53          ;
15 F33F 92          ;
16 F340 96          ;
17 F341 20          ;
18 F342 9C          ;
19 F343 92          ;
20 F344 A4          ;
21 F345 96          ;
22 F346 A6          ;
23 F347 B0          ;
24 F348 A1          ;
25 F349 96          ;
26 F34A A6          ;
27 F34B B7          ;
28 F34C B0          ;
29 F34D 20          ;
30 F34E 9C          ;
31 F34F A6          ;
32 F350 A4          ;
33 F351 A9          ;
34 F352 0D          ;
35 F353             ;
36 F353 4F4B3F28    ;
37 F357 592F4E29    ;
38 F35B 0D          ;
39 F35C 44          ;
40 F35D A6          ;
41 F35E 9D          ;
42 F35F 92          ;
43 F360 9F          ;
44 F361 96          ;
45 F362 B7          ;
46 F363 9D          ;
47 F364 BD          ;
48 F365 20          ;
49 F366 B7          ;
50 F367 AA          ;
51 F368 20          ;
52 F369 51          ;
53 F36A 44          ;
54 F36B 3A          ;
55 F36C 0D          ;
56 F36D             ;
57 F36D             SKP  H

```

```

01 F360      ;
02 F360      ; Quick disk Ioos (Syncs)
03 F360      ; Patch
04 F360      ; 1984.10.11
05 F360      ;
06 F380      ;
07 F380      ;
08 F380      ; EOMRS:  ORG  F380H
09 F382      ; LD      A,C0H      ; Eom Reset
10 F384      ; OUT     (SIOAC),A
11 F385      ; RET
12 F385      ; END

```

```

#CLR8 09D5 .4DE 02A6 12ERMG EE3A 12NSET E7DF 1R12R0 E6DA
1R12R0 E6CA 1R12WR E745 2HEX 041F 70M00 E008 ?ADCN 00B9
?BEL 0577 ?BLNK 00A6 ?BRK 0A32 ?CLER 0F08 ?DPCT 00DC
?ERX EB24 ?ERX0 EB2E ?KEY 08CA ?MODE 073E ?PRTS 0920
?RDD 04F8 ?RDI 0408 ?TMST 0308 ?VRFY 0588 ?VRFY0 0593
?WRO 0475 ?WRI 0436 ADJ E63C AINP0 ECE0 ALEXCD 002A
ASC 03DA ATRB 10F0 ATRC0 F108 BDR E0FF BDSKCD 0039
BDV E21B BDV1 E220 BOW E1ED BDW1 E204 BEGIN E813
BEGIN0 E800 BELL 003E BFRF 1146 BGETL 012F BGETLX EB34
BG10 E876 BGIN00 E804 BLKTR ED20 BOOT E401 BPARA CEE9
BPRO CF00 BREAD E5A7 BRKC E435 BRKCD 0000 BRKCK 001E
BRKEY 001E BSDCD 0003 BSY0 E5A1 BSYOF0 E58F BSYOF1 E59C
BSYOF2 E58C BSYOF3 E597 BSYOFE E59F BSYOFF E587 BSYON E568
BSYON0 E570 BSYON1 E57D BSYON2 E56D BSYON3 E578 BSYONE E580
BTXCD 0002 BUF 11A3 BUFFER 11A3 BUFF 11A3 CAL0 EAAD
CHECK E729 CK1 E730 CK2 E735 CLBF0 CEF6 CLB1 CEF7
CLBF2 CEF8 CLBF3 CEF9 CLEET EA43 CMD CEF4 CMDOT1 E555
CMDOT2 E64E CMY0 0058 CMY00 E85F CNVRT E696 COMMT 1108
CR 0008 CSS E945 DIREFC F023 DIRIOP F003 DIRMSG F35C
DIRMTF F02B DISCLR EA59 DLY1M E6B9 DLY60M E6BF DLY80U E6B3
DLYT E6C3 DM 00DC DMR E132 DMR1 E13A DR 000B
DRDIS0 F07C DRDIS1 F079 DRDIS2 F07F DSFLNA EEC2 DSILF E972
DSPATR F03F DSPXY 1171 DTADR 1104 DUM1X EC87 DUM2X EC3E
DUM3X EC37 DUMPX EC29 EAINP ECD8 EDFLCK EFB8 EOM E3B2
EOMRS F380 ERCK1 E683 ERJMP E690 ERRET E68E ERRET1 E68A
ERRM0 EDE5 ERRM1 EDF6 ERRM2 EE04 ERRM3 EE16 ERRM4 EE27
ERRMG EA34 ERROR E661 ERRTR0 E4BF ERRTR1 E4C2 ERRTRT E4B6
EXADR 1106 EXCMT E990 EXF ECFC EXF0 ED40 EXTRAM E6D0
FDB E8CC FDCC& E805 FDOCK EB00 FDMTON E517 FDX E44A
FEDSCH EF9F FILESH EEB6 FILSCH EEF7 FMERR E006 FMS EFFF
FNA 1142 FNB 1143 FNEND E2CE FNINP EC8D FNINP0 ECA4
FNINP1 ECB1 FNINP2 ECB9 FNINP3 ECBD FNINP4 ECC5 FNINP5 ECCF
FNINP6 ECD1 FNINPR EC9F FNUPF 1141 FNUPS 113F FNUPS1 1140
GDGM0 00CE GDGRF 00C0 GDGWf 00CC GETKY 001B GETL 0003
GOT0 EAAC GOT0 00F3 GOTOX EAA9 HDERC0 0029 HDPCL F25F
HDPT 113D HDPT0 113E HEXIYX EB42 HLHEX 0410 HPNFE E14A
HPS E114 HPS1 E147 HS 00DD INTER E658 IOE41 E400
IOE46 E403 IOE50 E406 IOE53 E409 IOE54 E40C IOFRS EECC
IPLM0 ED88 IPLM1 ED98 IPLM2 EDA7 IPLM3 ED85 IPLM4 EDC3
IPLMC E4CA JST1X EAE2 KEYCK E8B8 KEYPA E000 KEYPB E001
KSCAN0 E90F KSCAN1 E91E KSCAN2 E932 KSJPOB E91B LCM12 E807
LD00 EB54 LDCMT EB70 LDDEC ED2E LDFNCK EF1B LDINC ED3E
LET EA48 LETNL 0006 LLPT 0470 LOA0X EB58 LOADX EB4C
LPARA0 EECB LPARA1 EECE LREDY E2A3 LSINT E2D8 MASTE E4AE
MCHECK E471 MCORX EB7B MCR1X EB7E MCR2X EBA7 MCR3X EBAA
MGAL E2C4 MGBDE F319 MGBRK F329 MGHDE F2B8 MGNFE F290
MGNRE F2E7 MGNSE F2F4 MGTME F2A2 MGUF E309 MGWPT F2D6
MLDSP 02BE MOFF E530 MON E93B MONMSG EE4D MSG 0015
MSG?3 06E7 MSGE1 0147 MSGEA EE7B MSGLD EE91 MSGLET EA4E
MSG0K 0942 MSGPS EA50 MSGQ01 F26C MSGQ02 F270 MSGQ03 F274
MSGQ04 F278 MSGQ05 F27C MSGQ07 F280 MSGQ10 F284 MSGQ11 F288
MSGQ?? F28C MSGQ0K F268 MSGSV0 EE65 MSGTA EE70 MSGW01 E7E2
MSGW02 E7F0 MSGXA EE86 MT01 E51D MTF 1144 MTFG CEF5
MTOF E2E8 MTOFX E003 MTON E29B NAME 10F1 NAMSIZ 0011
NFNUP E1E8 NFSECD 0035 NKYWT F191 NKYWT0 F193 NL 0009
NLPHL 05FA NOTIO E4BA NRCK E3E5 NTFECD 0028 OBJCD 0001
PARST1 E5FB PARST2 E62B PIOA E835 PIOIDA EE9A PIOIDB EE9E
PLTDT EEA2 PLTST E8E1 PRNT 0012 PRNT3 096C PRNTS 000C
PRTHL 03BA PSG0 E862 PSGSET E866 QBFLSH E9E0 QBT E9B7
QC F12C QCRWCK F17B QCSPST F16C QD EFEF QDATRC EE8B

```

QDCPA	113A	QDCPB	113B	QDCPC	113C	QDFM	E090	QDFM1	E09C
QDFM2	E0A9	QDFM3	E0C0	QDFM4	E0D0	QDFMER	E9FA	QDFMG	F330
QDHPC	E083	QDIO	E810	QDIOS	E010	QDIRBF	CD90	QDLDER	EA04
QDNTR	E9F7	QDOFF	E2E8	QDOKM	EF95	QDOKM0	F0B2	QDPA	1130
QDPB	1131	QDPC	1132	QDPE	1134	QDPG	1136	QDPI	1138
QDQCM	F33E	QDQCM0	F353	QDRC	E08A	QDRCK	EF27	QDRD	E0DA
QDRWC0	EFE6	QDRWCK	EFE1	QDSVFN	E268	QDTADR	1106	QDTBL	1130
QDWE1	E1E5	QDWR	E14E	QDWR1	E171	QDWR2	E185	QDWR3	E1CE
QDWR4	E1AC	QDWR5	E1E2	QER00	EEEE	QER01	EF31	QER03	EF92
QER04	F028	QER05	F0C9	QER06	F160	QER07	F183	QER1	F210
QER2	F217	QER3	F21E	QER4	F225	QER5	F22C	QER6	F233
QER7	F23A	QER8	F241	QERMF	F244	QERT0	F209	QERTRT	F202
QEXADR	1108	QF	F0B5	QL	EEA7	QLINF	EF09	QMEIN	E06A
QNTRCD	0032	QREDY	E23C	QS	EF2E	QSIOST	EF71	QSIZE	1104
QSVIOS	EF74	QUICK	EAB5	QX	F1A2	QXFNO	F1AF	QXPRST	F1DC
QXSPST	F1E0	R12C&B	E8F2	R12CK1	E7BA	RAMBRD	EAE5	RCLB	E548
RDATA	E3F0	RDB0	E769	RDCR1	E3C5	RDCR2	E3CA	RDCRC	E3C3
RDDAT	002A	RDDTBL	EB6D	RDINF	0027	ROTB0	E997	RE3	E5E0
RE4	E5C1	RE6	E5BF	RE8	E5AD	READ1	E5AA	READY	E4DC
REDY0	E4F4	REDY1	E512	REDY2	E511	REND	E5F6	RETSP	1148
RMBD1	EAF3	RSET	E211	RTY	E015	RTY2	E062	RTY3	E045
RTY4	E068	RTY5	E04D	RTYF	1145	SAC00	EBF3	SAC01	EBF8
SACMT	EBE8	SAVEX	EBAE	SAVJE	EBDF	SAVJP	EBE5	SBRK	E39A
SCM12	E80A	SCR	00DA	SEEK	E528	SELM0	ED43	SELM00	EA1D
SELM01	EA28	SELM1	ED53	SELM2	ED61	SELM3	ED6E	SELM4	ED7E
SELMG0	E909	SELMG	EA06	SFNC	EFD1	SFNC0	EFDD	SGJP	EC27
SGX	EC1E	SIDST	E61B	SIOAC	00F6	SIOAD	00F4	SIOBC	00F7
SIOBD	00F5	SIOCK	EB13	SIOLD	E421	SIOSD	E42C	SIZE	1102
SJP	E462	SLMSG	E906	SLPT	03D5	SORES	E86C	SP	10F0
SPHEX	03B1	SRCK0	F115	SRCK1	F120	SRCK2	F11B	SREDY	E271
ST1X	EASE	ST2X	EA6F	STAFG	CEFB	SUM	E70E	SUMCK1	E715
SUMCK2	E727	SUMCK3	E71C	SVFLST	EF6C	SWRK	119D	SYNCA	E3A3
SYNCF	1147	SYNCL1	E313	SYNCL2	E2FD	SYNCS1	E37E	SYNCS2	E365
SYNCW0	E32C	SYNCW1	E33D	SYNCW2	E347	SYNCW3	E357	SYNW01	E354
TAINP	EC03	TEMPW	119E	TIMIN	038D	TIMW	E414	TIMW1	E415
TIMW2	E417	TMFECD	0033	TMLPL	E316	TMLPS	E381	TPERJP	E9B4
TPERX	E9AA	TPERX0	E9AC	TR	00D9	TRA1	E3DC	TRANS	E3DB
TRANS0	E6A2	TRANS1	E6A9	UNFMCD	0036	VCM12	E80D	VFCMT	EC09
VRF120	EC10	VRFCNT	CEFA	VRFYE	EC03	VRFYX	EC00	WAITY	F0CE
WATI0	F0EE	WATI1	F10D	WATIM	F0EB	WATK0	F0DD	WATK1	F0E8
WATKY	F0D8	WCK1	E796	WCK2	E79A	WCK3	E79E	WMOD0	E948
WMOD1	E968	WPRTCD	002E	WRCAN	E1DB	XAINP	ECDD		

4 Z-80 Programming reference

4-1 Z-80 Status indicators (Flags)

The flag register (F and F') supplies information to the user regarding the status of the Z80 at any given time. The bit positions for each flag is shown below:

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
S	Z	X	H	X	P/V	N	C

where:

- C = Carry Flag
- N = Add/Subtract Flag
- P/V = Parity/Overflow Flag
- H = Half-Carry Flag
- Z = Zero Flag
- S = Sign Flag
- X = Not Used

Each of the two Z-80 Flag Registers contains 6 bits of status information which are set or reset by CPU operations. (Bits 3 and 5 are not used.) Four of these bits are testable (C, P/V, Z and S) for use with conditional jump, call or return instructions. Two flags are not testable (H, N) and are used for BCD arithmetic.

Carry Flag (C)

The carry bit is set or reset depending on the operation being performed. For 'ADD' instructions that generate a carry and 'SUBTRACT' instructions that generate no borrow, the Carry Flag will be set. The Carry Flag is reset by an ADD that does not generate a carry and a 'SUBTRACT' that generates a borrow. This saved carry facilitates software routines for extended precision arithmetic. Also, the 'DAA' instruction will set the Carry Flag if the conditions for making the decimal adjustment are met.

For instructions RLA, RRA, RLS and RRS, the carry bit is used as a link between the LSB and MSB for any register or memory location. During instructions RLCA, RLC s and SLA s, the carry contains the last value shifted out of bit 7 of any register or memory location. During instructions RRCA, RRC s, SRA s and SRL s, the carry contains the last value shifted out of bit 0 of any register or memory location.

For the logical instructions AND s, OR s and XOR s, the carry will be reset.

The Carry Flag can also be set (SCF) and complemented (CCF).

Add/Subtract Flag (N)

This flag is used by the decimal adjust accumulator instruction (DAA) to distinguish between 'ADD' and 'SUBTRACT' instructions. For all 'ADD' instructions, N will be set to an '0'. For all 'SUBTRACT' instructions, N will be set to a '1'.

The Zero Flag (Z)

The Zero Flag (Z) is set or reset if the result generated by the execution of certain instructions is a zero.

For 8-bit arithmetic and logical operations, the Z flag will be set to a '1' if the resulting byte in the Accumulator is zero. If the byte is not zero, the Z flag is reset to '0'.

For compare (search) instructions, the Z flag will be set to a '1' if a comparison is found between the value in the Accumulator and the memory location pointed to by the contents of the register pair HL.

When testing a bit in a register or memory location, the Z flag will contain the complemented state of the indicated bit (see Bit b,s).

When inputting or outputting a byte between a memory location and an I/O device (INI, IND, OUTI and OUTD) if the result of B-1 is zero, the Z flag is set, otherwise it is reset. Also for byte inputs from I/O devices (IN r, (C), the Z flag is set to indicate a zero byte input.

Parity/Overflow Flag

This flag is set to a particular state depending on the operation being performed.

For arithmetic operations, this flag indicates an overflow condition when the result in the Accumulator is greater than the maximum possible number (+127) or is less than the minimum possible number (−128). This overflow condition can be determined by examining the sign bits of the operands.

For addition, operands with different signs will never cause overflow. When adding operands with like signs and the result has a different sign, the overflow flag is set. For example:

+120 = 0111 1000	ADDEND
+105 = 0110 1001	AUGEND
<hr/>	
+225 1110 0001	(−95) SUM

The two numbers added together has resulted in a number that exceeds +127 and the two positive operands has resulted in a negative number (−95) which is incorrect. The overflow flag is therefore set.

For subtraction, overflow can occur for operands of unlike signs. Operands of like sign will never cause overflow. For example:

+127 0111 1111	MINUEND
(−) −64 1100 0000	SUBTRAHEND
<hr/>	
+191 1011 1111	DIFFERENCE

The minuend sign has changed from a positive to a negative, giving an incorrect difference. Overflow is therefore set.

Another method for predicting an overflow is to observe the carry into and out of the sign bit. If there is a carry in and no carry out, or if there is no carry in and a carry out, then overflow has occurred.

This flag is also used with logical operations and rotate instructions to indicate the parity of the result. The number of '1' bits in a byte are counted. If the total is odd, 'ODD' parity (P=0) is flagged. If the total is even, 'EVEN' parity is flagged (P=1).

During search instructions (CPI, CPIR, CPD, CPDR) and block transfer instructions (LDI, LDIR, LDD, LDDR) the P/V flag monitors the state of the byte count register (BC). When decrementing, the byte counter results in a zero value, the flag is reset to 0, otherwise the flag is a Logic 1.

During LD A, I and LD A, R instructions, the P/V flag will be set with the contents of the interrupt enable flip-flop (1FF2) for storage or testing.

When inputting a byte from an I/O device, IN r, (C), the flag will be adjusted to indicate the parity of the data.

The Half Carry Flag (H)

The Half Carry Flag (H) will be set or reset depending on the carry and borrow status between bits 3 and 4 of an 8-bit arithmetic operation. This flag is used by the decimal adjust accumulator instruction (DAA) to correct the result of a packed BCD add or subtract operation. The H flag will be set (1) or reset (0) according to the following table:

H	ADD	SUBTRACT
1	There is a carry from Bit 3 to Bit 4.	There is no borrow from bit 4.
0	There is no carry from Bit 3 to Bit 4.	There is a borrow from Bit 4.

The Sign Flag (S)

The Sign Flag (S) stores the state of the most significant bit of the Accumulator (Bit 7). When the Z80 performs arithmetic operations on signed numbers, binary two's complement notation is used to represent and process numeric information. A positive number is identified by a '0' in bit 7. A negative number is identified by a '1'. The binary equivalent of the magnitude of a positive number is stored in bits 0 to 6 for a total range of from 0 to 127. A negative number is represented by the two's complement of the equivalent positive number. The total range for negative numbers is from −1 to −128.

When inputting a byte from an I/O device to a register, IN r, (C), the S flag will indicate either positive (S=0) or negative (S=1) data.

4-2 Notation

instruction	flags						comments
	C	Z	P/V	S	N	H	
ADD A, s; ADC A, s	:	:	V	:	0	:	8-bit add or add with carry
SUB s; SBC A, s, CP s, NEG	:	:	V	:	1	:	8-bit subtract, subtract with carry, compare and negate accumulator
AND s	0	:	P	:	0	1	Logical operations
OR s; XOR s	0	:	P	:	0	0	And sets different flags
INC s	●	:	V	:	0	:	8-bit increment
DEC m	●	:	V	:	1	:	8-bit decrement
ADD DD, ss	:	●	●	●	0	X	16-bit add
ADC HL, ss	:	:	V	:	0	X	16-bit add with carry
SBC HL, ss	:	:	V	:	1	X	16-bit subtract with carry
RLA; RLCA, RRA, RRCA	:	●	●	●	0	0	Rotate accumulator
RL m; RLC m; RR m; RRC m SLA m; SRA m; SRL m	:	:	P	:	0	0	Rotate and shift locations
RLD, RRD	●	:	P	:	0	0	Rotate digit left and right
DAA	:	:	P	:	●	:	Decimal adjust accumulator
CPL	●	●	●	●	1	1	Complement accumulator
SCF	1	●	●	●	0	0	Set carry
CCF	:	●	●	●	0	X	Complement carry
IN r, (C)	●	:	P	:	0	0	Input register indirect
INI; IND; OUTI; OUTD	●	:	X	X	1	X	Block input and output
INIR; INDR; OTIR; OTDR	●	1	X	X	1	X	Z=0 if B≠0 otherwise Z=1
LDI, LDD	●	X	:	X	0	0	Block transfer instructions
LDIR, LDDR	●	X	0	X	0	0	P/V=1 if BC≠0, otherwise P/V=0
CPI, CPIR, CPD, CPDR	●	:	:	X	1	X	Block search instructions Z=1 if A=(HL), otherwise Z=0 P/V=1 if BC≠0, otherwise P/V=0
LD A, I; LD A, R	●	:	IFF	:	0	0	The content of the interrupt enable flip-flop (IFF) is copied into the P/V flag
BIT b, s	●	:	X	X	0	1	The complement of bit b of location is copied into the Z flag
NEG	:	:	V	:	1	:	Negate accumulator

The following notation is used in this table:

SYMBOL

OPERATION

- C Carry/link flag. C=1 if the operation produced a carry from the MSB of the operand or result.
- Z Zero flag. Z=1 if the result of the operation is zero.
- S Sign flag. S=1 if the MSB of the result is one.
- P/V Parity or overflow flag. Parity (P) and overflow (V) share the same flag. Logical operations affect this flag with the parity of the result while arithmetic operations affect this flag with the overflow of the result. If P/V holds parity, P/V=1 if the result of the operation is even, P/V=0 if result is odd. If P/V holds overflow, P/V=1 if the result of the operation produced an overflow.
- H Half-carry flag. H=1 if the add or subtract operation produced a carry into or borrow from bit 4 of the accumulator.
- N Add/Subtract flag. N=1 if the previous operation was a subtract.
H and N flags are used in conjunction with the decimal adjust instruction (DAA) to properly correct the result into packed BCD format following addition or subtraction using operands with packed BCD format.
- :
- The flag is affected according to the result of the operation.
- The flag is unchanged by the operation.
- 0 The flag is reset by the operation.
- 1 The flag is set by the operation.
- X The flag is a "don't care."
- V P/V flag affected according to the overflow result of the operation.
- P P/V flag affected according to the parity result of the operation.
- r Any one of the CPU registers A, B, C, D, E, H, L
- s Any 8-bit location for all the addressing modes allowed for the particular instruction.
- ss Any 16-bit location for all the addressing modes allowed for that instruction.
- ii Any one of the two index registers IX or IY.
- R Refresh counter.
- n 8-bit value in range <0,255>.
- nn 16-bit value in range <0,65535>.
- m Any 8-bit location for all the addressing modes allowed for the particular instruction.

8-Bit Load Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments		
		C	Z	P V	S	N	H	76	543	210						
LD r,r'	r←r'	●	●	●	●	●	●	01	r	r'	1	1	4	r,r	register	
LD r,n	r←n	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	r	110	2	2	7	000	B	
									←	n	→			001	C	
LD r,(HL)	r←(HL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	01	r	110	1	2	7	010	D	
LD r,(IX+d)	r←(IX+d)	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	3	5	19	011	E	
									01	r	110			100	H	
									←	d	→			101	L	
														111	A	
LD r,(IY+d)	r←(IY+d)	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	3	5	19			
									01	r	110					
									←	d	→					
LD (HL),r	(HL)←r	●	●	●	●	●	●	01	110	r	1	2	7			
LD (IX+d),r	(IX+d)←r	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	3	5	19			
									01	110	r					
									←	d	→					
LD (IY+d),r	(IY+d)←r	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	3	5	19			
									01	110	r					
									←	d	→					
LD (HL),n	(HL)←n	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	110	110	2	3	10			
									←	n	→					
LD (IX+d),n	(IX+d)←n	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	4	5	19			
									00	110	110					
									←	d	→					
									←	n	→					
LD (IY+d),n	(IY+d)←n	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	4	5	19			
									00	110	110					
									←	d	→					
									←	n	→					
LD A,(BC)	A←(BC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	001	010	1	2	7			
LD A,(DE)	A←(DE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	011	010	1	2	7			
LD A,(nn)	A←(nn)	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	111	010	3	4	13			
									←	n	→					
									←	n	→					
LD (BC),A	(BC)←A	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	000	010	1	2	7			
LD (DE),A	(DE)←A	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	010	010	1	2	7			
LD (nn),A	(nn)←A	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	110	010	3	4	13			
									←	n	→					
									←	n	→					
LD A,I	A←I	●	↓	IFF2	↓	0	0	11	101	111	2	2	9	IFF2: contents of interrupt enable flip-flop 2		
									01	010	111					
LD A,R	A←R	●	↓	IFF2	↓	0	0	11	101	101	2	2	9			
									01	011	111					
LD I,A	I←A	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	101	101	2	2	9			
									01	000	111					
LD R,A	R←A	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	101	101	2	2	9			
									01	001	111					

16-Bit Load Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P	V	S	N	H	76	543						210
LD dd,nn	dd←nn	•	•	•	•	•	•	00	dd0	001	3	3	10	dd	register pairs
		← n →	00	BC											
		← n →	01	DE											
LD IX,nn	IX←nn	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	101	4	4	14	10	HL
		00	100	001	11	SP									
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD IY,nn	IY←nn	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	101	4	4	14		
		00	100	001											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD HL,(nn)	H←(nn+1) L←(nn)	•	•	•	•	•	•	00	101	010	3	5	16		
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD dd,(nn)	dd _H ←(nn+1) dd _L ←(nn)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	101	101	4	6	20		
		01	dd1	011											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD IX,(nn)	IX _H ←(nn+1) IX _L ←(nn)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	101	4	6	20		
		00	101	010											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD IY,(nn)	IY _H ←(nn+1) IY _L ←(nn)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	101	4	6	20		
		00	101	010											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD (nn),HL	(nn+1)←H (nn)←L	•	•	•	•	•	•	00	100	010	3	5	16		
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD (nn),dd	(nn+1)←dd _H (nn)←dd _L	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	101	101	4	6	20		
		01	dd0	011											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD (nn),IX	(nn+1)←IX _H (nn)←IX _L	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	101	4	6	20		
		00	100	010											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD (nn),IY	(nn+1)←IY _H (nn)←IY _L	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	101	4	6	20		
		00	100	010											
		← n →													
		← n →													
LD SP,HL	SP←HL	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	001	1	1	6		
LD SP,IX	SP←IX	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	101	2	2	10		
								11	111	001					
LD SP,IY	SP←IY	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	101	2	2	10		
								11	111	001					

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P	V	S	N	H	76	543						210
PUSH qq	(SP-2)←qq _L	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	qq0	101	1	3	11	qq	register pairs
	(SP-1)←qq _H														
PUSH IX	(SP-2)←IX _L	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	2	4	15	01	DE
	(SP-1)←IX _H							11	100	101					
PUSH IY	(SP-2)←IY _L	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	2	4	15	11	AF
	(SP-1)←IY _H							11	100	101					
POP qq	qq _H ←(SP+1)	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	qq0	001	1	3	10		
	qq _L ←(SP)														
POP IX	IX _H ←(SP+1)	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	2	4	14		
	IX _L ←(SP)							11	100	001					
POP IY	IY _H ←(SP+1)	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	2	4	14		
	IY _L ←(SP)							11	100	001					

Exchange, Block Transfer and Search Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments			
		C	Z	P/V	S	N	H	76	543	210							
EX DE,HL	DE ↔ HL	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	101	011	1	1	4	Each value in register pairs is exchanged with the value in aux. register pairs.			
EX AF,AF'	AF ↔ AF'	•	•	•	•	•	•	00	001	000	1	1	4				
EXX	$\begin{pmatrix} BC \\ DE \\ HL \end{pmatrix} \leftrightarrow \begin{pmatrix} BC' \\ DE' \\ HL' \end{pmatrix}$	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	001	1	1	4				
EX (SP),HL	H ↔ (SP+1) L ↔ (SP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	100	011	1	5	19				
EX (SP),IX	IX _H ↔ (SP+1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	101	2	6	23				
	IX _L ↔ (SP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	100	011							
EX (SP),IY	IY _H ↔ (SP+1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	101	2	6	23				
	IY _L ↔ (SP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	100	011							
LDI	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	↓	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	4	16				
	DE ← DE+1	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	100	000							
	HL ← HL+1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
	BC ← BC-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
LDIR	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	0	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	5	21	for BC ≠ 0			
	DE ← DE+1	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	110	000				2	4	16	for BC = 0
	HL ← HL+1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
	BC ← BC-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
LDD	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	↑	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	4	16				
	DE ← DE-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	101	000							
	HL ← HL-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	
	BC ← BC-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	
LDDR	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	0	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	5	21	for BC ≠ 0			
	DE ← DE-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	111	000				2	4	16	for BC = 0
	HL ← HL-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
	BC ← BC-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
CPI	A - (HL)	•	↑	↑	↑	1	↑	11	101	101	2	4	16				
	HL ← HL+1	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	100	001							
	BC ← BC-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	

Notes: ① indicates that the P/V flag is set to 0 for BC-1=0 and other cases to 1.

② indicates that the Z flag is set to 1 for A=(HL) and other cases to 0.

Exchange, Block Transfer and Search Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P/V	S	N	H	76	543	210					
EX DE,HL	DE ↔ HL	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	101	011	1	1	4	Each value in register pairs is exchanged with the value in aux. register pairs.	
EX AF,AF'	AF ↔ AF'	•	•	•	•	•	•	00	001	000	1	1	4		
EXX	$\begin{pmatrix} BC \\ DE \\ HL \end{pmatrix} \leftrightarrow \begin{pmatrix} BC' \\ DE' \\ HL' \end{pmatrix}$	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	001	1	1	4		
EX (SP),HL	H ↔ (SP+1) L ↔ (SP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	100	011	1	5	19		
EX (SP),IX	IX _H ↔ (SP+1) IX _L ↔ (SP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	011	101	2	6	23		
EX (SP),IY	IY _H ↔ (SP+1) IY _L ↔ (SP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	111	101	2	6	23		
LDI	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	↓	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	4	16		
	DE ← DE+1							10	100	000					
	HL ← HL+1														
	BC ← BC-1														
LDIR	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	0	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	5	21	for BC ≠ 0	
	DE ← DE+1							10	110	000	2	4	16	for BC = 0	
	HL ← HL+1														
	BC ← BC-1 repeats to BC=0														
LDD	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	↑	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	4	16		
	DE ← DE-1							10	101	000					
	HL ← HL-1														
	BC ← BC-1														
LDDR	(DE) ← (HL)	•	•	0	•	0	0	11	101	101	2	5	21		for BC ≠ 0
	DE ← DE-1							10	111	000	2	4	16		for BC = 0
	HL ← HL-1														
	BC ← BC-1 repeats to BC=0														
CPI	A - (HL)	•	↑	↑	↑	1	↑	11	101	101	2	4	16		
	HL ← HL+1							10	100	001					
	BC ← BC-1														

Notes: ① indicates that the P/V flag is set to 0 for BC-1=0 and other cases to 1.

② indicates that the Z flag is set to 1 for A=(HL) and other cases to 0.

8-Bit Arithmetic and Logical Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P	V	S	N	H	76	543						210
ADD A,r	$A \leftarrow A + r$	↑	↑	V	↑	0	↑	10	000	r	1	1	4	r	register
ADD A,n	$A \leftarrow A + n$	↑	↑	V	↑	0	↑	11	000	110	2	2	7	000	B
										$\leftarrow n \rightarrow$				001	C
ADD A,(HL)	$A \leftarrow A + (HL)$	↑	↑	V	↑	0	↑	10	000	110	1	2	7	010	D
ADD A,(IX+d)	$A \leftarrow A + (IX + d)$	↑	↑	V	↑	0	↑	11	011	101	3	5	19	011	E
										10	000	110		100	H
										$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$				101	L
ADD A,(IY+d)	$A \leftarrow A + (IY + d)$	↑	↑	V	↑	0	↑	11	111	101	3	5	19	111	A
										10	000	110			
										$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$					
ADC A,s	$A \leftarrow A + s + CY$	↑	↑	V	↑	0	↑		001						
SUB s	$A \leftarrow A - s$	↑	↑	V	↑	1	↑		010						
SBC A,s	$A \leftarrow A - s - CY$	↑	↑	V	↑	1	↑		011						
AND s	$A \leftarrow A \wedge s$	0	↑	P	↑	0	1		100						
OR s	$A \leftarrow A \vee s$	0	↑	P	↑	0	0		110						
XOR s	$A \leftarrow A \oplus s$	0	↑	P	↑	0	0		101						
CP s	$A - s$	↑	↑	V	↑	1	↑		111						
INC r	$r \leftarrow r + 1$	●	↑	V	↑	0	↑	00	r	100	1	1	4		
INC (HL)	$(HL) \leftarrow (HL) + 1$	●	↑	V	↑	0	↑	00	110	100	1	3	11		
INC (IX+d)	$(IX + d) \leftarrow$ $(IX + d) + 1$	●	↑	V	↑	0	↑	11	011	101	3	6	23		
										00	110	100			
										$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$					
INC (IY+d)	$(IY + d) \leftarrow$ $(IY + d) + 1$	●	↑	V	↑	0	↑	11	111	101	3	6	23		
										00	110	100			
										$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$					
DEC m	$m \leftarrow m - 1$	●	↑	V	↑	1	↑			101					

The s operand is any of r, n, (HL), (IX+d) or (IY+d) as defined for the ADD instruction.
Replace the opcode 000 in ADD with the framed bits.

The m operand is any of r, (HL), (IX+d) or (IY+d) as defined for the INC instruction.
The opcode is the same as the INC's except 100 changes to 101.

16-Bit Arithmetic Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P	V	S	N	H	76	543						210
ADD HL,ss	HL←HL+ss	↓	●	●	●	0	X	00	ss1	001	1	3	11	ss	register
ADC HL,ss	HL←HL+ss+CY	↓	↓	V	↓	0	X	11	101	101	2	4	15	00	BC
SBC HL,ss	HL←HL-ss-CY	↓	↓	V	↓	1	X	11	101	101	2	4	15	10	HL
								01	ss1	010				11	SP
ADD IX,pp	IX←IX+pp	↓	●	●	●	0	X	11	011	101	2	4	15	pp	register
ADD IY,rr	IY←IY+rr	↓	●	●	●	0	X	11	111	101	2	4	15	rr	register
								00	rr1	001					00	BC
INC ss	ss←ss+1	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	ss0	011	1	1	6		
INC IX	IX←IX+1	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	2	2	10		
INC IY	IY←IY+1	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	2	2	10		
								00	100	011					
DEC ss	ss←ss-1	●	●	●	●	●	●	00	ss1	011	1	1	6		
DEC IX	IX←IX-1	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	011	101	2	2	10		
DEC IY	IY←IY-1	●	●	●	●	●	●	11	111	101	2	2	10		
								00	101	011					

Rotate and Shift Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments		
		C	Z	P	V	S	N	H	76	543					210	
RLC A		↑	●	●	●	0	0	00	000	111	1	1	4	The contents of the Accumulator are rotated left.		
RL A		↑	●	●	●	0	0	00	010	111	1	1	4			
RRC A		↑	●	●	●	0	0	00	001	111	1	1	4		The contents of the Accumulator are rotated right.	
RR A		↑	●	●	●	0	0	00	011	111	1	1	4			
RLC r		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	001	011	2	2	8	The contents of register r are rotated left.		
RLC (HL)		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	001	011	2	4	15		r	register
RLC (IX+d)		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	00	000	110	4	6	23		000	B
		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	011	101					010	D
RLC (IY+d)	↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	00	000	110	4	6	23	011	E		
	↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	111	101				100	H		
	↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	001	011				101	L		
	↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	00	000	110				111	A		
RL s		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	010					The s operand is any of r. (HL), (IX+d) or (IY+d)			
RRC s		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	001								
RR s		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	011								
SLA s		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	100								
SRA s		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	101								
SRL s		↑	↑	P	↑	0	0	111								
RLD		●	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	101	101	2	5		18		
RRD		●	↑	P	↑	0	0	11	101	101	2	5		18		

Bit Set, Reset and Test Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P/V	S	N	H	76	543	210				r	register
BIT b,r	$Z \leftarrow \bar{r}_b$	●	↓	X	X	0	1	11 001 011	2	2	8	r	register		
								01 b r							
BIT b,(HL)	$Z \leftarrow \overline{(HL)}_b$	●	↓	X	X	0	1	11 001 011	2	3	12	000	B		
								01 b 110				001	C		
												010	D		
BIT b,(IX+d)	$Z \leftarrow \overline{(IX+d)}_b$	●	↓	X	X	0	1	11 011 101	4	5	20	011	E		
								11 001 011				100	H		
								$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$				101	L		
								01 b 110				111	A		
BIT b,(IY+d)	$Z \leftarrow \overline{(IY+d)}_b$	●	↓	X	X	0	1	11 111 101	4	5	20	b	bit tested		
								11 001 011				000	0		
								$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$				001	1		
								01 b 110				010	2		
SET b,r	$\bar{r}_b \leftarrow 1$	●	●	●	●	●	●	11 001 011	2	2	8	011	3		
								$\boxed{11}$ b r				100	4		
												101	5		
												110	6		
SET b,(HL)	$(HL)_b \leftarrow 1$	●	●	●	●	●	●	11 001 011	2	4	15	111	7		
								$\boxed{11}$ b 110							
SET b,(IX+d)	$(IX+d)_b \leftarrow 1$	●	●	●	●	●	●	11 011 101	4	6	23				
								11 001 011							
								$\leftarrow d \rightarrow$							
SET b,(IY+d)	$(IY+d)_b \leftarrow 1$	●	●	●	●	●	●	$\boxed{11}$ b 110	4	6	23				
								11 111 101							
								11 001 011							
RES b,s	$s_b \leftarrow 0$ $s \equiv r, (HL), (IX+d), (IY+d)$	●	●	●	●	●	●	$\boxed{11}$ b 110				Bit b in operand s is reset			
								$\boxed{10}$							

Jump Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P/V	S	N	H	76	543	210					
JP nn	PC←nn	•	•	•	•	•	•	11 000 011				3	3	10	
								← n →							
								← n →							
JP cc,nn	if cc is true, PC←nn if false, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	11 cc 010				3	3	10	cc | condition
								← n →							000 NZ non zero
								← n →							001 Z zero
JR e	PC←PC+e	•	•	•	•	•	•	00 011 000				2	3	12	010 NC non carry
								← e-2 →							011 C carry
JR C,e	if C=0, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	00 111 000				2	2	7	100 PO parity odd
								← e-2 →							101 PE parity even
	if C=1, PC←PC+e											2	3	12	110 P sign positive
JR NC,e	if C=1, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	00 110 000				2	2	7	111 M sign negative
								← e-2 →							
	if C=0 PC←PC+e											2	3	12	
JR Z,e	if Z=0, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	00 101 000				2	2	7	
								← e-2 →							
	if Z=1, PC←PC+e											2	3	12	
JR NZ,e	if Z=1, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	00 100 000				2	2	7	
								← e-2 →							
	if Z=0 PC←PC+e											2	3	12	
JP (HL)	PC←HL	•	•	•	•	•	•	11 101 001				1	1	4	
JP (IX)	PC←IX	•	•	•	•	•	•	11 011 101				2	2	8	
								11 101 001							
JP (IY)	PC←IY	•	•	•	•	•	•	11 111 101				2	2	8	
								11 101 001							
DJNZ,e	B←B-1 if B=0, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	00 010 000				2	2	8	for B=0
								← e-2 →							
	if B≠0 PC←PC+e											2	3	13	for B≠0

Note: The value of the displacement e has a range of -126 to +129 bytes. the binary number equivalent to e-2 must be placed in opcode.

Call and Return Group

mnemonic	operation	flags						opcode			bytes	No. of M cycles	No. of T cycles	comments	
		C	Z	P/V	S	N	H	76	543	210					
CALL nn	(SP-1)←PC _H (SP-2)←PC _L PC←nn	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	001	101	3	5	17		
CALL cc,nn	if cc is true, equal to CALL nn if false, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	cc	100	3	3	10	for cc is false	
								← n →	← n →	3				5	17	for cc is true
RET	PC _L ←(SP) PC _H ←(SP+1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	001	001	1	3	10		
RET cc	if cc is true, equal to RET if false, continue	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	cc	000	1	1	5	for cc is false	
											1	3	11	for cc is true	
RETI	return from interrupt	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	101	101	2	4	14	cc	condition
								01	001	101				000	NZ non zero
RETN	return from NMI	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	101	101	2	4	14	001	Z zero
								01	000	101				010	NC non carry
RST p	(SP-1)←PC _H (SP-2)←PC _L PC _H ←0 PC _L ←P	•	•	•	•	•	•	11	t	111	1	3	11	100	PO parity odd
														101	PE parity even
														110	P sign positive
														111	M sign negative
														t	P
000	00H														
001	08H														
010	10H														
011	18H														
100	20H														
101	28H														
110	30H														
111	38H														

object code	mnemonic
4C	LD C, H
4D	LD C, L
4E	LD C, (HL)
4F	LD C, A
50	LD D, B
51	LD D, C
52	LD D, D
53	LD D, E
54	LD D, H
55	LD D, L
56	LD D, (HL)
57	LD D, A
58	LD E, B
59	LD E, C
5A	LD E, D
5B	LD E, E
5C	LD E, H
5D	LD E, L
5E	LD E, (HL)
5F	LD E, A
60	LD H, B
61	LD H, C
62	LD H, D
63	LD H, E
64	LD H, H
65	LD H, L
66	LD H, (HL)
67	LD H, A
68	LD L, B
69	LD L, C
6A	LD L, D
6B	LD L, E
6C	LD L, H
6D	LD L, L
6E	LD L, (HL)
6F	LD L, A
	LD (HL), B

object code	mnemonic
71	LD (HL), C
72	LD (HL), D
73	LD (HL), E
74	LD (HL), H
75	LD (HL), L
76	HALT
77	LD (HL), A
78	LD A, B
79	LD A, C
7A	LD A, D
7B	LD A, E
7C	LD A, H
7D	LD A, L
7E	LD A, (HL)
7F	LD A, A
80	ADD A, B
81	ADD A, C
82	ADD A, D
83	ADD A, E
84	ADD A, H
85	ADD A, L
86	ADD A, (HL)
87	ADD A, A
88	ADC A, B
89	ADC A, C
8A	ADC A, D
8B	ADC A, E
8C	ADC A, H
8D	ADC A, L
8E	ADC A, (HL)
8F	ADC A, A
90	SUB B
91	SUB C
92	SUB D
93	SUB E
94	SUB H
95	SUB L
96	SUB (HL)

object code	mnemonic
97	SUB A
98	SBC A,B
99	SBC A,C
9A	SBC A,D
9B	SBC A,E
9C	SBC A,H
9D	SBC A,L
9E	SBC A,(HL)
9F	SBC A,A
A0	AND B
A1	AND C
A2	AND D
A3	AND E
A4	AND H
A5	AND L
A6	AND (HL)
A7	AND A
A8	XOR B
A9	XOR C
AA	XOR D
AB	XOR E
AC	XOR H
AD	XOR L
AE	XOR (HL)
AF	XOR A
B0	OR B
B1	OR C
B2	OR D
B3	OR E
B4	OR H
B5	OR L
B6	OR (HL)
B7	OR A
B8	CP B
B9	CP C
BA	CP D
BB	CP E
BC	CP H

object code	mnemonic
BD	CP L
BE	CP (HL)
BF	CP A
C0	RET NZ
C1	POP BC
<u>C28405</u>	JP NZ,nn
<u>C38405</u>	JP nn
<u>C48405</u>	CALL NZ,nn
C5	PUSH BC
<u>C620</u>	ADD A,n
C7	RST 0
C8	RET Z
C9	RET
<u>CA8405</u>	JP Z,nn
<u>CC8405</u>	CALL Z,nn
<u>CD8405</u>	CALL nn
<u>CE20</u>	ADC A,n
CF	RST 1
D0	RET NC
D1	POP DE
<u>D28405</u>	JP NC,nn
<u>D320</u>	OUT (n),A
<u>D48405</u>	CALL NC,nn
D5	PUSH DE
<u>D620</u>	SUB n
D7	RST 2
D8	RET C
D9	EXX
<u>DA8405</u>	JP C,nn
<u>DB20</u>	IN A,(n)
<u>DC8405</u>	CALL C,nn
<u>DE20</u>	SBC A,n
DF	RST 3
E0	RET PO
E1	POP HL
<u>E28405</u>	JP PO,nn
E3	EX (SP),HL

object code	mnemonic
<u>E48105</u>	CALL PO,nn
E5	PUSH HL
<u>E620</u>	AND n
E7	RST 4
E8	RET PE
E9	JP (HL)
<u>EA8105</u>	JP PE,nn
EB	EX DE,HL
<u>EC8105</u>	CALL PE,nn
<u>EE20</u>	XOR n
EF	RST 5
F0	RET P
F1	POP AF
<u>F28105</u>	JP P,nn
F3	DI
<u>F48105</u>	CALL P,nn
F5	PUSH AF
<u>F620</u>	OR n
F7	RST 6
F8	RET M
F9	LD SP,HL
<u>FA8105</u>	JP M,nn
FB	EI
<u>FC8105</u>	CALL M,nn
<u>FE20</u>	CP n
FF	RST 7
CB00	RLC B
CB01	RLC C
CB02	RLC D
CB03	RLC E
CB04	RLC H
CB05	RLC L
CB06	RLC (HL)
CB07	RLC A
CB08	RRC B
CB09	RRC C
CB0A	RRC D
CB0B	RRC E

object code	mnemonic
CB0C	RRC H
CB0D	RRC L
CB0E	RRC (HL)
CB0F	RRC A
CB10	RL B
CB11	RL C
CB12	RL D
CB13	RL E
CB14	RL H
CB15	RL L
CB16	RL (HL)
CB17	RL A
CB18	RR B
CB19	RR C
CB1A	RR D
CB1B	RR E
CB1C	RR H
CB1D	RR L
CB1E	RR (HL)
CB1F	RR A
CB20	SLA B
CB21	SLA C
CB22	SLA D
CB23	SLA E
CB24	SLA H
CB25	SLA L
CB26	SLA (HL)
CB27	SLA A
CB28	SRA B
CB29	SRA C
CB2A	SRA D
CB2B	SRA E
CB2C	SRA H
CB2D	SRA L
CB2E	SRA (HL)
CB2F	SRA A
CB38	SRL B

object code	mnemonic
CB39	SRL C
CB3A	SRL D
CB3B	SRL E
CB3C	SRL H
CB3D	SRL L
CB3E	SRL (HL)
CB3F	SRL A
CB40	BIT 0,B
CB41	BIT 0,C
CB42	BIT 0,D
CB43	BIT 0,E
CB44	BIT 0,H
CB45	BIT 0,L
CB46	BIT 0,(HL)
CB47	BIT 0,A
CB48	BIT 1,B
CB49	BIT 1,C
CB4A	BIT 1,D
CB4B	BIT 1,E
CB4C	BIT 1,H
CB4D	BIT 1,L
CB4E	BIT 1,(HL)
CB4F	BIT 1,A
CB50	BIT 2,B
CB51	BIT 2,C
CB52	BIT 2,D
CB53	BIT 2,E
CB54	BIT 2,H
CB55	BIT 2,L
CB56	BIT 2,(HL)
CB57	BIT 2,A
CB58	BIT 3,B
CB59	BIT 3,C
CB5A	BIT 3,D
CB5B	BIT 3,E
CB5C	BIT 3,H
CB5D	BIT 3,L
CB5E	BIT 3,(HL)

object code	mnemonic
CB5F	BIT 3,A
CB60	BIT 4,B
CB61	BIT 4,C
CB62	BIT 4,D
CB63	BIT 4,E
CB64	BIT 4,H
CB65	BIT 4,L
CB66	BIT 4,(HL)
CB67	BIT 4,A
CB68	BIT 5,B
CB69	BIT 5,C
CB6A	BIT 5,D
CB6B	BIT 5,E
CB6C	BIT 5,H
CB6D	BIT 5,L
CB6E	BIT 5,(HL)
CB6F	BIT 5,A
CB70	BIT 6,B
CB71	BIT 6,C
CB72	BIT 6,D
CB73	BIT 6,E
CB74	BIT 6,H
CB75	BIT 6,L
CB76	BIT 6,(HL)
CB77	BIT 6,A
CB78	BIT 7,B
CB79	BIT 7,C
CB7A	BIT 7,D
CB7B	BIT 7,E
CB7C	BIT 7,H
CB7D	BIT 7,L
CB7E	BIT 7,(HL)
CB7F	BIT 7,A
CB80	RES 0,B
CB81	RES 0,C
CB82	RES 0,D
CB83	RES 0,E

object code	mnemonic
CB84	RES 0, H
CB85	RES 0, L
CB86	RES 0, (HL)
CB87	RES 0, A
CB88	RES 1, B
CB89	RES 1, C
CB8A	RES 1, D
CB8B	RES 1, E
CB8C	RES 1, H
CB8D	RES 1, L
CB8E	RES 1, (HL)
CB8F	RES 1, A
CB90	RES 2, B
CB91	RES 2, C
CB92	RES 2, D
CB93	RES 2, E
CB94	RES 2, H
CB95	RES 2, L
CB96	RES 2, (HL)
CB97	RES 2, A
CB98	RES 3, B
CB99	RES 3, C
CB9A	RES 3, D
CB9B	RES 3, E
CB9C	RES 3, H
CB9D	RES 3, L
CB9E	RES 3, (HL)
CB9F	RES 3, A
CBA0	RES 4, B
CBA1	RES 4, C
CBA2	RES 4, D
CBA3	RES 4, E
CBA4	RES 4, H
CBA5	RES 4, L
CBA6	RES 4, (HL)
CBA7	RES 4, A
CBA8	RES 5, B
CBA9	RES 5, C

object code	mnemonic
CBAA	RES 5, D
CBAB	RES 5, E
CBAC	RES 5, H
CBAD	RES 5, L
CBAE	RES 5, (HL)
CBAF	RES 5, A
CBB0	RES 6, B
CBB1	RES 6, C
CBB2	RES 6, D
CBB3	RES 6, E
CBB4	RES 6, H
CBB5	RES 6, L
CBB6	RES 6, (HL)
CBB7	RES 6, A
CBB8	RES 7, B
CBB9	RES 7, C
CBBA	RES 7, D
CBBB	RES 7, E
CBBC	RES 7, H
CBBD	RES 7, L
CBBE	RES 7, (HL)
CBBF	RES 7, A
CBC0	SET 0, B
CBC1	SET 0, C
CBC2	SET 0, D
CBC3	SET 0, E
CBC4	SET 0, H
CBC5	SET 0, L
CBC6	SET 0, (HL)
CBC7	SET 0, A
CBC8	SET 1, B
CBC9	SET 1, C
CBCA	SET 1, D
CBCB	SET 1, E
CBCC	SET 1, H
CBCD	SET 1, L
CBCE	SET 1, (HL)
CBCF	SET 1, A

object code	mnemonic
CBD0	SET 2, B
CBD1	SET 2, C
CBD2	SET 2, D
CBD3	SET 2, E
CBD4	SET 2, H
CBD5	SET 2, L
CBD6	SET 2, (HL)
CBD7	SET 2, A
CBD8	SET 3, B
CBD9	SET 3, C
CBDA	SET 3, D
CBDB	SET 3, E
CBDC	SET 3, H
CBDD	SET 3, L
CBDE	SET 3, (HL)
CBDF	SET 3, A
CBE0	SET 4, B
CBE1	SET 4, C
CBE2	SET 4, D
CBE3	SET 4, E
CBE4	SET 4, H
CBE5	SET 4, L
CBE6	SET 4, (HL)
CBE7	SET 4, A
CBE8	SET 5, B
CBE9	SET 5, C
CBEA	SET 5, D
CBEB	SET 5, E
CBEC	SET 5, H
CBED	SET 5, L
CBEE	SET 5, (HL)
CBEF	SET 5, A
CBF0	SET 6, B
CBF1	SET 6, C
CBF2	SET 6, D
CBF3	SET 6, E
CBF4	SET 6, H
CBF5	SET 6, L

object code	mnemonic
CBF6	SET 6, (HL)
CBF7	SET 6, A
CBF8	SET 7, B
CBF9	SET 7, C
CBFA	SET 7, D
CBFB	SET 7, E
CBFC	SET 7, H
CBFD	SET 7, L
CBFE	SET 7, (HL)
CBFF	SET 7, A
DD09	ADD IX, BC
DD19	ADD IX, DE
DD21 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD IX, nn
DD22 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD (nn), IX
DD23	INC IX
DD29	ADD IX, IX
DD2A ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD IX, (nn)
DD2B	DEC IX
DD34 ⁰⁵	INC (IX + d)
DD35 ⁰⁵	DEC (IX + d)
DD3605 ⁰⁵²⁰	LD (IX + d), n
DD39	ADD IX, SP
DD46 ⁰⁵	LD B, (IX + d)
DD4E ⁰⁵	LD C, (IX + d)
DD56 ⁰⁵	LD D, (IX + d)
DD5E ⁰⁵	LD E, (IX + d)
DD66 ⁰⁵	LD H, (IX + d)
DD6E ⁰⁵	LD L, (IX + d)
DD70 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), B
DD71 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), C
DD72 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), D
DD73 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), E
DD74 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), H
DD75 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), L
DD77 ⁰⁵	LD (IX + d), A
DD7E ⁰⁵	LD A, (IX + d)
DD86 ⁰⁵	ADD A, (IX + d)
DD8E ⁰⁵	ADC A, (IX + d)
DD96 ⁰⁵	SUB (IX + d)

object code	mnemonic
DD9E05	SBC A,(IX+d)
DDA605	AND (IX+d)
DDAE05	XOR (IX+d)
DDB605	OR (IX+d)
DDBE05	CP (IX+d)
DDE1	POP IX
DDE3	EX (SP),IX
DDE5	PUSH IX
DDE9	JP (IX)
DDF9	LD SP,IX
DDCB0506	RLC (IX+d)
DDCB050E	RRC (IX+d)
DDCB0516	RL (IX+d)
DDCB051E	RR (IX+d)
DDCB0526	SLA (IX+d)
DDCB052E	SRA (IX+d)
DDCB053E	SRL (IX+d)
DDCB0546	BIT 0,(IX+d)
DDCB054E	BIT 1,(IX+d)
DDCB0556	BIT 2,(IX+d)
DDCB055E	BIT 3,(IX+d)
DDCB0566	BIT 4,(IX+d)
DDCB056E	BIT 5,(IX+d)
DDCB0576	BIT 6,(IX+d)
DDCB057E	BIT 7,(IX+d)
DDCB0586	RES 0,(IX+d)
DDCB058E	RES 1,(IX+d)
DDCB0596	RES 2,(IX+d)
DDCB059E	RES 3,(IX+d)
DDCB05A6	RES 4,(IX+d)
DDCB05AE	RES 5,(IX+d)
DDCB05B6	RES 6,(IX+d)
DDCB05BE	RES 7,(IX+d)
DDCB05C6	SET 0,(IX+d)
DDCB05CE	SET 1,(IX+d)
DDCB05D6	SET 2,(IX+d)
DDCB05DE	SET 3,(IX+d)
DDCB05E6	SET 4,(IX+d)
DDCB05EE	SET 5,(IX+d)

object code	mnemonic
DDCB05F6	SET 6,(IX+d)
DDCB05FE	SET 7,(IX+d)
ED40	IN B,(C)
ED41	OUT (C),B
ED42	SBC HL,BC
ED43 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD (nn),BC
ED44	NEG
ED45	RETN
ED46	IM 0
ED47	LD I,A
ED48	IN C,(C)
ED49	OUT (C),C
ED4A	ADC HL,BC
ED4B ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD BC,(nn)
ED4D	RETI
ED50	IN D,(C)
ED51	OUT (C),D
ED52	SBC HL,DE
ED53 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD (nn),DE
ED56	IM 1
ED57	LD A,I
ED58	IN E,(C)
ED59	OUT (C),E
ED5A	ADC HL,DE
ED5B ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD DE,(nn)
ED5E	IM 2
ED5F	LD A,R
ED60	IN H,(C)
ED61	OUT (C),H
ED62	SBC HL,HL
ED67	RRD
ED68	IN L,(C)
ED69	OUT (C),L
ED6A	ADC HL,HL
ED6F	RLD
ED72	SBC HL,SP
ED73 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD (nn),SP
ED78	IN A,(C)
ED79	OUT (C),A
ED7A	ADC HL,SP

object code	mnemonic
ED7B ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD SP,(nn)
EDA0	LDI
EDA1	CPI
EDA2	INI
EDA3	OUTI
EDA8	LDD
EDA9	CPD
EDAA	IND
EDAB	OUTD
EDB0	LDIR
EDB1	CPIR
EDB2	INIR
EDB3	OTIR
EDB8	LDDR
EDB9	CPDR
EDBA	INDR
EDBB	OTDR
FD09	ADD IY,BC
FD19	ADD IY,DE
FD21 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD IY,nn
FD22 ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD (nn),IY
FD23	INC IY
FD29	ADD IY,IY
FD2A ⁸⁴⁰⁵	LD IY,(nn)
FD2B	DEC IY
FD34 ⁰⁵	INC (IY+d)
FD35 ⁰⁵	DEC (IY+d)
FD36 ⁰⁵²⁰	LD (IY+d),n
FD39	ADD IY,SP
FD46 ⁰⁵	LD B,(IY+d)
FD4E ⁰⁵	LD C,(IY+d)
FD56 ⁰⁵	LD D,(IY+d)
FD5E ⁰⁵	LD E,(IY+d)
FD66 ⁰⁵	LD H,(IY+d)
FD6E ⁰⁵	LD L,(IY+d)
FD70 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),B
FD71 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),C
FD72 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),D
FD73 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),E

object code	mnemonic
FD74 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),H
FD75 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),L
FD77 ⁰⁵	LD (IY+d),A
FD7E ⁰⁵	LD A,(IY+d)
FD86 ⁰⁵	ADD A,(IY+d)
FD8E ⁰⁵	ADC A,(IY+d)
FD96 ⁰⁵	SUB (IY+d)
FD9E ⁰⁵	SBC A,(IY+d)
FDA6 ⁰⁵	AND (IY+d)
FDAE ⁰⁵	XOR (IY+d)
FDB6 ⁰⁵	OR (IY+d)
FDBE ⁰⁵	CP (IY+d)
FDE1	POP IY
FDE3	EX (SP),IY
FDE5	PUSH IY
FDE9	JP,(IY)
FDF9	LD SP,IY
FDCB ⁰⁵⁰⁶	RLC (IY+d)
FDCB ^{050E}	RRC (IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵¹⁶	RL (IY+d)
FDCB ^{051E}	RR (IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵²⁶	SLA (IY+d)
FDCB ^{052E}	SRA (IY+d)
FDCB ^{053E}	SRL (IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵⁴⁶	BIT 0,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{054E}	BIT 1,(IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵⁵⁶	BIT 2,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{055E}	BIT 3,(IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵⁶⁶	BIT 4,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{056E}	BIT 5,(IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵⁷⁶	BIT 6,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{057E}	BIT 7,(IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵⁸⁶	RES 0,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{058E}	RES 1,(IY+d)
FDCB ⁰⁵⁹⁶	RES 2,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{059E}	RES 3,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{05A6}	RES 4,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{05AE}	RES 5,(IY+d)
FDCB ^{05B6}	RES 6,(IY+d)

object code	mnemonic
FDCB <u>05</u> BE	RES 7,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> C6	SET 0,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> CE	SET 1,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> D6	SET 2,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> DE	SET 3,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> E6	SET 4,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> EE	SET 5,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> F6	SET 6,(IY+d)
FDCB <u>05</u> FE	SET 7,(IY+d)

Value Examples :

nn, n, d and e are the value examples.

where :

nn = 584H

n = 20H

d = 5

e = 30H

In the object code column, the code equivalent to this value is indicated in *italics* and by an underline.

INDEX

[A]

access, read/write	21
access timing, VRAM	13
add/subtract flag	138
ALPHA ROTATE	41
ALL INITIALIZE	41
ASC	54
AXIS (AXIS)	41

[B]

back space	40
BELL	52
bit set	149
block transfer	144
border color	23
BRKEY	53

[C]

call (instruction)	151
carriage return	40
carry flag	138
cassette control	26
cassette recorder circuit	27
C.G. ROM, modify	45
C.G. table	46
character generator	45
character scale	40
character set	37
character set, table	39
clock generator	9
COLOR CHANGE (PCOLOR)	41
color position detector	37
CPU control (instruction)	145
custom LSI	6
custom LSI block diagram	8
cycle steal mode	15

[D]

DA (display address)	12
disk control	100
display address generator	9
display mode register (DMD)	17
display period	16
display timing	14
DMA (display memory address)	12
DRAW (LINE)	41

[E]

ELMD	55
ELMD1	55
ELMD20	55
ELMD22	55
ELMD24	55
ERRORP	55
exchange	144

[F]

FILOUT	55
flags	138
flyback period	16
FONT	45
form feed	40

[G]

general purpose arithmetic (instruction)	145
GETKY	53
GETL	53
graphic code	40
graphic mode	41

[H]

half carry flag	139
HLHEX	54
HOME (PHONE)	41

[I]

INITIALIZE (HSET)	41
input (instruction)	152

[J]

joystick	32
jump (instruction)	150

[K]

key scan	25
----------------	----

[L]

LETNL	52
line counter set	40
line feed	40
line scroll	10

LINE TYPE	41
line up	40
logical (instruction)	146

[M]

MA	12
magnify scale	40
MELDY	52
memory bank	4
memory controller	6
memory map	3
monitor <1Z-013B>	67
monitor call	55
monitor subroutines	52
monitor variable	55
MOVE (MOVE)	41
MSG	52
MSTA	52
MSTP	53
MZ1P16	35
MZ1P16, specification	42

[N]

next colour	40
notation	140

[O]

output (instruction)	152
overflow (flag)	139

[P]

pallet	22
parity/overflow flag	139
pen exchange method	37
pen exchange operation	36
pen test	40
plotter printer control codes	40
plotter printer control LSI	38
POOL	55
power supply	33
PRINT	41
PRINTS	52
pseud cycle steal	13

[R]

range of scroll	12
-----------------------	----

read format register	19
read/write access	21
reduction cancel	40
reduction scale	40
RELATIVE DRAW (RLINE)	41
RELATIVE MOVE (RMOVE)	41
reset (instruction)	149
return (instruction)	151
ROM configuration	24
ROM monitor	52
ROM, C.G.	45
rotate (instruction)	148

[S]

SCALE SET	41
screen split	10
scroll	10,11
scroll method	12
scroll sequence	12
scroll, range of	12
scrolling, address conversion	12
SEA	10,11
search (instruction)	144
shift (instruction)	148
sign flag	139
special key (read with GETKEY)	53
specification, MZ1P16	42
SSA	10,11
status indicators	138
stepping motor	37
subtract (flag)	138
SW	10,11
SYSSTA	55
system description	1
system switches	32

[T]

TEMLMT	55
test (instruction)	149
text code	40
TEXTST	55
timing generator	9
TIMRD	53
TIMST	53
TMPEND	55

[V]

VARST 55
VCAS 16
VRAM access timing 13
VRAM accessing 16
VRAM configuration 17
VRAM, I/O circuit 12,13

[W]

write format register (WR) 20

[X]

XTEMP 52

[Z]

Z-80 programming reference 138
zero flag 138
ZLOG 55
ZRWX 55

[Others]

16-bit arithmetic (instruction) 147
16-bit load (instruction) 142
2HEX 54
8-bit arithmetic (instruction) 146
8-bit load (instruction) 141
8050, pin configuration 37
8253 28
8255 24,25
.BREAK 58
.CLKL 61
.COUNT 58
.CRTMS 56
.CRT1C 56
.CRT1X 56
.CR1 55
.CR2 56
.DEVFN 59
.DEVNM 59
.DI 58
.DIR 61
.EI 58
.ERCVR 62
.ERRX 59
.FINFT 62
.GETL 57
.HALT 58
.INKEY 58

.INMSG 61
.LOADF 60
.LOPEN 59
.LPTOT 56
.LPT1C 56
.LUCHK 59
.MONOP 55
.PRSTR 61
.RWOPN 60
.SAVEF 60
.SETDF 62
.VRFYF 60
&CR 57
&MSG 57
&1C 57
&1CX 57
?ADCN 54
?BLNK 54
?DACN 54
?DPCT 54
?POINT 54
??KEY 54

SHARP CORPORATION
OSAKA, JAPAN

Printed in Japan
Gedruckt in Japan
Imprimé au Japon
Stampato in Giappone
©1985 SHARP CORPORATION
5E 2.25-S(TINSE1318ACZZ)①